

GUIDE AND INVENTORIES TO MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS SECTION
JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JR. LIBRARY
COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG FOUNDATION

Compiled by Gregory Williams
October, 1989
Revised: August, 1991
Updated: November, 1992

This guide allows access to manuscript collections and items in the Special Collections section of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation's John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Library. The guide consists of a table of contents; a brief summary of each manuscript collection; an inventory or finding aid for each item in each collection with more than one item; a name index for selected account books, a listing of miscellaneous manuscripts and newspapers; and manuscript material in 18th-century Virginia Almanacks.

The guide is arranged numerically. Collections 1-124 appear in alphabetical order by name. Miscellaneous manuscripts and newspapers are numbered 125-137. Virginia Almanacks with manuscript material are numbered 102-113. Manuscript collection additions appear 138- .

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ELIZABETH JACQUELIN AMBLER PAPERS. DMS 54.5
2. HELEN M. ANDERSON PAPERS. MS 89.13
3. JAMES ANDERSON AND SON ACCOUNT BOOKS. MS 62.2
4. ROBERT ANDERSON PAPERS. MS 72.2
5. ROBERT ANDERSON PAPERS, ADDITION ONE. MS 78.1
6. L'ARCHITECTURE OU L'ART DE BIEN BASTIR. MS 81.13
7. ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK. MS 65.6
8. EDMUND BAGGE ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 41.9
9. BAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS. MS 59.1
10. BLATHWAYT PAPERS. MS 46.2
11. BOOKPLATE COLLECTION. MS 90.1
12. THOMAS T. BOULDIN PAPERS. MS 87.3
13. BOWYER-HUBARD PAPERS. MS 29.1
14. WILLIAM BROGRAVE ESTATE AUCTION ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 89.7
15. BURWELL PAPERS. MS 64.4
16. NATHANIEL BURWELL LEDGER AND PAPERS. MS 81.12
17. DR. SAMUEL POWELL BYRD PAPERS. MS 39.4
18. WILLIAM BYRD II PAPERS. MS 40.2
19. DR. JAMES CARTER INVOICE BOOK. MS 39.8
20. ROBERT CARTER LETTER BOOKS. MS 57.1
21. ROBERT CARTER III WASTE BOOK. MS 57.2
22. ROBERT WORMELEY CARTER DIARY. MS 41.1
23. COACH AND CARRIAGE PAPERS. MS 80.2
24. COACH DRAWINGS. MS 48.3
25. ROBERT SPILSBE COLEMAN ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK. MS 73.4
26. THE COMPLETE MARINER. MS 31.2
27. COOKBOOK. MS 38.7
28. COOKBOOK. MS 39.6
29. COOKBOOK. MS 81.10
30. RICHARD CORBIN PAPERS. DMS 71.5
31. NICHOLAS CRESSWELL JOURNAL. MS 61.2
32. DABNEY FAMILY LEDGER & PAPERS. MS 79.1
33. DENEUFVILLE PAPERS. MS 41.2
34. DISMAL SWAMP PAPERS. MS 76.3
35. ELIZABETH G. ELLIOTT COLLECTION. MS 89.25
36. FONTAINE-MAURY PAPERS. MS 68.3
37. FONTAINE-MAURY PAPERS. PART 2. MS 90.5
38. GALT FAMILY PAPERS. MS 78.3
39. GARRETT FAMILY PAPERS. MS 45.1
40. GOVERNOR'S PALACE LAND PAPERS. MS 30.1
41. HAMMER FAMILY LAND PAPERS. MS 89.11
42. HANKIN FAMILY MEMORANDUM BOOK. MS 66.7
43. HARTWELL, BLAIR AND CHILTON, AN ACCOUNT OF THE PRESENT STATE AND GOVERNMENT OF VIRGINIA. MS 37.7
44. HUMPHREY HARWOOD ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 33.1
45. HOLYWELL HORTICULTURAL PAPERS. MS 77.2
46. LETTER TO WILLIAM HUNTER. MS. 90.4

47. JAMESON PAPERS. MS 70.1
48. FRANCIS JERDONE ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 29.4
49. FRANCIS JERDONE CARGO WASTE BOOK. MS 29.4
50. REV. SCERVANT JONES PAPERS. MS 76.2
51. A. LAWRENCE KOCHER COLLECTION. MS 86.12
52. LAFAYETTE-LECLERC PAPERS. 31.17
53. LATROBE MUSIC BOOK. MS 81.4
54. CHARLES LEE NOTEBOOK OF VIRGINIA CASES. MS 76.7
55. ZACHARY LEWIS JEWELER'S/WATCHMAKER'S ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 86.11
56. WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT PAPERS. MS 52.4
57. LUDWELL PAPERS. MS 65.8
58. JAMES MACOUGHTY PAPERS. MS 75.3
59. MAJOR-MARABLE FAMILY PAPERS. MS 89.4
60. SAMUEL MARSTON ACCOUNT [DAY]BOOK. MS 80.3.2
61. MERIWEATHER PAPERS. MS 75.4
62. SINGLETON P. MOOREHEAD COLLECTION. MS 89.23
63. NEALE FAMILY PAPERS. MS 87.2
64. FRANCIS NICHOLSON PAPERS. MS 43.4
65. FRANCIS NICHOLSON PAPERS -- ADDITION ONE. MS 86.10
66. JOHN NORTON AND SONS PAPERS. MS 36.3
67. MANN PAGE, JR. PAPERS. MS 31.8
68. PEACHY PAPERS. MS 49.1
69. PENNSYLVANIA STORES' ACCOUNT BOOKS. MS 66.2
70. LISTS OF PENSIONERS. MS 39.7
71. PLAYBILL COLLECTION. MS 90.2. Double Oversize.
72. PRENTIS PAPERS. MS 75.2
73. RANDOLPH ESTATE-FARM ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 76.5
74. PEYTON RANDOLPH PAPERS, MS 91.6
75. LES REGLES POUR LA MUSIQUE. MS 81.1
76. JAMES REMLY PAPERS. MS 76.4
77. RICHARDS ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 81.7
78. RICHMOND, WILLIAMSBURG AND CENTRAL TURNPIKE COMPANY PAPERS. MS 37.3
79. JOHN ROBERTSON ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 58.2
80. REV. ROBERT ROSE DIARY. MS 41.9
81. ROSE MUSIC BOOKS. MS 73.3
82. SERVANTS' INDENTURES. MS 70.3
83. ANDREW SHEPHERD ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 66.1
84. DAVID SHEPHERD CIPHERING BOOK. MS 71.3
85. THOMAS H. SHERWOOD PAPERS. MS 83.4
86. SHIRLEY PLANTATION COLLECTION, MS 91.1
87. SHOE DEALER'S ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 50.5
88. LT. COL. JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE PAPERS. MS 30.6
89. SMITH-DIGGES PAPERS. MS 31.7
90. TURNER SOUTHALL RECEIPT BOOK. MS 31.3
91. WILLIAM SPENCER DIARY. MS 37.2
92. SPOTSWOOD PAPERS. MS 48.2
93. CHARLES STEUART PAPERS. DMS 55.4
94. DONALD STREETER COLLECTION. MS 85.4

95. MORDECAI B. SWEENEY PAPERS. MS 31.22
96. TAZEWELL PAPERS. MS 31.4
97. TEAGLE-LEE PAPERS. MS 50.6
98. EDWARD THORNE ARITHMETIC BOOK. MS 80.3.1
99. CHRISTOPHER TOMPKINS ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 40.3
100. ST. GEORGE TUCKER COLLECTION. MS 42.4
101. VETERINARIAN'S HORSE REMEDY BOOK. MS 91.14
102. 1749 VIRGINIA ALMANACK
103. 1753 VIRGINIA ALMANACK
104. 1757 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JERDONE)
105. 1760 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (WALLER)
106. 1762 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JERDONE)
107. 1764 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (B. TERREL)
108. 1771 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JOHN PAGE)
109. 1774 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (LAND DEEDS)
110. 1774 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JOHN PAGE)
111. 1775 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (THOMAS BOLLING)
112. 1776 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JOHN PAGE)
113. 1779 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (M. COCKBURNE)
114. REVISAL OF THE LAWS OF VIRGINIA. MS 30.5
115. WADSWORTH AND CARTER RECEIPTS. MS 84.2
116. DR. ROBERT WALKER'S CLINICAL CASES. MS 31.24
117. WALLER FAMILY PAPERS. MS 54.6
118. WEAVER'S DRAFT NOTEBOOK. MS 86.9
119. WEAVER'S DRAFT NOTEBOOK/ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 89.22
120. THOMAS WHARTON ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 32.14
121. WILLIAMSBURG AND JAMES CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA TAX BOOK.
MS 28.2
122. CALEB WILSON RECEIPTS. MS 34.7
123. WISE-WARE PAPERS. MS 80.5
124. YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA SHERIFF'S EXECUTION BOOK. MS 80.5
125. ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, AND BILLS
126. APPOINTMENTS
127. DEEDS AND LEASES
128. LAND GRANTS
129. SURVEYS, PLATS AND DRAWINGS
130. LETTERS
131. NEWSPAPERS
132. WILLS
133. SEALS
134. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS
135. MISCELLANEOUS PRINTED MATERIAL
136. MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES
137. 20TH - CENTURY ARCHITECTURE AND RESEARCH COLLECTIONS
138. JAMES MAURY SERMONS. MS 91.15.
139. VEST FAMILY PAPERS. MS 91.17.
140. JOHN S. MAJOR ARITHMETIC BOOK. MS 92.2.
141. DIXON FAMILY PAPERS. MS 92.3.
142. POTTER'S FORMULA LOG BOOK. MS 92.4.

143. NAVIGATIONAL EXERCISE BOOK. MS 92.5
144. RANDOLPH- DE POTESTAD FAMILY PAPERS. MS 93.1.
145. MEDICAL RECORD BOOK. MS 96.11
146. DELOS SMITH PAPERS. MS 90.6
148. PETER MARTIN MANUSCRIPT. MS 93.8.
149. SCRIPT FOR "MIRANDA." MS 93.4.
150. MINUTES OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTS. MS 96.6
151. SUBJECTS FROM MINUTES OF MEETINGS, ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTS. MS 96.7
152. "HISTORY OF VIRGINIA." R. L. MORTON. MS 93.9
153. WILLIAM FLEMING COLLECTION. MS 96.12
154. "THE GENTLEMAN'S JOCKEY..." MS 94.8
155. "RECEIPTS FOR HORSES." MS 94.9
156. ARCHER HOUSE PHOTOGRAPH. MS 94.3
157. ROBERT WALTON PATTERN BOOK. MS 96.17
158. LIST OF MOTTOES. MS 93.2
159. "BURIED TREASURE OF WILLIAMSBURG." IVOR NOEL HUME. MS 93.3
160. ANAH CLARK ACCOUNT BOOK. MS 94.5
161. RESEARCH FILES ON COLONIAL SHOES. MS 93.11
162. PHILIBERT PAPERS. MS 90.3
163. ROBINSON FAMILY PAPERS. MS 94.6
164. FRANK SEWALL SKETCH COLLECTION. MS 96.40
165. MILL BOOK, ACCOUNTS AND MEMORANDUM OF JOHN A. BURWELL. MS 96.3
166. JOHN A. BARROWS PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION. MS 96.22
167. ELIZABETH COZENS PATTERN BOOK. MS 96.24
168. ST. GEORGE TUCKER HOUSE COLLECTION. MS 94.7
169. JOSEPH P. WEBB PAPERS. MS 89.9

ELIZABETH JACQUELIN AMBLER PAPERS, 1780-1832, 25 pieces. DMS 54.5.

Correspondence from Elizabeth Jacquelin Ambler Brent Carrington (1765-1847), elder daughter of Jacquelin and Rebecca Burwell Ambler, includes letters to her friends, Mildred Smith Dudley of Yorktown, Virginia, and Frances Caines of Bristol, England. These letters, Elizabeth's own copies of the originals, describe her family's difficulties during the American Revolution; the sudden death of her first husband; and the unfortunate life of one of her childhood friends. Later letters to her sister, Ann Ambler Fisher, are Eliza's attempts to describe their family and its antecedents; their life in Yorktown before the Revolution; the hardships of their flight from the British; and the changes the war made in their lives. Included are sketches of their parents and their brother-in-law, Chief Justice John Marshall. Some passages on her later life explain why she retained these letters. Also included is Eliza's copy of an 1815 letter from John A. B. Fisher to his mother, discussing his parents' reaction to his desire to become a minister.

Ten of the letters are published, with some editing and alteration, in Atlantic Monthly, LXI, (Oct. 1899), pp. 535-549.

Microfilm (**M-1120**) and transcript (**TR/53**) copies available.

INVENTORY

ELIZA JACQUELIN AMBLER PAPERS, 1780-1826

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1780 | Mildred Smith [Dudley] to Eliza Jacquelin Ambler. |
| 1780 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Mildred Smith [Dudley]. |
| 1781 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Mildred Smith [Dudley], Richmond. |
| 1782 | Mildred Smith [Dudley] to Eliza Jacquelin Ambler. |
| February 1785 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Mildred Smith Dudley], Richmond. |
| 10 July 1785 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Mildred Smith [Dudley]. |
| 10 January 1786 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Mildred Smith [Dudley], Williamsburg. |
| 1786 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Miss [Frances] C[aines], Bristol. |
| 1792 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Miss [Frances] C[aines]. |
| March, 1795 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Miss [Frances] Caines, Bristol, Richmond. |
| 10 October 1796 | Essay on family, [Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Ann Ambler Fisher]. |
| 1802 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Miss [Frances] C[aines]. |
| 1 January 1807 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Ann [Nancy] Fisher. |
| [1807-1809] | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Ann Fisher. |
| 1809 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Nancy [Fisher]. |
| March 1809 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Ann] Nancy [Fisher]. |
| 1810 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Ann] Nancy [Fisher]. |
| November, 1810 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Ann] Nancy [Fisher]. |
| [1810] | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Ann] Nancy [Fisher]. |
| 1 May 1815 | J. A. B. Fisher to Mother [Ann Fisher], Yale College. |
| November 1820[6] | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Frances Caines, Richmond. |
| 11 March 1823 | Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Ann] Nancy [Fisher]. |

N. D.

Variety or the Vicissitudes of Life, 7 pp.

N. D.

Binding.

HELEN M. ANDERSON PAPERS, 1818-1912, 24 pieces. MS 89.13.

Correspondence mostly between Helen M. Anderson and U. S. military officers occupying Williamsburg in 1862. Papers document the seizure of wine from Mrs. Anderson's house, its storage at the Eastern State Insane Asylum, Anderson's attempts to retrieve the wine, and the U. S. provost marshal's dispensing of the wine. Correspondents include Lt. John Simpson, Lt. Col. S. E. Smith, and Capt. Flanagan. Also included are the will of Sarah (Mrs. Francis) Jerdone (1818), the will of Robert S. Bright (1912) and an autobiographical essay by Robert A. Bright (born in 1839 in Williamsburg).

INVENTORY

HELEN M. ANDERSON PAPERS, 1818-1912.

- 28 December 1818 Will of Sarah (Mrs. Francis) Jerdone, Louisa County. (Official copy) 4 pp.
- 6 May 1862 Request for protection. Helen Maxwell Anderson, Williamsburg, to General George McClellan. Reply from D. Jameson.
- n.d. [May 1862?] Letter to certify house search and safe [house] guard for Mrs. [Helen M.] Anderson. By order of Lt. Col. Smith and Lt. W. J. Simpson.
- 13 September 1862 Letter. H. M. Anderson, Williamsburg to Maj. General Dix. Reports seizure of wine from her house.
- 13 September 1862 Letter. S. E. Smith to Mrs. Anderson. Reports that her liquor has been transferred to the Insane Asylum for safekeeping.
- 15 September 1862 Letter of Lt. W. John Simpson, Provost Marshall re liquor.
- 18 September 1862 Letter. Lt. Col S. E. Smith to Lt. Simpson, Provost Marshall, re furnishing Mrs. Anderson a guard for her house.
- 18 September 1862 Letter of Lt. Col. S. E. Smith re liquor in the possession of Mr. S. Moore.
- 20 September 1862 Account of the disposal of the wine stored at "the Eastern Lunatic Asylum."
- 27 September 1862 Note to send a bottle of wine. S. H. Bayley, Provost Marshall, Williamsburg to __Flanigan.
- 27 September 1862 Note to send four bottles of wine. S. H. Bayley to Corp. Flanigan.
- 27 September 1862 Note to send six bottles of wine for medicinal purposes. Lt. S. Bayley, Williamsburg, to Corp'l Flanigan.
- 27 September 1862 Note to send two bottles of wine. S. H. Bayley to Corp Flanigan.
- 27 September 1862 Note to send a bottle of wine. S. H. Bayley to Corp Flanigan.
- 28 September [1862] Note to send wine. S. H. Bayley to Corp. Flanigan.
- [September 1862] Note probably from Helen M. Anderson asking Lt. Col. Smith to send a letter to General Dix.
- [September 1862] Letter [Helen M. Anderson] to Capt. Hennessy re seizure of wine by

soldiers.

[September 1862] Note to send wine. Lt. W. John Simpson to Corp. Flanigan.

[September 1862] Note to send wine. S. Bayley to Corp. Flanigan.

3 October 1862 Letter re wine. Helen M. Anderson to Capt. Hennessy, Provost Marshall.

June 1912 Will of Robert S. Bright.

n.d. Autobiographical essay of Robert A. Bright.

n.d. 2 envelopes.

JAMES ANDERSON AND SON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1778-1805, 2 vols., [140] and 329 pp. MS 62.2, oversize volumes.

Ledgers, mainly dating from 1778-1798, kept by James Anderson (1740-1798), blacksmith in Williamsburg and Richmond, Va., who also served as public armorer and captain of the Company of Artificers. Included are notations on the status of accounts, 1804-1805, made by James's son, Robert. The accounts show work done for Jaquelin Ambler, Daniel Broadhead, Edward Carrington, Mr. Carter, James Craig, Thomas Everard, Col. William Finnie, James Galt, John Greenhow, Humphrey Harwood, James Hubard, Thomas Jefferson, the Lunatic Hospital, Joseph Prentis, Edmund Randolph, John Saunders, Mr. Taliaferro, George Winston, and many others.

An index to names has been prepared for each volume. Microfilm (**M-1060.2**), photostat (**PH/02/02**), and transcript (**TR/03**) copies available.

ROBERT ANDERSON PAPERS, 1693 [1787-1858] 1877, 35 vols., and 4,728 pieces. MS 72.2.

Business, political, and legal papers; business and personal correspondence; and daybooks and ledgers for the varied interests and ventures of Robert Anderson (1781-1859), a Williamsburg and Yorktown merchant, Whig politician, agent for the Mutual Assurance Society and the Aetna Insurance Company, director of the James City Steamboat Company, and holder of extensive real estate in Williamsburg and Yorktown. He married Helen M. Macauley Southall, widow of Peyton Southall, in 1814. They had no issue, but Helen had four children from her previous marriage.

Business papers include those of Mathew Anderson (1782-1803), Robert Anderson (1805-1858), Anderson-McCandlish (1805-1812), Joseph A. Repiton and Repiton-Bruff, printers (1827-1836), and John Crump (1804-1824). Estate papers include those of James, Rachel, and Sarah Anderson (1801-1836), Henry and Robert Anderson Ashburn (1836-1855), Ann Anderson Camp (1849-1853), Macauley and Southall families (1817-1858), and Mary Williamson (1821-1850) of Powhatan County, Va. Insurance accounts and policies cover 1796 to 1857. Included are steamboat accounts for the "Alice" and "Curtis Peck" (1844-1850).

Political papers include poll lists for Williamsburg (1821-1849), James City and York counties (1813-1849), Accomack, Elizabeth City, and Warwick counties (1813-1844); election notes, memos, drafts of articles and speeches, and electoral tickets (1804-1855); notes on anti-Jackson meetings (1827-1838); Richmond-Yorktown Railroad (1832 and 1852); and members of Congress and House of Delegates (1809-1843).

Legal papers document land transactions and include original, extracted, and copied eighteenth- and nineteenth-century deeds, land plats, leases, and rentals, primarily for Williamsburg and York counties.

Volumes include daybooks (1784-1817); ledgers (1784-1823); insurance accounts (1837-1853); register and ledger of the Swan Tavern in Yorktown (1852); a grist mill account book for corn (1855); sales books of auctions (1822 and 1842); account books (1801-1837); bank book (1835-1856) of Robert Anderson; memo book (1850-1857) showing expenses for servants clothes, etc.; and the constitution of the Mutual Assurance Society of Richmond (1795-1856).

Papers also include extensive Anderson family correspondence. Names mentioned include Littleton W[aller] Tazewell; Charles S. Bruff; Thomas G. Peachy; Richard Coke, Jr.; Robert Saunders; Thomas, William, and Robert McCandlish; George W. Southall; William Redwood; Hamilton and William C. Shields; John Rutherford; William Nelson; Charles Shield; Philip J. Barziza; W. W. Webb; W. W. Vest and Company; George Page and Company; Henley Taylor; Mildred Bowden; Mary Charlton; Scervant Jones; and Thomas Bayly.

The collection has a research guide that can be key word searched on computer disk. A name index is also available. Microfilm copy (**M-1525.1-16**) available.

INVENTORY

SEE SEPARATE FINDING AID

ROBERT ANDERSON PAPERS, ADDITION ONE, 1784 [1788] 1789, 1 vol. [290] pp. MS 78.1

General merchandise journal of the partnership of Low and Anderson (1784-1785). Kept by Mathew Anderson (1745-1803), who was born in Gloucester, Virginia, the son of William and Sarah Anderson, and younger brother of James Anderson, blacksmith of Williamsburg, Virginia. Mathew was in Williamsburg in 1779 as a saddler, shoemaker and harnessmaker; then as a merchant, 1784-1803. Entered into partnership with David Low, 1784 [partnership dissolved in 1785 but accounts continue until 1788]. Never married. His nephew, Robert, youngest son of James, joined him in the mercantile business in the late 1790s. David Low was a merchant in Williamsburg from 1782 until his death in 1787.

Microfilm copy (**M-1525.17**) available.

L'ARCHITECTURE OU L'ART DE BIEN BASTIR, 18th-century(?), 122 leaves. MS 81.13

Assumed to be the notebook of an anonymous French student studying the five orders of architecture (Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian and Composite). Most of the pages are written in Latin, with some in Italian and French. Much of the notebook consists of a glossary of architectural terms and refers to ancient architectural authorities Vignola, Serlio and Scamozzi. Includes an engraving tipped in, several hand drawn illustrations of columns, and other architectural features. The book once formed part of the Lawrence Kocher architectural book collection.

ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK, 1793, 1 vol., [98] pp., and 1 piece. MS 65.6

Manuscript book of arithmetical rules, definitions, and problems covering addition and subtraction of whole numbers, money, and weights; multiplication and division of money; proportion; profit and loss; interest; and reduction of fractions, with many exercises for each type of problem. Found in the book was an undated letter[?] to "Uncle," explaining that the writer has not been able to visit Scotland because of the "troublesome situation of affairs here."

Microfilm copy (**M-1120**) available.

EDMUND BAGGE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1726-1733, part of 1 vol., [170] pp. MS 41.9

Journal of accounts kept by Edmund Bagge (d. 1734) of Essex County, Va., including household accounts and the settlements of the estates of his uncle and aunt, John and Mary Bagge (both d. 1726). John Bagge was an Anglican minister serving St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, at the time of his death. Names appearing in the accounts include Katherine Bagge, Robert Brooke, James Curtiss, William Fosset, John Greene, Robert Gresham, Dr. Alexander Parker, Robert Rose, Alexander Spotswood, William Taliaferro, Thomas Waring, and Benjamin Winslow.

The second half of the volume is the diary of the Rev. John Bagge's successor, the Rev. Robert Rose; see entry 80.

Microfilm (**M-47**) and photostat (**PH/02/08**) copies available.

BAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS, 1714 [1770-1848] 1938, 6 vols., and 54 pieces. MS 59.1

Papers, primarily 1770-1848, accumulated by members of the Baylor family of New Market, Caroline County, Va., especially Frances Walker Baylor (d. 1783), her son, John Baylor, Jr. (1750-1808), who studied in England ca. 1770-1772, her grandson, Dr. George D. Baylor (1789-1848), and her great grandson, Dr. Warner Lewis Baylor (1825-1894). The loose papers are mainly family letters, legal records, genealogical information, and poems. Manuscript books include a nineteenth-century cookbook, Dr. George D. Baylor's ledger of medical accounts, 1842-1847, and genealogical information on the Lewis and related families. Three printed books have been transferred to the library. The collection is complemented by various photostats, including Col. John Baylor's letterbook, 1749-1765, with letters to John Backhouse, Samuel Waterman, John Norton, Edward Athawes, Cary and Company, and others. Names in the collection include James Clay, Robert Farrish, John Fox, George Hoomes, John L. Pendleton, Robert Powell, Edmund Taylor, and F. Waring.

Microfilm copy (**M-1556**) of entire collection and photostats of selected items (**PH/04**) available.

INVENTORY

BAYLOR PAPERS

FOLDER 1:

- 24 September 1714 John Baylor - plat for 400 acres.
- 8 April 1743 John Baylor - court order.
- 13 August 1743 Robert Powell - Notice to sheriff to apprehend run away slave belonging to Robert Powell.
- 20 August 1743 George Hoomes and Robert Farish - Proclamation. Caroline County.
- 8 November 1743 F. Waring - Coroner's Report.
- 15 March 1756 Edmund Taylor to Col. J[ohn] Baylor.
- 25 May 1770 Frances Baylor to John Baylor.
- 25 July 1779 James Clay to John Baylor.
- 24 August 1780 Bond. John Baylor to Alex[ander] Spotswood.
- [1780] To George Wythe, Judge of the High Court of the Chancery, re the will of John Fox.
- 15 May 1790 Copy of Judgment. William Dickson's Administrator v. George Baylor's Executors. Executed 2 June 1790.
- 11 February 1800 John Baylor - invoice.
- 2 March 1805 John Baylor, Jr. to John Baylor.
- 1 February 1809 John Baylor to George D. Baylor.
- 2 April 1816 Court Order. Baylor v. Fox.
- 27 December 1823 Commission for justices of the peace to examine Elizabeth Baylor. Daingerfield v. Rootes. Printed with manuscript inserts.
- 31 December 1823 Deed of Trust (Clerk's Copy) George D. Baylor to John W. Fox.

FOLDER 2:

- 4 November 1831 Elizabeth L. Baylor to Ellen Augusta Baylor.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| 30 April 1832 | George D. Baylor to John Baylor. |
| 23 May 1835 | George D. Baylor to John N. Baylor. |
| 21 October 1837 | George D. Baylor to Benjamin W. Leigh. |
| 1 May 1840 | Poem by George D. Baylor. |
| 30 November 1841 | George D. Baylor to George R. Baylor. |
| 27 May 1844 | R. H. Kidd to Joseph W. Kay. |
| 14 January 1845 | Margaret P. Olivier to Ellen A. Baylor. |
| May, 1845 | Account. John W. Fox. |
| May, 1845 | Statement of money received of John W. Fox. |
| 16 August 1845 | Poem by Mrs. Dunel. |
| 14 October 1845 | George D. Baylor - power of attorney. |
| 20 December 1846 | Poem. |
| 16 January 1848 | George D. Baylor to John N. Baylor. |
| [14 February] 1848 | Poem. |
| 25 March 1848 | Agreement and sale between Warner L. Baylor and Ellen A. Baylor. |
| 5 [February] 1848 | Julia [B. Kay] to George D, Baylor. |
| 6 June 1860 | George R. Baylor, statement of money paid. |
| 5 December 1868 | Copy of Will of the Honorable Hatley Frere. |
| 5 June 1872 | Alexander G. Baylor to Julia B. Kay. |
| 18 July 1883 | William Winston Fontaine to Warner L. Baylor. |
| N. D. | George D. Baylor to Warner L. Baylor. |

FOLDER 3:

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 11 August 1938 | H. T. Deas to G. D. Baylor. |
| N. D. | Despilly, receipted. |

N. D. Poem by Dr. John C. McCabe.

N. D. Poem.

N. D. Poem by George D. Baylor.

N. D. Poem by George D. Baylor.

6 April 1891 Lewis family.

N. D. Baylor family information

FOLDER 4:

N. D. Biographical sketch by Dr. Warner L. Baylor.

N. D. Lewis family genealogical material.

N. D. Baylor family genealogical material.

N. D. Frère family genealogical material, includes a copy of August 12, 1795 letter from I. Frère to Mrs. Baylor.

N. D. Lewis family (Gloucester County, Va.)

N. D. Baylor family genealogical chart.

N. D. Baylor family genealogical chart.

BLATHWAYT PAPERS, 1631 [1680-1700] 1722, 2,564 pieces. MS 46.2

Official papers of William Blathwayt (1649-1717), secretary of the Lords of Trade and Plantations, 1679-1710, surveyor and auditor general of royal revenues in the colonies, 1680-1717, and secretary at war, 1683-1688 and 1692-1701. The papers pertain to American colonial affairs, primarily 1680-1700, and the British West Indies, with more than half relating to the latter. They consist chiefly of original letters written to Blathwayt by colonial governors and other officials, but there are some drafts of letters by Blathwayt. The letters cover a wide range of subjects, including the French and Indian troubles and lack of adequate military defense; illegal colonial trade and attempts to enforce the Navigation Acts; attacks upon the charter of Massachusetts; piracy in the Caribbean; the tobacco trade in Virginia; wars with the French and Spanish in Jamaica; the slave question in the Leeward Islands; and the struggle between successive governors and the Assembly in Bermuda. There are also many accounts for the internal expenses of the Plantations Office.

Included is a copy of "The Declaration of the People, against Sir Wm. Berkeley, and Present Governors of Virginia," 1676, by Nathaniel Bacon, Jr.; an original draft of the Charter of Pennsylvania, 1681; "An Acc[oun]tt of Severall Observations made in the month of September 1698, on Severall Govern[men]ts, from New England to Philadelphia," by John Usher; "Abstract of Ships trading to Newfoundland this Fishing Season, 1698;" and "A True & Perfect Rent Roll of Warwick County, [Virginia], for the year 1713."

The numerous correspondents include Sir Edmund Andros, Nathaniel Bacon, Sr., Lord Baltimore, Sir William Beeston, Lord Bellomont, William Brattle, William Byrd I, William Byrd II, Sir Henry Chicheley, Christopher Codrington, Sr., Christopher Codrington, Jr., Richard Cony, Lionel Copley, Edward Cranfield, John Cranston, Abraham De Peyster, Thomas Dongan, Joseph Dudley, Benjamin Fletcher, Thomas Hinckley, Lord Howard of Effingham, Philip Ludwell, Sir Thomas Lynch, Increase Mather, Hender Molesworth, Sir Henry Morgan, Francis Nicholson, William Penn, Sir William Phips, George Plater, Edward Randolph, Isaac Ritchier, Sir Robert Robinson, Nicholas Spencer, Alexander Spotswood, Sir William Stapleton, William Stoughton, Stephen Van Cortlandt, and Richard Wharton.

An index to correspondents has been prepared.

A guide to the collection has been published. See John E. Ingram, ed., The William Blathwayt Papers at Colonial Williamsburg 1631-1722 (Bethesda, Md., 1989).

For provenance information and a brief survey of the contents, see Lester J. Cappon, "The Blathwayt Papers of Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.," William and Mary Quarterly, 3rd Ser., IV (1947), pp. 317-331.

Portions of the Blathwayt Papers are published in R. N. Toppan and A. T. S. Goodrick, eds., Edward Randolph; including his Letters and Official Papers, Boston, 1898-1909, VI-VII; and Margaret Kinard, ed., "John Usher's Report on the Northern Colonies, 1698," William and Mary Quarterly, 3rd Ser., VII (1950), pp. 95-106; Warren M. Billings, ed., Papers of Francis Howard, Baron Howard of Effingham, 1643-1695, Richmond, Va., 1989; Marion Tinling, ed., Correspondence of the three William Byrds of Westover, Virginia, 1684-1776, Charlottesville,

Va., 1977.

Microfilm copy (**M-1524.1-10**) of the complete collection and transcripts of selected items (**TR/55**) available.

11

BOOKPLATE COLLECTION, 18th-19th centuries, 11 items. MS 90.1.

This collection includes original bookplates of the following individuals and group: Robert Dinwiddie, John W. Eppes, James Forster, John Randolph of Roanoke, Wyndham Robertson of Richmond, Thomas B. Robertson of Petersburg, William Stith, John Tayloe of Mt. Airy, John Tazewell, Virginia Council Chamber, Ralph Wormeley of Rosegill, and George Wythe.

THOMAS TYLER BOULDIN PAPERS, 1834-1850, 30 items. MS 87.3

Thomas Tyler Bouldin was apparently the son of Congressman Thomas T. Bouldin and a grandson of Major Wood Bouldin and Joanna Tyler Bouldin. These papers were found inside an eighteenth-century spinet owned by Joanna Tyler Bouldin. Papers of Thomas Tyler Bouldin, Hezekiah Brooks, Sr., and others include bills, accounts, promissory notes, receipts, letters, and some legal documents. The papers concern family matters, clothing, tobacco, Gilliam family history, and a fine for not attending muster. Correspondents from Charlottesville, Charlotte County, and elsewhere.

INVENTORY

THOMAS T. BOULDIN PAPERS, 1834-1850

- 8 November 1834-
20 January 1835 Bill for clothing. John Cochnar to Thomas T. Bouldin.
- 1 April 1836-
18 December 1839 Account of Hezekiah Brooks with James McGraw.
- April 1838 Bill to Hez[ikiah] Brooks, Sr. for services of the clerk of Halifax Circuit Superior Court.
- 3 March 1839 Promissory note. Hezekiah Brooks, Sr. to McGraw, Barksdale & Co.
- 5 November 1840-
21 December 1840 Account of Mr. Guysee with H. Hall.
- 1840 Bill to James Hill for not attending the October muster of Captain Milner.
- 1840 Fragment of tailoring account of Jno. Patterson.
- 1 November 1841 Draft of promissory note. John D. Richardson to Elisha E. Hundley and [William?] Bailey.
- 1841 Fragment of an account of Thomas T. Bouldin for 35 soda tickets.
- 1 March 1842 Promissory note. Richard Walne to Addison Irvine.
- April 1842 Account of Benjamin Lax.
- 24 October 1842 Account of Hezekiah Brooks with McGraw & Co.
- 31 October 1842 Fragment. Note on a document filed in Lynchburg, Hustings Court.
- 4 September 1843 Receipt to Thomas T. Bouldin from Winslow Robinson.
- 18 November 1844 Letter re collection of a debt. J. Read, Charleston, to Thomas T. Bouldin, Charlottesville.
- 1845 Account of Mr. Murphy with Read & Flournoy.
- May 1846 Fragment of bill of Wood Bou[ldin] from [Tho]mas Anderson.
- 25 December 1846 Bond account of Thomas T. Bouldin with Clairborne Barksdale.
- 18 August 1847-
1 January 1849 Account of doctor's visits. Jesse Wilkes with Dr. John P. Brown.

5 January 1849 Account of Wood Bouldin with J. Dupuy.

1849 Receipt. Mr. Ward (?) Furguson to Mitchell & Tyler, Richmond.

21 August 1850 Letter re Gilliam family history. William E. Gilliam, Cornisssville, Marshall County, Mississippi to Thomas T. Bouldin.

26 December 1850 Bond. William Baldwin to Charles Hutchinson.

N.D. Tobacco account of Hezekiah Brooks, Jr.

N.D. Letter fragment to Thomas T. Bouldin.

N.D. Order to the sheriff of Lynchburg.

N.D. Letter to George W. Read, Charlotte County.

N.D. Letter re a slave to [Thomas?] Bouldin.

27 March N.Y. Promissory note. Armistead Say to McGraw, Barksdale & Co.

25 April N.Y. Legal document of William H. Barksdale.

BOWYER-HUBARD PAPERS, 1767-1782, and 1816, 13 pieces. MS 29.1

Correspondence and family papers of Michael Bowyer, captain (Continental Line) of Augusta County, Va., including various state and continental commissions; leave certificates; certification of his marriage to Frances Carpenter in 1766; letters from John Page and James Wood containing military orders for Bowyer; and a letter (traditionally written to Bowyer) from Lafayette, introducing the French engineer Bernard.

Also, correspondence and mementos of the Hubard family of Williamsburg, Va., united with the Bowyers when Elizabeth, daughter of the Loyalist lawyer James Hubard, married Michael Bowyer's son. Included are letters from James Murray and M[atthew] Hubard to Mrs. [Frances] Hubard, Williamsburg; the engraved plate for James Hubard's bookplate; and a framed silhouette of James Hubard.

Microfilm copy (**M-121**) available.

INVENTORY

BOWYER-HUBARD PAPERS, 1767-1816 & N.D.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 24 December 17__ | James Murray, Norfolk, to Mrs. Hubard, Williamsburg. |
| 29 June 1767 | Certificate of 1766 marriage of M. Bowyer and Frances Carpenter. |
| 11 November 1775 | Commission by Virginia Committee of Safety to Michael Bowyer, Captain. Printed form with manuscript insertions. |
| 20 September 1776 | Commission by Congress to Michael Bowyer, Captain. Printed form with manuscript insertion. |
| 8 November 1776 | John Page, in Council, to Captain Michael Bowyer, Staunton. |
| 7 March 1777 | James Wood, Fort Pitt, to Michael Bowyer, Tiger's Valley. |
| 5 May 1777 | Indenture between M. Bowyer and Alexander McGrew. |
| 11 November 1777 | Leave of absence granted Bowyer by General Charles Scott. |
| 30 December 1782 | M[atthew] Hubard, London, to Mother, Williamsburg. |
| 15 September 1816 | Marquis de Lafayette, LaGrange (France), to [Michael Bowyer?] |
| N.D. | Bookplate of James Hubard. |
| N.D. | Copper plate for making of James Hubard's bookplate. |
| N.D. | Framed silhouette of James Hubard. |

WILLIAM BROGRAVE ESTATE AUCTION ACCOUNT BOOK, 1784, 1 vol., [16] pp.
MS 89.7

Account book of an auction to sell the farm stock, implements of animal husbandry, brewing utensils, and household furniture of Capt. William Brograve from Shipham, Norfolk, England. Account book lists item, purchaser, and price. Also an account of goods sold by private contract.

BURWELL PAPERS, 1736-1786, and 1810, 5 vols., and 10 pieces. MS 64.4

Account books kept by Carter Burwell (1716-1756) and his son, Nathaniel Burwell (1750-1814), for their plantation, Carter's Grove, James City County, Va. One account book contains accounts of their neighbor, James Bray (d. 1744), who ran a tannery and shoemaking shop at his plantation; others contain accounts for the building of Carter's Grove. Also included are notations concerning a Book of Common Prayer, a Bible owned by Carter Burwell, four stud horse advertisements, and a poster giving the pedigree and performance of the "late Eclipse."

The accounts include the names of James Anderson, Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, John Bracken, Mrs. Ann Burwell, Armistead Burwell, John Carter, George Charleton, Josiah Chowning, Mrs. Davenport, Dr. John Minson Galt, William Gooch, Philip Grymes, Matthew Hubbard, William Moody, Hugh Nelson, John Norton, Dr. William Pasteur, Dr. John de Sequeyra, Richard Taliaferro, William Trebell, Robert Waller, Henry Wetherburn, Thomas Wharton, Ralph Wormeley, and many others.

Microfilm copy (**M-1557**; **M-1558**) of entire collection (excluding imprints) and transcripts of selected items (**TR/06** and **TR/59**) available.

INVENTORY

BURWELL PAPERS, 1736-1810

- 1797 Poster giving pedigree and performance concerning the late stud horse "Eclipse." **Oversize.**
- 29 March 1810 Stud advertisement. "Telemachus." Printed.
- March 1805 Stud advertisement. "Buzzard." Printed.
- N. D. Obituary.
- [1756] An account of Carter Burwell's apparel &c.
- [1843] Obituary, Mrs. Lucy Burwell.
- N. D. Newspaper clippings, including obituaries and etc. of the Burwell family. **Oversize.**
- N. D. Clipping, resale of Carter's Grove. **Oversize.**
- N. D. 2 envelopes. **Oversize.**
- 24 February 1807 Stud advertisement for "Hambleton." **Double oversize.** Printed.
- 20 February 1807 Stud advertisement for "Knowsley." **Double oversize.** Printed.
- 1867 Obituary of Francis B. Whiting. Removed from Book of Common Prayer.
- N. D. List of Whiting family marriages. Removed from Book of Common Prayer.
- 1886 Note by Robert Carter Randolph re. provenance of Book of Common Prayer. Removed from Book of Common Prayer.
- 1736-1746 Ledger. Burwell Account Book. **Oversize volume.**
- 1738-1753 Ledger. Burwell Account Book.
- 1764-1776 Ledger. Burwell Account Book. **Oversize volume.**

NATHANIEL BURWELL LEDGER AND PAPERS, 1771 [1773-1805] 1812, 1 vol., [222] pp., and 8 pieces. MS 81.12

A ledger of accounts kept by Nathaniel Burwell (1750-1814) including liquor for Carter's Grove, Carter's Hill, New Quarter, Marsh Quarter, Foaces Quarter, River Quarter, Mill Quarter, and the Stills. The loose items consist of Burwell's account of the estate of John Bryan (1801-1807), court chits, papers for a suit brought on by Burwell-Tilley heirs, and a letter to a London merchant.

Names mentioned include James Anderson, Samuel Athawes (London), Dr. Philip Barraud, Samuel Beall, Carter Burwell, Lewis Burwell, Mrs. [Christiana?] Campbell, Bartholomew Dandridge, Col. William Digges, John Minson Galt, John Grymes, Edward Lightfoot, Gabriel Maupin, Hugh Nelson, John Page of Caroline County, Edmund Randolph, Sr., Messrs. Rowles, Grymes & Company (London), Dr. John de Sequeyra, Thomas Tilley, and St. George Tucker.

Microfilm copy (**M-1462**) available.

INVENTORY

NATHANIEL BURWELL LEDGER AND PAPERS

- 1771-1812 Nathaniel Burwell Ledger (see description).
- 11 July 1788 Carter's Grove. Letter. Nathaniel Burwell to [Messrs. Rowles, Grymes & Co., London]. ALS, 2 pp. Found in folio 104 of Ledger.
- 20 April 1795 Receipt. William Nelson, Jr. to Nathaniel Burwell. 1 p. Found in folio 59 of Ledger. Cut in half.
- 7 January 1801-
11 November 1808 Account of John Bryan's estate by Nathaniel Burwell. 23 pp.
- May 1803 Clerk's chit. Nelson, Clerk of Gloucester County to Nathaniel Burwell, 2 pp. Found in folio 88 of Ledger.
- 1804 Clerk's chit. O. Corby, Clerk of Middlesex to Nathaniel Burwell. 2 pp. Found in folio 88 of Ledger.
- 1805 Clerk's chit. O. Corby, Clerk of Middlesex to Nathaniel Burwell. 2 pp. Found in folio 88 of Ledger.
- February 1806 Decree. Mathews Court. Nathaniel Burwell vs. Thomas and Lucy Churchill and Elizabeth Tilley, heirs of Thomas Tilley, 2 pp. Broken at fold. Found in folio 88 of Ledger.
- 16 Nay 1806 Receipt. John Patterson to Mann Page. 1 p. Found in folio 88 of Ledger.

DR. SAMUEL POWELL BYRD PAPERS, 1823-1858, 14 pieces. MS 39.4

Letters and accounts of Dr. Samuel Powell Byrd (1807-1863), of Gloucester County, Va., his stepson, William L. Fauntleroy, and his son, Richard C. Byrd, including accounts with Jesse Cole, Nicholas, Vest and Company, B. E. Bucktrout, W. W. Webb and Company, W. W. Vest and Company, and T. B. Taliaferro for medical supplies, household goods, clothing, and furniture; papers regarding S. P. Byrd's notes held by Roscow Cole and Lemuel Bowden; and letters to S. P. Byrd from William Fauntleroy and J. A. Deneufville. Also, two letters from Thomas Marshall to his son, John Marshall (1811-1854), who married Richard C. Byrd's daughter.

Microfilm copy (**M-1553**) of entire collection and transcripts of selected items (**TR/60**) available.

INVENTORY

DOCTOR SAMUEL POWELL BYRD PAPERS, 1823-1858

- 21 December 1823 Thomas Marshall to [John Marshall].
- 7 February 1824 Thomas Marshall to [John Marshall].
- 25 May 1828 Dr. Samuel Powell Byrd to Jesse Cole. Account. **Oversize.**
- 10 June 1830 Nicholas Vest and Co., account. Typescript available.
- 1 January 1831 Received account of Dr. S. Powell Byrd to B. E. Bucktrout. Typescript available.
- 22 March 1831 Received account. Dr. S. P. Byrd to Nicholas Vest and Co.
- 21 May 1832 Received account pf Dr. S. P. Byrd and Webb and Co.
- 21 May 1832 Dr. S. P. Byrd, receipt to Roscow Cole.
- 22 May 1832 Dr. S. P. Byrd, receipt to Roscow Cole.
- 19 April 1833 Dr. S. P. Byrd for Mrs. George McCandlish in account, with W. W. Webb & Co. signed by William H. Pierce.
- 28 October 1834 J. A. Deneufville to Dr. S. P. Byrd.
- 1 January 1850 Lem[uel] H. Bowden to Dr. S. P. Byrd. Typescript.
- 4 April 1859 Received account. T. B. Taliaferro to Richard C. Byrd.
- N. D. William L. Fauntleroy to Dr. S. P. Byrd, Whitehall, London. Written on back of printed circular for Concord Academy. Post 1847. Torn.

WILLIAM BYRD II PAPERS, 1728-1729, 4 pieces. MS 40.2

Writings of William Byrd II (1674-1744), of Westover, Charles City County, Va., including a fragmentary rough draft, in his hand, of the November 5-22, 1728 entries in his Secret History of the Dividing Line, which he later revised as the History of the Dividing Line Betwixt Virginia and North Carolina. When Thomas Jefferson sent a contemporary fair copy from Berkeley to the American Philosophical Society in 1817, the text of these pages was missing. Also included is a contemporary transcript of Byrd's entries for October 29 through November 5, 1728, in the History of the Dividing Line.

The collection contains Byrd's letterbook for 1728-1729, including copies of letters to Mrs. Armiger, [Mr?] Bradley [Lord Islay?], Gov. Sir William Gooch, Col. Edward Moseley, Col. [Mann] Page, Micajah Perry, Mr. Spencer, "Cousen" Taylor, and [Sir Charles Wager?]; and a synopsis of Moses's death and Joshua's winning of the Promised Land, in a handwriting similar to that of the History, but with interlineations that may be Byrd's.

For the provenance of these papers, see Maude H. Woodfin, "Thomas Jefferson and William Byrd's Manuscript Histories of the Dividing Line," William and Mary Quarterly, 3rd Ser., I (1944), pp. 363-373; and Maude H. Woodfin, "The Missing Pages of William Byrd's Secret History of the Dividing Line," ibid., II (1945), pp. 63-70. The latter article also prints the 20-22 November section of the Secret History fragment.

The Secret History and the History are printed in their entirety in Louis B. Wright, Prose Works of William Byrd (Cambridge, Mass., 1966), but the Colonial Williamsburg fragments are incorrectly cited as being in the William Blathwayt papers.

Microfilm copy (**M-1553**) of entire collection and photostats of selected items (**PH/07**) available.

INVENTORY

WILLIAM BYRD II PAPERS, 1728-1729

- 5-22 November 1728 Rough draft of Secret History of the Dividing Line.
- 29 October -
5 November History of the Dividing Line.
- [June] 1728-
April 1729 Letter Book I, pp. 15-18, 27-32.
- [May] 1729-
27 June 1729 Letter Book II, pp. 8-11, 34-37.
- N.D. Account of Moses's death and Joshua's winning of the Promised Land.
(one piece).

DR. JAMES CARTER INVOICE BOOK, 1752-1774, 1 vol., [86] pp. MS 39.8, oversize volumes.

Invoice book of Dr. James Carter (d. 1794), apothecary of Williamsburg, Va., including a record of drugs, medical supplies, clothing, yard goods, household goods, and food received from the following merchants: James Bland; Butcher & Barratt; Cary & Co.; Dobson, Daltera & Walker of Liverpool; Joseph Etherington; James Gildart of Liverpool; Graham Frank & Co.; Messrs. Popplewith & Co.; Thomas Knox of Bristol; John Norton; Charles Osborne; Wellings & Slater; Messrs. Wellings & Butcher; and Wellings & Jacobs. Also lists of drugs bought from the estates of Dr. George Gilmer and Dr. Kenneth McKenzie of Williamsburg.

Microfilm copy (**M-1553**) available.

ROBERT CARTER LETTERBOOKS, 1761-1769, 3 vols., [42, 132, and 48] pp. MS 57.1

Letterbooks of Robert Carter III (1728-1804) of Nomini Hall, Williamsburg, Va. and Baltimore, Md., containing copies of letters to merchants in London, Glasgow, Leghorn, Madeira, New York City, and Philadelphia, ordering a great variety of goods for his family, slaves, and plantations, and transacting other financial business. Also, letters regarding the estates of Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier (1703-1768) and Benjamin Tasker of Maryland, Carter's father-in-law; and letters on various subjects to relatives, overseers, and others.

Prominent recipients of the letters include Sir Jeffery Amherst, Samuel Athawes, Cary and Co., Col. Charles Carter, Landon Carter, Daniel Dulany, Capel and Osgood Hanbury, Pringle, Cheap & Co., Edward Ransdell, and John Ridout.

Microfilm (**M-114**) and transcript (**TR/07**) copies available.

ROBERT CARTER III WASTEBOOK, 1762-1790, 1 vol., 142 pp. MS 57.2

Rough ledger kept by Robert Carter III (1728-1804), of Nomini Hall, containing accounts with employees; records of products sent and received from various minor plantations and quarters; and memoranda of bonds and promissory notes. Among the names in the book are James Gregory, Sr., Peter Lyons, Henry Tazewell, and John Tyler.

The volume includes its own rough index. Microfilm copy (**M-50**) available.

ROBERT WORMELEY CARTER DIARY [1776], 1 vol., 21 pp. MS 41.1

Diary of Robert Wormeley Carter (1734-1797), of Sabine Hall, member of the House of Burgesses, 1769-1776, of the State Conventions of 1774 and 1775, and of the House of Delegates, 1779, 1781-1782. The diary, written on interleaved pages in the Virginia Almanack for 1776, pertains to his personal and business affairs at Sabine Hall, including plantation upkeep and work and agreements with overseers. Other entries record a meeting of the Committee of Safety for Richmond County, Va.; Carter's defeat in the 1776 election for the Convention; a general militia muster; births, marriages, deaths, and visits; and money paid out and due--mostly for gambling debts at whist and tredrille.

Friends and relatives mentioned in the diary include Capt. Ball, [William] Beale, Mr. Thom[a]s Brockenb[rou]gh, [Charles] Carter, Col. L[andon] Carter, Mr. Colston, M[oore] Fauntleroy, Dr. Nicholas Flood, [the Rev. William] Giberne, James Gordon, John Guthrie, Jesse Hill, Col. F[rancis Lightfoot] Lee, Harry Lee, Mann Page, Jr., Col. Peachy, Harrison Randolph, Col. Tayloe, and John Wormeley.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.1**) available.

COACH AND CARRIAGE PAPERS, 1794 [1809] 1848, 13 pieces. MS 80.2

Correspondence between coachmakers and their customers containing descriptions, specifications, special modification requests, and some prices for new carriages, as well as modifications to, and repairs of, existing coaches and a request for the appraisal of two coaches to be sold second-hand. Also, the petitions from two Frederick County [probably Maryland] court cases between apprentices and master craftsmen (a saddler and a coachmaker). Letter, March 25, 1848, from coachmaker Isaac Mix, Jr., New York, to an unnamed customer. Other coachmakers mentioned include Messrs. Lukin and Allan and Mr. Leader, all English, and Cornelius Fur of Maryland. Other names appearing in the collection include: Daniel Buchias, Robert Edging, Otto McKusick, and Isaac Martz, all in America; and Gen. John William Egerton, Hon. Gen. Alexander Hope, Sir John Shelley, Duke and Duchess of Somerset, Lord T. Spencer, and Hon. Thomas Steele, all in England.

Microfilm (**M-1585**) and transcript (**TR/91**) copies available.

INVENTORY

COACH AND CARRIAGE PAPERS, 1795-1848 & N.D.

- 20 March 1794 Petition from Robert Edging, coachmaker's apprentice, Frederick County [Md.], vs. Daniel Buchias, coachmaker, Frederick Town [Md.]. Requests that the court release Edging from his contract with Buchias. 2 pages.
- 1794 Petition from Isaac Martz, Frederick County [Md.], to Frederick County Court. Requests that the contract between Martz and Otho McKusick be dissolved. Includes note from the court dated 27 November 1794 dissolving the contract. 2 pages.
- 7 April 1795 Sir John Shelley, n.p., to Mr. Leader, coachmaker, Liquorpond Street, London. Orders a "very neat false lining" for his chaise and wishes to install harder cushions. 4 pages.
- 12 May 1797 Gen. John William Egerton, Grosvenor Square, London, to "Sir," Liquorpond Street, London. Discusses the receipt of the new coach; dislikes the carpet and wishes to make changes. Mrs. Egerton dislikes the inside handles. 4 pages.
- 11 October 1797 Memorandum of agreement between (?) Maguire, n.p., and Cornelius Fur of Maryland, that Fur complete a wagon to Maguire's specifications within six weeks. Witnessed and signed by Conrad Fuss and Andrew Brackin. 2 pages.
- 8 October 1798 Hon. Thomas Stule, Dover, to "Sir," n.p. Discusses the specifications for a new coach; wants leather affixed permanently to the platform; believes Salisbury boots are out of fashion and does not want one; discusses the cloth lining of the coach. 4 pages.
- 17 April 1803 Duchess of Somerset, n.p., to Mr. Allen, n.p. Requests an appraisal of two coaches which are to be sold second-hand. 2 pages.
- 11 July 1806 Duke of Somerset, Piccadilly, London, England to Mr. Lukin, n.p. Requests repairs to the wheels and lamps of his curricle; wishes to have it done as soon as possible. 2 pages.
- 11 February 1807 Duke of Somerset, n.p., to Mr. Lukin, n.p. Requests a new hammercloth mantle, reins, and harness for his carriage; wants Mr. Lukin to call on him in the morning. 2 pages.
- 27 November 1809 Hon. Gen. Alexander Hope, n.p. to Mssrs. Lukin and Allan, coachmakers, Longacre, London. Discusses the purchase of a small phaeton that is for sale in Longacre; shall be in town Monday to pay for it. 2 pages.
- 25 March 1848 Isaac Mix, Jr., New York, to [Dozell?], n.p. Discusses the receipt of two

cane-seat carriages which he has not been able to sell; has sent a note for \$350 to help meet the \$500 due on March 28; needs help to meet the rest of the note; has written to Newark about the enamelled leather. 1 page.

3 March n.y.

Lord T. Spencer, House of Commons, London, to "Sir," n.p. Discusses the new wheels for his carriage; hopes that they do not differ from the ones recommended by the House of Commons; has directed that a pattern wheel be made at his own expense. 4 pages.

n.d.

[?] Salisbury, n.p., to "Sir." Describes damage to his landau; wants to know how long it will take to repair. 2 pages.

COACH DRAWINGS, 18th-19th centuries, 27 pieces. MS 48.3

Hand-colored, ink and pencil drawings of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century coaches and carriages. The drawings depict cabriolets, chariots, curricles, landaus, phaetons, and other types of coaches. Four of the drawings contain a brief description and price list on the verso. They were possibly used as samples for prospective customers by an eighteenth- or early nineteenth-century English coachmaker. Several of the drawings contain the signature of London coach maker Samuel Hobson. The collection also includes three drawings executed by John Hatchett.

Microfilm copy (**M-121**) of a portion of the drawings is available.

ROBERT SPILSBE COLEMAN ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK, 1773-1857, 1 vol., 59 pp., MS 73.4

Arithmetical exercise book explaining and demonstrating addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, wine measure, dry and long measures. Inscribed: "Robert Spilsbe Coleman His Book August the 19, 1773," and probably used by him until 1775. Next used by Coleman's son, Robert Spilsbe, Jr., in 1782-1783 and 1821. Also contains a list of family births, 1851-1857.

The Spotsylvania County records, 1721-1800, list several branches of the Coleman family, which included several Robert Spilsbes. This individual cannot be absolutely identified.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.2**) available.

THE COMPLETE MARINER, 1731, 1 vol., [58] pp. MS 31.2

Manuscript treatise or classroom notes on navigation with printed title page: The Complete Mariner: or a Treatise of Navigation Trigonometrically, by Logarithmetical Numbers, and the Geometrical Construction by Scale and Compass. Also, the Orthographic Projection of the Sphere Astronomically. (Williamsburg: Printed February the 18th, 1731 [by William Parks]), E[x] L[ibris] James Hubard. Also includes "Tobacco ships in Caps [?] Clark 1765," with a list of the number of hogsheads received from James Hubard, Sr., John Clayton, Sr., Dr. George Johnston, Thomas Walker, and Thomas Whiting; and a memorandum on the debt of Mordacai Booth.

Microfilm copy (**M-1552**) available.

COOK BOOK, [ca. 1750?], 1 vol., [90] pp. MS 38.7

A typically miscellaneous collection of popular eighteenth-century recipes, apparently copied from English printed sources. Nearly half of them are medicinal.

Cited among books consulted in Helen Bullock, The Williamsburg Art of Cookery, or Accomplish'd Gentlewoman's Companion (Williamsburg, Va., 1938), and later editions.

Microfilm copy (**M-1093**) available.

COOK BOOK, 1836, 1 vol., 40 pp., MS 39.6

Recipes for breads, desserts, and other sweets gathered from Virginia friends and relatives.

Cited among books consulted in Helen Bullock, The Williamsburg Art of Cookery, or Accomplish'd Gentlewoman's Companion (Williamsburg Va., 1938), and later editions.

Microfilm copy (**M-1093**) available.

COOKBOOK, 19th-century, 1 vol., 264 pp., MS 81.10

This anonymous nineteenth-century, manuscript cookbook contains recipes attributed to the Mesdames Elwin, T. Watson and L. Wickam. Includes recipes for meat, seafood, puddings, fruits, and wines. Also contained are directions for dying buff and for making cement. Several unsigned poems appear in the back of the volume.

RICHARD CORBIN PAPERS, 1746-1825, 3 vols., and 370 pieces. DMS 71.5

Letters and accounts of Richard Corbin (1708-1790) of "Laneville," burgess, councilor, and receiver general of Virginia from 1761-1776. Included are warrants for payments from the Virginia quit rents; accounts and letters with Osgood and Capel Hanbury, his London agents; memoranda and accounts regarding his plantations; accounts with tradesmen; and accounts, legal papers, and letters to his son, Richard Corbin, Jr., which comprise most of the later material.

The three volumes include Corbin's letterbook, 1758-1768, with copies of letters and invoices to Edward Athawes, Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, the Hanburys, Edmund Jenings, Philip Ludwell, John Roberts, Ralph Wormeley, Charles Goore, the Rev. Beilby Porteus, and others; his tobacco book, 1746-1790, recording annual quantity, origin, place of inspection, disposition, and overseers' shares; and the diary of John Harrower, 1773-1776, Scottish indentured tutor of Col. William Daingerfield's children. Daingerfield, of Belvidera, near Fredericksburg, Va., was a neighbor of the Corbins.

Prominent names in the papers include Jacquelin Ambler, Leroy Anderson, Burwell Bassett, Carter Braxton, Charles Carter, Robert Cary, Robert Cholmondeley, James Lee, John Norton and Sons, John Robinson, James Semple, Benjamin Tomkins, and Benjamin Waller.

A name index is available for the letterbook.

The tutor's diary has been published. See Edward Miles Riley, ed., The Journal of John Harrower: An Indentured Servant in the Colony of Virginia, 1773-1776 (Williamsburg, Va., 1963).

Microfilm copy (**M-1559** and **M-1560**) available.

INVENTORY

RICHARD CORBIN PAPERS, 1746-1825

377 pieces
Ms. 71.5

FOLDER 1: 11 pieces

- 1763 Minit of C. B. bill to B. Waller.
- 28 February 1766 King's Warrant. Pay Capel Hanbury L856 for Virginia Quit Rents. Entered October 13, 1766.
- October 1762 -
25 September 1766 Account of Richard Corbin with Capel and Osgood Hanbury.
- 13 October 1767 Lists of stock at Corbin Hall, Gatetaken, the Hill, the Dragon, Joncete.
- 10 December 1767 Treasury minutes relative to forming a rent roll for Virginia.
- 6 February 1768 Ambrose Carlton to Richard Corbin. Sends stock list at Moss Neck and memorandum of corn made at Moss Neck and Richland in 1768. 2 pieces.
- 1768 [?] List of negroes at the Dragon.
- 26 February 1768 James Hunter to Richard Corbin. 2 letters on one sheet, 22 and 26 February.
- 12 March 1768 Robert Cholmondeley, Auditor Office, Change Street, to Richard Corbin, Rec. Gen.
- 15 May 1768 John Laforey to James Parke Farley. Receipted June 2, 1768.
- 15 May 1768 List of stock at Dragon.

FOLDER 2: 8 pieces

- 11 June 1768 Contract between Benjamin Tomkins, Edmund Pendleton, John Taylor and Corbin L200 for Tomkins to erect a dam at Moss Neck.
- 18 June 1768 King's Warrant. James Horrock, L100 ann. out of Va. Quit Rents as commissary.
- 16 July 1768 Will of Christopher Robinson.

5 November 1768 E. Jenings remittance on account with V. Harrison.

6 January 1769 Account of the furniture of John Laforey as sold to the highest bidder at Blandford.

8 June 1769 Account of negroes and stock at Richland.

8 June 1769 A list of negroes and stock at Moss Neck.

17 June 1769 List of stock and negroes at Jones.

FOLDER 3: 12 pieces

1768-1770 Messrs. Hanbury's Dr. on account of his Majesty's Revenue.

1768-1770 Messrs. Hanbury's in account with Richard Corbin.

28 April 1770 Accounts.

9 May 1770 List of negroes, stock, corn and tobacco at Brushwoods taken by William Hat.

12 May 1770 List of negroes and stock at Jones.

18 June 1770 R. W. Cholmondeley, Auditor's Office, to Richard Corbin, Williamsburg. Copy.

4 November 1770 List of negroes and stock at George Turner's.

4 November 1770 List of negroes and stock at Daniel Hayies.

29 December 1770 List of negroes in Caroline County belonging to Richard Corbin.

6 February 1771 Edmund Jenings, London to [Richard Corbin].

July 1773 Cover sheet of above, with copy of answer from [Corbin].

8 July 1772 King's Warrant. Pay John Robinson L4000 for special services out of Va. Quit Rents. Entered March 6, 1773.

FOLDER 4: 10 pieces

20 October 1773 List of negroes at the Land of Eden.

20 January 1773 King's Warrant, John Robinson L4000 for special service out of quit rents. In **Oversize**.

23 May 1773 King's Warrant, John Robinson, L4095 for special service.

14 June 1773 King's Warrant, Osgood Hanbury L246 for special service.
29 June 1773 Account of Richard Corbin with O. Hanbury and Co.
2 July 1773 Osgood Hanbury, London, to Richard Corbin, Williamsburg.
2 August 1773 Ship bills received from Dr. Riddell.
3 August 1773 Richard Corbin, Jr., York, to Richard Corbin.
9 October 1773 O[sgood] H[anbury] & Co., London, to Richard Corbin.
9 December 1773 Osgood Hanbury & Co., London, to Richard Corbin.

FOLDER 5: 14 pieces

20 January 1774 King's warrant, John Robinson L4000 for special services.
7 November 1774 Robert Cary & Co., London, to Colo. Richard Corbin, York River.
14 November 1774 Hanbury & Lloyds, London, to Corbin, York River.
1 December 1774 Encloses copy of November 14 letter.
20 February 1775 Sam Abercrombie to Richard Corbin and cover sheet.
16 March 1775 King's warrant, Grey Cooper L4000 for special service.
8 July 1775 Nine bills. Cover sheet.
16 May 1775 Bill of exchange. John Wilson to Charles Wilson. PFWMI.
12 June 1775 Bill of exchange. George Dobbie to Charles Wilson. PFWMI.
20 June 1775 Bill of exchange. John Hunter to William Woodrop. PFWMI.
20 June 1775 Bill of exchange. Henry Parry to Charles Wilson. PFWMI.
22 June 1775 Bill of exchange. John Ris [?] to Thomas Hodge. PFWMI.
26 June 1775 Bill of exchange. Archibald Henry to James Robinson. PFWMI.
June 1775 Bill of exchange. Robert Dunlap to Charles Wilson. PFWMI.

FOLDER 6: 13 pieces

27 July 1775 Bond. Christopher Robinson to Richard Corbin & Ralph Wormeley.
5 September 1775 London, John Norton & Son to Richard Corbin, King & Queen County.

10 April 1776 London, Hanbury & Lloyds to Richard Corbin, York Town.

1 July 1776 Receipt from Oliver Towles.

28 October 1777 Stock & utensils at Reeds & Moss Neck.

1778 Assessment at Moss Neck and the Reeds.

25 March 1778 Account of the new house at Hewick. **Oversize.**

1778 A list of negroes at the Green Branch.

30 May 1778 A list of negroes and stock at the Reeds.

1 August 1778 List of negroes at Buckingham.

10 December 1778 Deed of settlement. Griffin to Corbin. **OVERSIZE.**

12 December 1778 Bond. Samuel Griffin to John Tayloe Corbin, receipted 16 September 1786.

5 October 1779 Order. B. Collier on Richard Corbin.

1778 Weights of tobacco now at Moss Neck.

FOLDER 7: 13 pieces

8 April 1780 Receipt from James Lee to John Tayloe Corbin.

8 April 1780 Receipt from James Lee to John Tayloe Corbin.

27 May 1780 List of stock at Parrots, Weakes's.

15 October 1781 Receipt from Ann Spratt.

3 October 1781 Memo on corn.

1782 Crop and corn made at Moss Neck and Richland.

19 June 1782 Bond. William Steptoe to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley.

4 January 1783 Hickory Hill, John Turberville to Richard Corbin, Laneville.

24 January 1783 John Robinson to Richard Corbin, Rosegill.

22 August 1783 Account of the estate of Christopher Robinson with Cary & Co.

26 September 1783 London, Wakelin Welch to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley.

26 September 1783 Order. Wakelin Welch on Ralph Wormeley.
30 September 1783 London, Wakelin Welch to pay Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley
L10,000.

FOLDER 8: 11 pieces

1 October 1783 London, Wakelin Welch to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley, York
River.
1 October 1783 Receipt from Wakelin Welch to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley for
their interest. PFWMI.
29 November 1783 London, Wadson & Hardy to Richard Corbin.
[1784] Report. Pendleton, etc. v. Hanbury & Corbin.
1784 Power of attorney from Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley to Wakelin
Welch and Wakelin Welch, Jr. PFWMI.
25 February 1784 Mr. Grymes's, Ralph Wormeley to Richard Corbin, Laneville.
8 March 1784 Amendatory answer of Richard Corbin to the Bill of Complaint inhibited
against himself and others in the High Court of Chancery by Jacquelin
Ambler and Rebecca his wife. Incomplete.
12 March 1784 Richard Corbin's report to the Court of Chancery of the sale of Rootes'
land.
26 July 1784 London, Wakelin Welch & Son to [Richard Corbin].
22 August 1784 Account of the estate of Christopher Robinson with Wakelin Welch.
27 September 1784 London, Wakelin Welch & Son to Richard Corbin & Ralph Wormeley,
Urbanna.

FOLDER 9: 12 pieces

22 August 1785 Account of the estate of Christopher Robinson with Wakelin Welch &
Son.
13 September 1785 London, Wakelin Welch & Son to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley.
1786 Corn made at Corbin Hall.
1786 Crop of corn at Moss Neck.
21 March 1786 London, Wakelin Welch & Son to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley.

June 1786 List of stock at the Green Branch.

14 November 1786 Copy of order. Robinson's administrator v. Capel, Hanbury & Richard Corbin.

1787 Report of Richard Corbin, T. Hanbury and John Robinson. Incomplete.

30 December 1787 Crop of corn made at Moss Neck.

1787 Crop of wheat made at Moss Neck.

1787 Corn made at Corbin Hall.

1787 Bill, taxes 1787.

FOLDER 10: 13 pieces

4 February 1788 London, Wakelin Welch & Son to Richard Corbin.

8 February 1788 London, Wakelin Welch & Son to Richard Corbin.

5 March 1788 Caroline, John Taylor to Richard Corbin, King and Queen County.

30 April 1788 John Lloyd, London, to Richard Corbin, Laneville.

30 April 1788 Duplicate of above.

2 July 1788 Caroline, John Taylor to Richard Corbin, King and Queen County.

8 September 1788 Copy of deed, Daniel Coleman & Dorrell Turner. **Oversize.**

14 January 1789 Ben Waller, Williamsburg, to Richard Corbin, Laneville.

20 January 1789 George Turner, Moss Neck, to John Tayloe Corbin, Laneville.

25 February 1789 Ben Waller, Williamsburg, to Richard Corbin, Laneville.

6 March 1789 George Turner, Moss Neck, to John Taylor Corbin, Laneville.

29 May 1789 John Taylor, Richmond, to Richmond Corbin, Laneville.

8 July 1789 List of negroes at the Green Branch & Jones.

FOLDER 11: 8 pieces

[1790] Answer. Corbin executor, Corbin v. Randolph.

9 April 1790 Thomas Corbin to John Tayloe Corbin, Laneville.

1791 Crop of corn made at Green Branch & Jones at Hall & Gate.
24 May 1791 Receipted account with Col. Taylor.
27 June 1791 Certificate of George Lee Turberville.
27 September 1791 Jane Corbin, orphan of Gawen Corbin, made choice of George Lee Turberville as guardian.
13 November 1791 George Lee Turberville to John Tayloe Corbin, Laneville.
29 December 1791 Same as above.

FOLDER 12: 13 pieces

27 February 1792 Receipt from Robert Andrews to John Tayloe Corbin.
22 March 1792 Certificate of George Lee Turberville.
22 May 1792 Certificate of Orrick Chilton.
6 June 1792 Receipt for William C. Beall.
14 June 1792 A list of stock & negroes at Jones.
14 June 1792 A list of stock & negroes at Green Branch.
18 July 1792 Order. James Lee on John Tayloe Corbin receipted 28 May 1793.
18 July 1793 Receipted account of John T. and Gawen S. Corbin with William and Mary College
13 March 1793 Receipt from Robert Andrews to John Tayloe Corbin.
23 March 1793 Receipt from Richard Bingham on John Tayloe Corbin.
20 May 1793 Bill of Lading, John Tayloe Corbin. PFWMI.
25 May 1793 John Tayloe Corbin to Peter Wyatt, Gloucester County.
15 November 1793 A list of cattle and hogs at Laneville.

FOLDER 13: 16 pieces

1794 Crop of corn at Moss Neck and Richland.
1794 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with the sheriff of James City County.

19 April 1794 Received Account of Richard Corbin with Muse.

27 April 1794 Receipt from Dudley to Richard Corbin.

29 April 1794 Received account of Corbin with Thomas Gilliat.

29 April 1794 Received account with Joseph Jackson.

30 April 1794 Received account of Mr. Corbin with Harry Heth.

23 May 1794 Westmoreland, William C. Bealle to the executors of John Tayloe Corbin.

24 May 1794 Account of Richard Corbin with John Houston.

31 May 1794 Account of Richard Corbin with William Larke.

2 June 1794 Received account of Richard Corbin with Peter Powell.

1 July 1794 Richard Corbin's account with John Marshall.

8 July 1794 Received account of Richard Corbin with Benjamin Holland.

8 July 1794 Received account of Richard Corbin with John Guest & Co.

11 July 1794 Received account of Mr. Corbin with James Gallagher.

9 August 1794 Receipt from George Chaplin to Richard Corbin.

30 August 1794 Received account of Richard Corbin with John Coke.

FOLDER 14: 21 pieces

6 September 1794 Received account of Richard Corbin with Soloman Combo.

22 September 1794 Received account of Richard Corbin with Moseley and Cottart.

29 September 1794 Received account of Corbin with Mewburn Camp (& Co.?).

30 September 1794 Received account of Corbin with Thomas Gilliat.

1 October 1794 Order. Alexander Irvine on Richard Corbin, received 13 October 1794.

21 October 1794 Order. Thomas W. Lawson on Richard Corbin.

25 October 1794 Received account of Corbin with Christopher Fry.

26 October 1794 Received account of Corbin with William Smith.

28 October 1794 Received account of Corbin with James Semple.

31 October 1794 Receipt from James Galt to Richard Corbin.

12 November 1794 Receipt from Alexander Massenberg to Richard Corbin.

15 November 1794 Account of Corbin with Charles Hunt.

20 November 1794 Received account of Corbin with Lawrence Smith (Sink?).

30 November 1794 Receipt from Waddick and Edge to Thomas W. Lawson.

5 December 1794 Receipt from Oliver to Richard Corbin.

6 December 1794 Received account of Corbin with Rookesby Roberts.

6 December 1794 Receipt from James Semple to Richard Corbin.

13 December 1794 Received account of Corbin with Johh Keiter.

17 December 1794 Received account of Corbin with Matthew Anderson.

17 December 1794 Received account of Corbin with Alex Massenburg.

31 December 1794 Received account of Corbin with Josiah Moody.

Folder 15: 10 pieces

11 May 1795 Bond. Richard Corbin to John Carter Byrd. Received 16 July 1795.

10 June 1795 Bond. Richard Corbin and George Jackson to John Pierce, administrator of Ralph Graves, received 14 January 1796. PFWMI.

19 August 1795 Richmond, Samuel Swann to Richard Corbin, Williamsburg, with account.

1795 Receipts from sundry persons.

24 October 1795 Burwell Bassett to Richard Corbin, Williamsburg.

1796 Account with John Didlake.

1 January 1796 Receipt from Frances Corbin to Richard Corbin.

1 January 1796 Thomas P. Dawson receipt from Burwell Bassett for property in and near Williamsburg for 4 January 1796 received account of Richard Corbin with Peter Powell.

22 December 1795 Received account, Peter Powell on Richard Corbin.

12 January 1796 Order, Richard Coke on Richard Corbin, received 29 February 1796.

21 January 1796 Receipt from James Manner to Richard Corbin.

Folder 16: 13 pieces

1 February 1796 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Leroy Anderson.

2 February 1796 Receipted account of Corbin with James Wood.

5 February 1796 Receipted account of Corbin with Peter Wilkinson.

5 February 1796 Order, Francis Montequ on Francis Corbin.

24 February 1796 Receipt from Richard Frazier to Richard Corbin.

26 February 1796 Receipt from James Ware to Richard Corbin.

27 February 1796 Receipt from Philip Barraud to Richard Corbin.

29 February 1796 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Robert Greenhow.

March 1796 Account of Richard Corbin with clerk of Williamsburg.

5 March 1796 Receipted account of William C. Beall with Corbin.

3 April 1796 Account of Corbin with James Kidd, receipted.

9 April 1796 Bond. Richard Corbin and Philip Watkins to Benjamin and James Kidd.

24 April 1796 Receipt from William Bowden to Richard Corbin.

Folder 17: 13 pieces

16 May 1796 Receipted account of Corbin with Robert Greenhow.

18 May 1796 Receipted account of Corbin with James O'Melay.

8 June 1796 Receipted account of Mrs. Maria Corbin with William D. Lewis.

12 June 1796 Receipt from Samuel Ware to Richard Corbin.

27 June 1796 Receipted account of George Turner with George Lang.

27 June 1796 Receipted account of George Turner with Leroy Anderson.

15 July 1796 Order from Catherine Vass on Richard Corbin receipted 15 July.

16 July 1796 List of negro stock at Green Branch.

29 July 1796 Receipt from William Arthur to Richard Corbin.
13 August 1796 Receipted account of Corbin with Willett and O'Connor.
2 September 1796 Receipt from John Gordon to Richard Corbin.
11 October 1796 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with William B. Lewis.
26 November 1796 Bond. Richard Corbin to Robert and Peter Bruce, receipted 3 June 1803.
PFWMI.

Folder 18: 15 pieces

1797 Account of Corbin executors with sheriff of King and Queen County.
1797 Account of clerk with King and Queen County.
1797 Account of Corbin with King and Queen County commissioners.
1797 Account of Richard Corbin with Peter Tinsley.
1797 Account of Corbin with Thomas Pinmond (Piemont?).
7 May 1797 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with William B. Lewis.
14 July 1797 Account of James Trice.
13 October 1797 Bond. Richard Corbin to John Campbell, receipted 19 March 1799.
PFWMI.
21 October 1797 Order, John Campbell on Richard Corbin.
29 November 1797 Account of Richard Corbin with George Taylor.
30 November 1797 Note to Humphrey Garrett.
1798 Receipt. Corbin executors from sheriff of King and Queen County.
1798 Account of fee bills paid. (coversheet)
1798 Memo on the quantity of pork raised at Moss Neck.
1798 Crop of corn raised at Moss Neck.
22 January 1798 Receipt from Thomas Healy to Capt. Thomas Segar.

Folder 19: 14 pieces

2 February 1798 Rockingham County, N.C. paper relating to Laura Town.

9 February 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with William Dick.

10 February 1798 Receipt from Lewis E. Durant to Andrew Prin.

30 February 1798 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Richard Frazier.

5 March 1798 Receipt, George Garrett to Richard Corbin.

7 April 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with Thomas Collins.

8 May 1798 Receipt from John Ferneyhough to Richard Corbin.

15 May 1798 Order. Ware v. Corbin executors.

19 May 1798 Account of the Tholengah Wood with Matthew Glenn.

20 June 1798 Receipt from John Henderson to Richard Corbin.

3 June 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with George D. Shepherd.

23 June 1798 Receipt from George D. Shepherd to Richard Corbin.

30 June 1798 Receipted account of John Lyne with Russell & Temple.

30 June 1798 Receipted account of John Lyne with Thomas Hooper.

Folder 20: 14 pieces

July 1798 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Thomas Jeffries.

13 July 1798 Receipt from Thomas Martin to Richard Corbin.

14 July 1798 Receipt from Hannah Bray to Richard Corbin.

25 July 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with John Didley.

16 August 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with Hacket & Grant.

24 August 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with James Guy.

24 August 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with Richard Bowden.

10 September 1798 Account of Richard Corbin to Benjamin Pendleton.

13 September 1798 Receipt from Onslow Wakeford to Richard Corbin.

14 September 1798 Receipt from Robert Bowden to Richard Corbin.

17 September 1798 Receipt from Thomas Fauntleroy to Richard Corbin.
18 September 1798 Receipt from Richard Moore to Tholley Wood for Richard Corbin.
22 September 1798 Order, Thomas Jeffries on Richard Corbin, receipted.
24 September 1798 Receipt from Richard Ball to Richard Corbin.

Folder 21: 25 pieces

2 October 1798 Receipt, John Hoones.
8 October 1798 Account of Richard Corbin with Byrd Beverley.
25 October 1798 Receipt from Beverley Cloudas.
25 October 1798 Receipt from Thomas Trice.
16 November 1798 Account of Corbin with John Henderson.
7 December 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with Richard Frazier.
29 December 1798 Bond. Richard Corbin to Charles Carter, trustee of William Byrd.
31 December 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with Wythe and Langley.
31 December 1798 Receipted account of Monsieur Richard Corbin with Lewis Wercy.
1799 Receipted account of Corbin with George Garrett.
1799 Corn grown at Moss Neck.
1799 Order. Richard Corbin on Francis Corbin.
9 January 1799 Account of Corbin with Thomas Goodwin.
12 January 1799 Receipted account of Corbin with Wercy.
17 January 1799 Receipted account of Corbin with John McBride.
18 January 1799 Receipted account of Corbin with Benjamin Stetson.
21 January 1799 James Brown's receipt for tobacco.
22 January 1799 Receipt from W. Lyne.
23 January 1799 Receipted account of Corbin with Augustine Davis.

23 January 1799 Received account of Corbin with William Mewburn.

25 January 1799 Receipt from Robert Cockburn.

26 January 1799 Received account of Corbin with Liston Temple.

26 January 1799 Received account of Richard Corbin with Wercy.

26 January 1799 Received account of Corbin with Jacob Harrison.

28 January 1799 Received account of Corbin with Alexander Shackelford.

Folder 22: 17 pieces

5 February 1799 Receipt of Edward Garrett to Richard Corbin.

6 February 1799 Receipt of Edward Garrett to Richard Corbin.

13 February 1799 Received account of Corbin with Matthew Glenn.

16 February 1799 Order from James Trice on Richard Corbin, received 17 February.

19 February 1799 Order from John Adams on Richard Corbin.

19 February 1799 Received account of Corbin with Samuel Chiles.

24 February 1799 Receipt from John Moore, Jr., to Richard Corbin.

25 February 1799 Order, James Trice on Richard Corbin.

31 March 1799 Received account of Corbin with Thomas Strachan.

11 April 1799 Bond and receipt, James Wilson.

19 April 1799 Received account of the treasury of the Piankatank Canal Company to Robert Smith.

21 April 1799 Receipt to Benjamin Moore.

21 April 1799 Receipt to Thomas Metcalf.

21 April 1799 Receipt to Richard Corbin.

22 April 1799 Received account of Corbin with Hugh Ropley.

23 April 1799 Received account of Corbin with Benjamin Seward.

24 April 1799 Account of Corbin with John Shackelford.

Folder 23: 18 pieces

8 May 1799 Received account of Corbin with R. Coltart.

10 May 1799 Receipt from James Jones to Richard Corbin.

10 May 1799 Order, from James Trice on Richard Corbin, received.

10 May 1799 Receipt from John Didlake to Richard Corbin.

14 May 1799 Receipt from James Lupkin to Richard Corbin.

15 May 1799 Received account of Corbin with T. Garnett.

16 May 1799 Received account of Corbin with Royal R. Allen.

13 May 1799 Order from Hazelwood Farrish on Daniel Turner, received 21 May.

21 May 1799 Received account of Corbin with Michael Dixon.

28 May 1799 Receipt from Samuel Chiles to Richard Corbin.

28 May 1799 Received account of Corbin with Benjamin Waldon.

3 June 1799 Received account of Corbin with George.

6 June 1799 Order from George Turner on Richard Corbin, received.

6 June 1799 Account of Corbin with Hazelwood Farrish.

7 June 1799 Account of Richard Corbin with Robert Greenhow.

9 June 1799 Account of Richard Corbin with Leroy Anderson.

17 June 1799 Order, Henry Hoffman on Richard Corbin, received 8 October.

30 June 1799 Received account of Corbin with J. P. Bristow.

Folder 24: 17 pieces.

1 July 1799 Account of Corbin with James Ross & Co.

9 July 1799 Receipt from Charles Willett to Richard Corbin.

9 July 1799 Received account with John Southgate.

10 July 1799 Account of Corbin with Randolph & Armistead.

12 July 1799 Account with Daniel Stane & Co.

12 July 1799 Received account of Corbin with Alexander Wilson & Co.

13 July 1799 Received account of Corbin with Andrew Leckie.

18 July 1799 Received account with George Garrett.

20 July 1799 Receipt from James Hooper to Richard Corbin.

20 July 1799 Receipt from Tholley M. Wood to Richard Corbin.

26 July 1799 Receipt from Michael Dixon to Richard Corbin.

27 July 1799 Received account of Corbin with Charles Blackey.

29 July 1799 Receipt from Tholley M. Wood to Richard Corbin.

4 August 1799 Account of Corbin with Richard & Shackelford.

8 August 1799 Receipt from William Waldon.

23 August 1799 Receipt from B. Mattox to Richard Corbin.

29 August 1799 Account of Corbin with the Pianketank Canal Company.

Folder 25: 17 pieces

5 September 1799 Receipt from Thomas Fautleroy to Richard Corbin.

19 October 1799 Received account of Corbin with William H. Shackelford.

November 1799 Copy of judgement, Corbin v. Beeman.

14 November 1799 Receipt, Samuel Shipley.

26 November 1799 Receipt from William Halyard to Richard Corbin.

10 December 1799 Received account of Corbin with Samuel Chiles.

12 December 1799 Account of Corbin with Thomas Goodwin.

17 December 1799 Received account of Corbin with Lewis Wercq.

23 December 1799 Order, Thomas Trice on Richard Corbin, received.

23 December 1799 Received account of Corbin with Alexander Shackelford.

1 January 1800 Account of Gawen Lane Corbin with Richard Corbin.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 19 April 1800 | Account of Richard Corbin with Richard Shackelford. |
| 24 May 1800 | Account of John T. Corbin with Warren Ashley. |
| 3 June 1800 | Copy of decree and receipt Gales administrator v. Corbin. |
| 1800 | 3 receipts from John Seager. PFWMI. |
| 25 October 1800 | St. Johns, John Browne Cutting to Richard Corbin. |
| 15 November 1800 | Account of Richard Corbin with William Butler. |
| <u>Folder 26</u> : 21 pieces | |
| 19 January 1801 | Order, Benjamin Hale on Richard Corbin. Received 4 February 1801. |
| 18 August 1801 | Receipt, William Segar. |
| 6 November 1801 | Account of Corbin with Thomas Strachan. |
| 25 January 1802 | Receipted account of Corbin with Samuel Blake and the sheriff of Middlesex County. |
| 2 February 1802 | Deed of release Benjamin Pollard to Richard Corbin for land in Gloucester. |
| 12 October 1802 | Account of Trust estate, James Parke Farley with Alex and Frances Willcox. |
| 31 December 1803 | Account of Richard Corbin with Thomas Montague. |
| 1805 | Fish account. |
| August 1805 | Fee bill, Middlesex County. |
| 27 May 1806 | Receipted account of Corbin with John T. Willford. |
| 29 May 1810 | Norfolk, N. Robinson to Richard Corbin, Laneville. |
| 10 March 1812 | Letter. Williamsburg, Charles S. Henery to Richard Corbin. |
| 25 June 1812 | Receipted account of Corbin with Richard T. Shackelford. |
| 1814 | Fee bill, King and Queen County. |
| 1814 | Fee bill, Williamsburg. |
| 1815 | Fee bill, King and Queen County. |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1815 | Fee bill, Williamsburg. |
| 11 December 1816 | Thomas Taylor, Richmond, to Richard Corbin, Laneville. |
| 20 May 1817 | Receipted account of Corbin with George Lang. |
| 20 February 1818 | Check to Charles Carter. |
| [1825] | List of the professors and students at the University of Virginia. |
| <u>Folder 27</u> : 18 pieces | |
| N.D. | Alphabet index for ledger B. |
| N.D. | Denledy account, George Denledy. |
| N.D. | Christopher Daniel to Mr. Corbin. |
| N.D. | Dandridge, receipt from Barnes Dandridge to George D. Poindexter. |
| N.D. | Plat of unidentified area. |
| N.D. | Memo. |
| N.D. | Receipted account with T. Evans. |
| N.D. | Memo. |
| <u>Box 3</u> | |
| 1746 - 1788 | Tobacco Book |
| 1758 - 1768 | Letterbook |
| 1773 - 1776 | Diary |
| <u>Oversize</u> : | |
| 10 December 1778 | Deed of settlement. Griffin to Corbin. |

NICHOLAS CRESSWELL JOURNAL, 1774 [1777] 1824, 4 vols., MS 61.2

Journal made from rough notes of a trip to America, 1774-1777, by Nicholas Cresswell (1751-1804) of Derbyshire, England. Cresswell came to America hoping to acquire land and settle permanently, but personal difficulties, the uncertain state of affairs, and the Revolutionary War, caused him to return to England. While traveling, he visited or lived in Barbados, Maryland, Virginia, western Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Philadelphia, and New York. Often, there are lengthy observations on the towns he visited, frontier techniques and customs, and the social customs of both Indians and whites. The journal is especially valuable for detailing the growth of the Revolutionary movement. Among the many people mentioned are Capt. Buddecomb, Capt. George Clark, Capt. [Christopher] Gist, Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson, John Neville, and George Rice.

The work has been published. See, The Journal of Nicholas Cresswell, 1774-1777 (New York, 1924).

Microfilm copy (**M-1556**) available.

DABNEY FAMILY LEDGER AND PAPERS, 1755-1778 and 1868, 1 vol., [77] pp., and 17 pieces. MS 79.1

Ledger contains plantation accounts of William Dabney (1707-1772?) of Hanover County, Va., and blacksmith accounts of his son, Charles (1745-1829). Entries provide information on crops and slaves as well as record payments for services such as carpentry, shoemaking, and midwifery. William Dabney served as steward for Edward Ambler, Dudley Digges, and Armistead Lightfoot. Collection also includes seventeen loose pieces, primarily accounts.

Microfilm copy (**M-1585**) available.

INVENTORY

Dabney Ledger, Loose Papers

- N.D. Account. [?]. Itemized.
- N.D. Picture of Fort Fenny and vicinity.
- 15 October 1753-
22 February 1753 Account. Col. Dudley Diggs. Itemized. verso--Williamsburg, Mr. John Winston, Mr. Robert Dona[ld?], and Mr. John Criswell.
- 1755-1758 Account. Stephen Pettus, jr. Itemized.
- 14 July 1755-
20 February Account. Col. Dudley Digges to Pouncey Anderson. For smith's work (itemized).
- September 1755-
5 June 1756 Account. Capt. William Dabney [and E. Ambler?] Itemized.
- 14 September-
15 December 1755 Account. Col. Dudley Diggs. Itemized.
- 13 December 1755 Document. Pouncey Anderson and Christo[phe]r Benny[ms?]. re: weighing a stray hog at Col. Dudley Diggs' plantation at William Dabney's request.
- March 1758 Receipt. Buchanan & McDouall to Col. Dudley Diggs. For salt, cloth, and tacks.
- 20 June 1758-
8 October Account. Louisa. Capt. William Dabney to Joseph Holt. For shoes-- women's, men's, children's, and Negroes' (itemized).
- October 1758 Account. Capt. William Dabney to Wm. Farthing. Itemized. For making "Negroe shoes."
- 1760-1761 Account. Capt. William Dabney re medical supplies and treatment. Includes midwives' fees for Bridget and Ann.
- 19 May 1760-
1 December Account. Capt. William Dabney for Col. Diggs. Itemized.
- 1761-1762 Accounts. [?] to Richard Anderson, Christo. Wood, Mr. Ambler, Thomas Swiss, and John Robinson, Esq. Itemized. Includes reference to a purchase of a Negro.

- 1 January 1762 Letter. William Lane to Capt. William Dabney of Hanover. Request to pay George Pettus 14s current money. Figuring of accounts to James Turner, Mr. Morris, and P. Timberlake on verso.
- January 1764-
August Account. Mrs. Sarah Winston to William Pollard. Itemized. Court costs. Verso--Col. Dabney to pay.
- 16 May 1868 Richmond. Letter to Charles W. Dabney. Offers his services as a commission merchant; quotes prices for tobacco, corn, oats, rye, and wheat.

DENEUFVILLE PAPERS, 1785-ca. 1850, 18 pieces. MS 41.2

Papers, primarily 1785-1815, of brothers Jean Augustine (1763-1838) and Peter Robert Deneufville (d. 1809), who arrived in Hanover County and Williamsburg, Va., from France about 1780 and became merchants. Included are letters from merchants, customers, and friends; bonds; receipts; a copy of Peter Robert Deneufville's will; a letter between two of Augustine's granddaughters; a land grant from the governor of Georgia, Edward Telfair, to Daniel McLane; and indentures between various Deneufville relatives. Names prominent in the papers include Robert Anderson, Andrew Buchanan, James Lee, John Saunders, John Taliaferro, Edward Teagle, and Dr. Wiscart.

Microfilm (**M-1120**) and transcript (**TR/65**) copies available.

INVENTORY

Deneufville Papers, 1785-1836

Folder 1: 8 pieces

- 8 February 1785 Fourra to Neuville.
- 21 September 1785 Gourdin to Augustine Deneufville.
- 12 June 1787 LeCointe Frères to Augustine Deneufville.
- 1 September 1790 Grant to Daniel McClane. (folder 3)
- 17 April 1792 Letter to Andrew Buchanan.
- 28 November 1792 Herbert Claiborne to Doctor Wiscart.
- 27 March 1798 C. L. Levent to Peter Robert Deneufville.
- 1 August 1798 Louis Pagaud to Peter Robert Deneufville.

Folder 2: 9 pieces

- 24 October 1805 John Saunders to Peter Robert Deneufville.
- 14 April 1806 Indenture, Henry Gibbs and Reuben Howes to Peter Robert Deneufville.
PFWMI.
- 26 June 1807 Receipt, J. Semple to Peter Robert Deneufville.
- 26 February 1808 Richard Maupin receipt to Peter Robert Deneufville.
- 9 October 1809 Last will and testament of Peter Robert Deneufville.
- [8 August 1812] Exceptions of J[ean] A[ugustine] D[eneufville] to Statement P.
- 23 May 1815 Deed. Robert Anderson, Helen Maxwell, to Edward Teagle. For part of
Block 17, Lot 57 [John Crump House].
- 28 September 1836 Indenture, William H. A. Teagle and James Lee.
- 14 August 185[0] [Louisa Deneufville] to [Mary] Marion [Deneufville].

Folder 3: 1 piece

1 September 1790 Letter with seal attached and plat. Grant to Daniel W. Lane for 1,000 acres, from Georgia Secretary's office.

DISMAL SWAMP PAPERS, 1792-1834, 10 pieces. MS 76.3

The collection includes a map of the canal as well as indentures, warrants and inquisitions, land valuations, and surveys. Most of the collection pertains to the acquisition of land by the Canal Company or its subsequent leasing of the land to private individuals. Names mentioned in the collection include Robert Andrews, Daniel Berdinger, Donald Campbell, John Cowper, and Thomas Newton, Jr.

For a history of the canal. See Alexander Crosby Brown, rev. ed., The Dismal Swamp Canal (Chesapeake, Va., 1971). A thorough bibliography of pertinent material is included.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.2**) available.

INVENTORY

Dismal Swamp Papers, 1792-1834

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| <u>Folder 1:</u> | Land Papers and Map, 1792-1834 |
| 24 July 1792 | Order to jury for Deep Creek land valuation. |
| 3 September 1794 | Note of receipt of land warrant by Clerk of Court. |
| 15 July 1812 | Cross-Canal land valuation order. |
| 4 August 1812 | Inquisition of land valuation for Cross-Canal. |
| 4 August 1812 | Cross-Canal survey notes. |
| 21 September 1812 | List of witnesses' signatures. |
| 1 January 1825 | Indenture between Dismal Swamp Canal Company and Marshall Parks. |
| 1834 | Notes about leases of land along canal route, 1823-1834. |
| N.D. | Indenture between Joseph A. Fairless and Fruzy Stallings, Gates County, N.C. |
| N.D. | Map of Dismal Swamp Canal. |

ELIZABETH G. ELLIOTT COLLECTION, 1755-1793 and 1832-1871, 12 vols., and 173 pieces. MS 89.25

Collection includes papers of Warwick and York county resident Elizabeth G. Elliott (d. 1856), widow of Kemp P. Elliott (d. ca. 1836); memoranda books of Warwick County sheriff Thomas Moss; woodcutter Thomas Hogg; and Williamsburg attorney Sydney Smith.

Papers of Elizabeth G. Elliott include accounts, receipts, decrees, bonds, letters, and other material. Included are receipts for taxes from York and Warwick counties; accounts for construction and repair of carriages or "gigs;" several doctors' accounts for treatment of Mrs. Elliott and her slaves; receipts from carpenters for building coffins for slaves; many bonds for the annual rental of slaves; legal material concerning the estate of Kemp P. Elliott; a Robert Anderson letter (1848); accounts for hauling wood for Thomas Hogg, Jr.; receipts for board at the Eastern Lunatic Asylum for a slave; and Mrs. Elliott's estate matters administered by Daniel P. Curtis.

Several memoranda books--apparently of Thomas Moss--list taxpayers and amounts in Warwick County (1852-1856) and include hours worked by various individuals, as well as many other accounts (1849-1860). One memorandum book (1850-1853) lists execution of bond payments, carriage repairs, and writs in the circuit court of Warwick County. Account book (1788-1793) of lawyer J. Wickham lists personal and business expenses and expenditures with various individuals, ferriage expenses to the Eastern Shore of Virginia, and a satiric prose poem (1755) entitled: "On Sundry Inhabitants of Yorkto[wn] by Doctor Porterfield." Account book and loose papers (1853-1871) of Williamsburg attorney Sydney Smith concern debt cases; litigation; bond accounts; administration of rental, clothing, and medical needs of a slave for the slave owner; and medical account of the R. W. Bucktrout family with Leonard Henley.

Microfilm copy (**M-1819**) available.

INVENTORY

ELIZABETH G. ELLIOTT COLLECTION

BOX 1 FOLDER 1. 17 items.

- 18 September 1832 Will of Kemp P. Elliott.
- 1 Dec 1838-
31 January 1839 Account and receipt for household furnishings. F. B. Power to Mrs. Elizabeth G. Elliott.
- 21 January 1839 Receipt for attorney fees in case of Elliott vs. Hansford. George W. Southall, atty. to Frederick B. Power for Mrs. Elizabeth G. Elliott.
- 21 January 1839 Receipt for attorney fees for case of Elliott vs. Hansford. Richard Coke to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 27 March 1839 Court summons for case of Elliott vs. Minson concerning the estate of Kemp P. Elliott.
- 1839 Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves and for county and parish levies. Thomas C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 15 May 1840 Receipt for attendance on negro man. G. Lane Corbin to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 1840 Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves and for county and parish levies. Thomas Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
- January 1841 Receipt for silver spoons F. B. Powers, executor of Kemp P. Elliott to Mrs. Elizabeth G. Elliott.
- 1841 Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 15 January 1842 Receipt for sale of a white horse. A. H. Perkins from John P. Manson for Elizabeth Elliott.
- 1842 Receipt for sale of a gig sold as part of rent for "Goosbys." William B. Gray to Elizabeth Elliott. "Aloud" by Frederick B. Power.
- 1842 Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 1843 Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves, a horse, and a gig and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.

- 1844 Receipt for Warwick County taxes on a slave, a horse, and a gig and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 1845-1846 Clerk's ticket for copying court documents.
- 1845 Receipt for Warwick County taxes on a slave, a horse, and a gig and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.

BOX 1 FOLDER 2. 9 items.

- 1849-
19 September 1950 Account and receipt for repairs to John H. Anderson to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 1846 Receipt for Warwick County taxes on a slave, a horse, and a gig and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.
- 9 January 1847 Decree of Alexander Garrett, Commissioner in case of Minson et al vs. Elliott et al.
- 28 March 1847-
30 October 1847. Account for medical services for Elizabeth Elliott and slaves. William H. Shield to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 3 November 1847 Receipt for a brick wall around a graveyard. Samuel. B. Wright to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 4 November 1847 Court Decree. York County. Minson et al vs. Elliott et al.
- 4 November 1847-
6 December 1847 Copy of the above with additional material.
- 17 November 1847-
3 December 1848 Account and receipt for medical services for slaves. R. H. Power to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 1847-May 1848 Account of County clerk for copying documents.

BOX 1 FOLDER 3. 11 items.

- 1 January 1848 Promissory note for hire of a slave. John P. Manson to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 27 January 1848 Account for rings, staples, and hooks. James Belvin to Elizabeth G. Elliott.
- 10 January 1848 Letter copies of court documents. Robert Anderson to E. G. Elliott. See CWF Anderson papers for Elliott's request (MS 72.2).
- 1848 Receipt for York County taxes on slaves, a horse, and a gig, and for parish and county levies. William B. Gray to Elizabeth G. Elliott.
- January 1849 Account of Mrs. Elliott with William H. Herld(?)
- January 1849 Account of William Howard with Elizabeth Elliott.
- 2 February 1849-
9 October 1850 Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott with Robert H. Power.
- 4 February 1849-
2 July 1849 Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott with F. W. Power.
- 25 September-
19 December 1849 Medical account of Elizabeth Elliot with F. W. Power.
- May 1849 Account of Elizabeth Elliott with County clerk.
- 1849 Receipt for York County taxes on slaves, a horse, a gig and for parish and county taxes.

BOX 1 FOLDER 4. 21 items.

- 1 January 1850 Bond for rental of a slave. John J. Moreland and Edward Bell to Elizabeth G. Elliott.
- 11 January-
31 December 1850 Medical account for self and slaves of Elizabeth G. Elliott with F. W. Power.
- 11 January 1850 Bond for rental of a slave. John P. Manson to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1 February- 15 November 1850 | Account for repairing buggy of Elizabeth G. Elliott with James Belvin. |
| 17 April 1850- 15 January 1851 | Account for making coffin and other items of Elizabeth Elliott with James F. Power. |
| May 1850 | Account of Elizabeth Elliott with James City County clerk. |
| 1850 July | Receipt for York County taxes on slaves, a horse, a carriage, poor tax and the county levy. |
| 27 December 1850 | Receipt for payment for farm labor. William Wood to Mrs. E. G. Elliott. |
| 1850 | Receipt for taxes on the Goosely land. Robert Shields to Elizabeth G. Elliott. |
| 1 January 1851- 11 November 1852 | Medical account for self and slaves of Elizabeth G. Elliott with F. W. Power. |
| 18 June 1851 | Bond for rental of slave. John P. Manson to Elizabeth G. Elliott. |
| 22 June 1851 | Receipt for purchase of a horse. H. B. Gray to Elizabeth G. Elliott. |
| 24 June- 27 October 1851 | Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott with Robert H. Power. |
| 1851 | Tax receipt for York County land. Kemp P. Elliott's estate to Robert Shields. |
| 1851 | Receipt for York County taxes on slaves, a carriage and for parish and county levies. |
| 1 January 1852 | Bond for rental of a slave. John P. Manson to Elizabeth G. Elliott. |
| 1 January 1852 | Bond for rental of a slave. R. W. and Thomas J. Clark to Elizabeth G. Elliott. |
| 28 June 1852 | Receipt for making a coffin for a servant. Alfred H. Rockwell, Yorktown, to Elizabeth Elliott. |
| 31 January 1852 | Letter re payment of money with greeting from Ella and Betty. William B. Gray to Elizabeth G. Elliott, Goosley's. |
| 23 April 1852 | Account of Elizabeth G. Elliott with Robert H. Armistead. |
| 1852 | Receipt for York County taxes on slaves and for parish and county levies. |

BOX 1 FOLDER 5. 15 items.

- 17 January 1853 Assignment of title to a suit in York County Circuit Court to Thomas Hogg, Jr. Concerns suit of Thomas Hansford vs. James Belvin and Charles Shield, executor of Col. Robert Shields relating to the will of Willoughby Indan.
- 18 January 1853 Receipt for pork. E. Tabb to E. G. Elliott.
- 21 January 1853-
29 August 1855 Medical account for slaves of E. G. Elliott with Frederick W. Powers. Includes receipt.
- 22 February 1853 Account for plough of Mrs. Elliott with S. Newman.
- 26 February-
20 December 1853 Medical account for slaves of Mrs. E. G. Elliott with Dr. Edward Camm.
- 27 February-
6 March 1853 Medical account for slaves of Elizabeth Elliott with Dr. William H. Shield.
- 7 March 1853 Account for "making a coffin for negro woman." Elizabeth Elliott to John R. Chandler.
- 1 March 1853 Medical account for slaves of Elizabeth Elliott with John King.
- 28 March 1853 Receipt for making a coffin for negro man. Jamie H. Finly to Elizabeth Elliott.
- 12 July 1853 Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott to William H. Sheild.
- 23 August 1855 Account for repairing buggy of Elizabeth Elliott with John R. Chandler.
- 11 October 1853-
2 February 1854 Account for buggy maintenance. Elizabeth G. Elliott with James Belvin.
- 1-8 November 1853 Account of Mrs. Elliott with J. L. Walker.
- 29 November 1853 Account of Elizabeth Elliott with H. W. Moreland.
- 1853 Tax receipt for York County taxes on slaves, land and for parish and county levies. Elizabeth G. Elliott to Robert Shields.

BOX 1 FOLDER 6. 13 items.

- 1 January 1854 Bond for rental of slave of Elizabeth Elliott to Daniel P. Curtis.
- 6 January 1854 Bond. John P. Manson to Elizabeth Elliott.

10 January 1854 Notes on bonds due for rental of slaves.

31 January 1854 Receipt for board of Peter at the Eastern Lunatic Asylum. Talbot Sweeney to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

27 February 1854 Account of Elizabeth Elliott with J. L. Walker.

30 June-
26 December 1854 Medical account for slaves and self. Elizabeth G. Elliott with F. W. Power.

June-12 July 1854 Account of Elizabeth Elliott with James L. Walker.

12 July 1854 Receipt for bacon. James L. Walker, Yorktown, to Mrs. Elizabeth Elliott.

12 October 1854-
12 January 1855 Medical account. William H. Shield to Elizabeth Elliott.

13 November 1854 Receipt for Warwick County levy. John R. Hawkins to Richard C. Lee.

17 November 1854 Receipt for shoes. H. S. Kendall to Elizabeth Elliott.

7 December 1854 Receipt for Warwick County levy. William Barnwell to Richard C. Lee.

1854 Tax receipt for York County for slaves, property and county and poor levy. Elizabeth G. Elliott to the Sheriff of York County.

BOX 1 FOLDER 7. 11 items.

1 January 1855 Account for "making coffin for man Anthony." N. B. Smith to Elizabeth Elliott.

1 January 1855 Bond for rental of slaves. D. P. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

1 January 1855 Bond for rental of a slave. William. B. Wynne and Daniel P. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

1 February 1855 Account for slave blankets. H. S. Kendall to Mrs. Elliott.

18 April 1855 Receipt for carriage repairs. John R. Chandler to Elizabeth Elliott.

7 April 1855 Receipt for a second hand carriage and harness. William B. Gray to Elizabeth Elliott.

11-22 May 1855 Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott with Virginius Bilisely.

29 June 1855 Receipt for carriage repairs. John R. Chandler to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

16 July 1855 Account with Eastern Lunatic Asylum to board Peter. Talbot Sweeney to

Mrs. Elizabeth Elliott.

- 10 July 1855 Account of Henry L. Philips with L. C. Davies.
12 March 1855 Receipt for carriage repair. John R. Chandler to Elizabeth Elliott.

BOX 1 FOLDER 8. 10 items.

- 1 January 1856 Bond for rental of slave. Daniel P. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.
1 January 1856 Bond for rental of slaves. Daniel P. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.
24 February 1856 "Inventory, appraisalment" and accounts of "sales of the estate of Elizabeth G. Elliot deceased, made 24th day of February 1856 by Daniel P. Curtis, the admor.:" Lists property items sold and names of purchasers.
27 February 1856 Bond. William H. Curtis and H. Harwood to Daniel Curtis, adm. of Elizabeth G. Elliott.
27 February 1856 Bond for rental of slave. John Manson to Daniel P. Curtis.
27 February 1856 Bond. John P. Manson to Daniel P. Curtis, adm. of Elizabeth G. Elliott.
February 1856 Bond. Lewis S. Charles and John C. Hubbard to Daniel Parke, adm. for Elizabeth G. Elliott.
1 July 1856 Bond for rental of a slave. John P. Manson to Daniel Parke, adm. of Elizabeth G. Elliot.
[1 January] 1857 Bond for rental of a slave. William B. Wynne to Daniel P. Curtis, admin. of Elizabeth G. Elliott.
1 December 1857 Receipt. Bohoan Shield to Daniel P. Curtis, admin. of Elizabeth G. Elliott.

BOX 1 FOLDER 9. 10 items.

- 1 January 1858 Bond for rental of a slave. John P. Manson to Daniel P. Curtis, admin. of Elizabeth G. Elliott.
1 January 1858 Bond for rental of a slave. William B. Wynne and William H. Curtis, Sr. to Mrs. Elizabeth R. Curtis, administratrix of Daniel P. Curtis, deceased.
5 January 1858-
4 August 1859 Account for lodging and ferriage. Thomas Moss with Thomas Ash.
1 January 1859 Bond for rental of slave. William B. Wynne and William. H. Curtis, Sr. to Mrs. Elizabeth R. Curtis, administratrix, Daniel P. Curtis.

1 January 1859 Bond for rental of a slave (belonging to the estate of Elizabeth G. Elliott). John P. Manson and Martha A. Manson to Elizabeth R. Curtis.

1 January 1859 Bond for rental of a slave. John P. Manson to Mrs. E. R. Curtis, administratrix of Daniel P. Curtis.

29 March 1859-
6 March 1860 Contract with addenda for hauling timber. Noah K. Eagle and Thomas Hogg, York County.

1 January 1860 Statement of bonds belonging to the estate of Mrs. Elizabeth G. Elliott. List names of bond holders.

26 June 1860 Bond for rental of a slave. Thomas Moss to Peter T. Powell.

31 October 1860 Account of Thomas Moss with Charles Lively.

BOX 1 FOLDER 10. 12 items.

1 July 1861 Account of Thomas Moss with Vest & Hansford.

1 January 1861 Account of Thomas Moss.

1 January 1862 Bond for the rental of a slave. Thomas Moss and John A. Jones to Peter T. Powell.

11 September 1861 Promissory note of Thomas Moss with Vest & Hansford.

N.D. Letter re rental of slave, Jack. Edmond C. Patrick to Mr. William Martin.

N.D. Statement of monies for Mrs Elizabeth G. Elliott.

N.D. Inventory of articles. List of household furniture and other items.

N.D. Account and receipt for wool. Elizabeth G. Elliott to Edward Tabb.

N.D. Promissory note. W. W. Wilson to Thomas Moss.

8 November 1918 Account of Phillip Levy & Company with C. F. Hamilton.

BOX 2 FOLDER 1. 1 volume.

ACCOUNT BOOKS.

1755-1793 Lawyer's account book of J. Wickham. Lists personal and business expenses and expenditures (1788-1793) with various individuals and ferriage expenses to the Eastern Shore of Virginia, and a satiric prose poem, dated 1755, "On Sundry Inhabitants of York[town] by Doctor

Porterfield."

BOX 3 FOLDER 2. 3 volumes.

- 1847-1849 Account Memorandum Book. Miscellaneous accounts, bill for timber, and a list of pay with H. H. Wynne and J. A. Jones.
- 1849 Work Memorandum Book. Includes hours and pay of work done for various individuals including Thomas Moss and Daniel P. Curtis. Scattered lists of hardware needed and miscellaneous accounts.
- 1849-1853 Grafton Church (York County) Memorandum Book. Includes collections, monies for a Bible case(?), list of contributors for a stove, list of contributors for Sunday School books, and C. Goodall account.

BOX 2 FOLDER 3. 3 volumes.

- 1850-1851 Account Memorandum Book. Includes memoranda of wood hauled and accounts for fodder.
- 1852 Tax Received Memorandum Book. Includes name of taxpayer, amount paid, and type of tax.
- 1852- 1853 Tax Memorandum Book. Includes list of tax bills for Warwick County. Includes names and amount owed. Also includes miscellaneous notes and "A List of Pay -- persons For Exemption from Muster this Year 1853."

BOX 2 FOLDER 4. 2 volumes.

- 1852-1859 Thomas Hogg Account Book. Accounts and copies of letters concerning wood cutting and hauling, clothing for slaves, church, property, rental of slaves, clothing, and food.
- 1854 Tax Memorandum Book. Includes lists of tax bills for Warwick County. Includes names and amount owed. Also includes receipts for levies received of Thomas Moss, sheriff.

BOX 2 FOLDER 5. 2 volumes.

- 1855-1859 Execution, tax, carriage repair accounts, and Writ Memorandum Book. Includes listings of execution of bonds and levies, listings of writs for the Circuit Court of Warwick County, work accounts, accounts for carriage repairs (1859), and receipts of Thomas Moss concerning levies.
- 1856 Tax Memorandum Book. Includes list of tax bills probably for Warwick County. Includes names and amount owed. Also money received of Thomas Moss, sheriff, Warwick County, for court levies. Accounts of sale of mules.

BOX 2 FOLDER 6. 1 volume.

1853-1859 Sydney Smith Account Book. Account book for Williamsburg attorney services such as collections, bond matters or slave rentals. Includes name of client, date and amount due, and occasionally a description of the services. Includes name index.

BOX 2 FOLDER 7. 11 items.

LOOSE PAPERS FROM SYDNEY SMITH'S ACCOUNT BOOK.

23 May 1853-
12 October 1856 Account of A. Briggs with Sydney Smith, his attorney.

1853-1855 Sydney Smith account memoranda.

1 January 1854 W. W. Ware's bond account.

24 January 1855 Draft letter with financial notes. [Sydney Smith] to Mrs. Wilson concerning financial matters.

1 March 1855 Draft letter with financial notes. [Sydney Smith] to Mrs. Wilson concerning account and slave sales and rental.

22 March 1855 Statement of Mrs. Wilson's matters. List of accounts regarding the sale and rental of slaves.

24 November 1855 Financial matters of Thomas G. Peachy, Jr.

1 January 1856 Note on debt.

29 November 1856 Receipt. Sydney Smith for Ann Lawson from John A. Henley, sergeant, Williamsburg, concerning the case Ann Lawson vs. Thomas G. and William S. Peachy.

2 December 1856 Receipt. Ann Lawson to Sydney Smith.

1856-1857 Jackson's and Mrs. Wilson slave rental figures.

BOX 2 FOLDER 8. 10 items.

1856-1871 Medical accounts for bleeding, virus, prescriptions, and house calls. R. W. Bucktrout and family with Leonard Henley. 10 accounts.

BOX 2 FOLDER 9. 23 items.

1857-1860 Notes on bond accounts

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 October 1857 | Receipt of debt payment. Ann Lawson vs. Thomas G. Peachy, Jr. and William S. Peachy. Case account. 2 items. |
| 1 October 1857 | Receipt. Thomas O. Cogbill to Ann Lawson via Sydney Smith. |
| 15 October 1857 | Receipt. F. B. Minson to Sydney Smith for E. C. Harwood. |
| 15 January 1858 | Letter. A. W. Emley to Mr. Smith concerning shoes for a slave. |
| 7 February 1859- 6 January 1860 | Account of Sydney Smith for Miss G. Emley with John Dix. |
| 20 February 1859 | Notes on debt. Pryor et al to Newman. |
| 4 March 1859 | Debt account. Pryor, Coke & Camm to Susan M. Newman. |
| 18 March 1859 | Account for shoes. Sydney Smith, agent to Mrs. Emley, to J. S. Charles. |
| July 1859 | Account of J. H. Barlow with Sydney Smith, agent for Mrs. Emley. |
| 19 July 1859- 10 December 1860 | Account. Sydney Smith with John H. Barlow. |
| 27 January 1759- 11 December 1860 | Account notes starting with "Jackson's hire." |
| 1 January 1860 | Receipt of Sydney Smith to Parkes Slater. |
| 1860 | Account of G. Emley to A. Antone. |
| 1860- 17 January 1861 | Account and receipt for attendance on a "servant" with venereal disease. Sydney Smith for G. Emley with Dr. R. S. R. Cabell. |
| January 1862 | Account for servant woman. Sydney Smith for A. Emley to John Coke. |
| 29 August 1866 | Petition of Jones Heller, agent for E. Strauss by Sydney Smith, his counsel vs. Park Jones. |
| 29 August 1866 | Note concerning debts due P. Jones. |
| 14 April 1866 | Letter. J. Heller, agent to Sydney Smith. |
| N.D. | Draft of 14 April 1866 letter, above. |
| N.D. | Draft of note to issue writ of summons. |
| N.D. | Newspaper clipping. "Henry B. Smith Disappears." |

N.D.

Photograph of a woman in a large hat near a fish net.

FONTAINE-MAURY PAPERS, 1710-1874, 1 vol., 366 pp., and 30 pieces. MS 68.3

Journal, 1710-1719, of John Fontaine (1693-1767), soldier, traveler, and clockmaker, including his military service in Portugal and Spain, 1710-1711; travels in England, 1713; an attempted trip to Virginia turned back by bad weather; and his trip to Virginia, 1715, to purchase land for his family. While in Virginia, Fontaine traveled to Germanna and Ft. Christanna; participated in and described Governor Spotswood's Trans-Montane Expedition; and journeyed to New York City, returning through New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland. The journal was seemingly written after John's return to England in 1719, and was copied by Miss Ann Maury in 1840. At that time the original was in the possession of descendants in England, but it has since disappeared.

Into the journal, Miss Maury also copied letters from John Fontaine's brother, the Rev. Peter Fontaine (1691-1757), John's sister, Mary Ann Fontaine Maury (1690-1755), and John's nephews, Peter Fontaine (b. 1721) and the Rev. James Maury (1717-1769), to John and Moses Fontaine and Daniel Tobin in England. The letters relate family news and occasionally touch on conditions in Virginia.

Also, a few original eighteenth-century letters and nineteenth-century copies of other Fontaine and Maury letters to and from Virginia, and nineteenth-century letters of Ann Maury and her brother James regarding James Fontaine's memoir and family news.

Persons mentioned in the journal and letters include Mr. Baylor, Mr. Beverley, Mr. Clayton, Philip Ludwell, Austin Moor, Andrew Freneau, Col. Morris, William Fontaine Alexander, Edmund Fontaine, Matthew Maury, and William A. Maury.

The journal and most of the eighteenth-century letters were published in Ann Maury, Memoirs of a Huguenot Family (New York, 1853), and later editions.

Microfilm (**M-1556** and **M-1557**) and (**TR/67**) copies available. See also Fontaine-Maury Papers, part 2, MS. 90.5.

INVENTORY

Fontaine-Maury Papers

Folder 1: 15 pieces

February 1720 Remarks taken out of the Sieur de Medici's **History of Spain** by John Fontaine in August and September, 1719, with note made by John Fontaine in Dublin in February, 1720. PROBABLY LATER COPY, NOT IN MAURY.

15 June 1756 [Rev.] James Maury, Louisa Co., VA, to John Fontaine [Cwn Castle, Wales]. ORIGINAL and two 19th-century COPIES, Maury 400-408.

15 June 1756 Copy, same as above.

15 June 1756 Copy, same as above.

30 June 1757 Rev. Peter Fontaine's will, 7 pp. 19th-century. COPY WITH LIST OF CORRECTIONS, Maury, 354-355.

9 June 1760 Peter Fontaine, [Jr.], Hanover Co., VA, to Moses Fontaine, near Carmethen, South Wales. ORIGINAL, IN JOURNAL 241-4, Maury 369-371.

19 June 1760 [Rev.] James Maury, Louisa Co., to Moses Fontaine. ORIGINAL AND 19th-century COPY, Maury 413-418.

19 June 1760 Copy, same as above.

20 January 1762 Peter Fontaine, [Jr.], Hanover, to [John and Moses Fontaine and Daniel Torin]. CONTEMPORARY COPY & 19th-century COPY, NOT IN MAURY.

17 February 1762 [Rev. James Maury] to James Maury, [Jr.]. Fredericksburg. ORIGINAL, NOT IN MAURY.

30 June 1762 Cwm. Castle. John & Moses Fontaine to Peter [Fontaine, Jr.]. DRAFT, NOT IN MAURY.

7 August 1763 Peter Fontaine, [Jr.], Hanover Co., VA, to Moses and John Fontaine and Daniel Torin. CONTEMPORARY COPY, IN JOURNAL 245-7, Maury 371-373.

2 January 1764 John Fontaine to [Rev. James] Maury. 19th-century COPY, Maury 442-443.

17 February 1766 John Fontaine to [Daniel] Torin. 19th-century COPY, NOT IN MAURY.

Folder 2: 16 pieces

- 15 November 1829 Barrock. Ann Maury to James [Maury III], Charlottesville, Va. ORIGINAL & [TYPED EXTRACT (not in folder)].
- 4 April 1830 Ann Maury, Seacombe, to James Maury [III], near Charlottesville, Va. ORIGINAL & TYPED COPY (not in folder).
- 13 April 1830 Ann Maury, Seacombe, to James Maury [III], near Charlottesville, Va. ORIGINAL.
- 28 September 1830 Edmund Fontaine, Richmond, to James Maury [III], Charlottesville, ORIGINAL & TYPED COPY.
- 29 March 1838 Edmund Fontaine, Richmond, to Ann Maury, c/o M. and R. Maury, New York City. ORIGINAL AND TYPED COPY.
- 3 August 1838 Edmund Fontaine, Hanover, to Ann Maury, c/o Messrs. Maury, New York City. ORIGINAL.
- 24 October 1838 Edmund Fontaine, Hanover, to Ann Maury, c/o Messrs. Maury, New York City. ORIGINAL.
- 14 June 1839 E. Fontaine to Mrs. Maury [Ann Maury?] [Mrs. William Maury?], Liverpool. ORIGINAL.
- 29 December 1840 Matt[hew] Maury, New York, to Ann [Maury], Leicestershire. ORIGINAL & TYPED EXTRACT.
- 6 May 1856 William Fontaine Alexander to "Cousin." ORIGINAL.
- 13 April 1857 N.Y. Editors of Harper's Magazine to Ann Maury. ORIGINAL.
- 2 May 1857 John Esten Cooke, Jefferson Co., VA, to Mrs. Ann Maury. ORIGINAL.
- 25 February 1874 William A. Maury, Richmond, to [Ann] Maury, New York City. ORIGINAL.
- June 1716 ENCLOSURE: COPY OF June 1716, [Gov. Spotswood?] to [James] Fontaine.
- N.D. Ann to Mother, Mrs. Ann F. [?] Hite.
- N.D. G. Johnson to Mrs. E. Fontain.

Folder 3: 1 piece

- 1752 ADDITION I
Description of land around Cym Castle, Wales, and list of children of

William Fontaine.

FONTAINE-MAURY PAPERS, PART 2, 1737-1937, 18 pieces. MS 90.5. See also 68.3

Collection consists principally of Peter and Mary Ann Fontaine's letters from Virginia to Moses and John Fontaine in England. The letters concern family interests, religion, diet, health, plantation matters, carpentry trade, slavery, Westover Parish, and estate matters. Also includes letter of Peter Fontaine, Jr. with a map of Lunenburg County; copies of Moses Fontaine's estate inventory; genealogical listing (1742) of Fontaines in Virginia; copies of letters in French of Abbé Maury; and a photograph of Peter Fontaine's "Clapboard Castle."

Part 1 of the Fontaine-Maury papers (MS 68.3) is available on microfilm (**M-1556** and **M-1557**) and **TR/01/16**.

INVENTORY

FONTAINE-MAURY PAPERS, PART 2

16 pieces
MS 90.5

FOLDER 1: 4 pieces.

8 August 1737 Receipt. Peter Fontaine to Isaac Milner, merchant in London.

24 July 1742 Places of abode, and genealogies of the Fontaines in Virginia. Includes names of parents, children and where domiciled.

5 April 1746 Copy of letter made for Moses Fontaine. Maryann Maury, Virginia, to her sister Eliz(?) Torin. With note from Eliz(?) Torin to Moses Fontaine. Letter concerns fate of family members in Virginia, the marriages and children of Maury's brothers and other family news.

4 October 1749 Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to Moses Fontaine. Mention of Westover Parish and health of men over 50, diet, carpentry trade, and the dispositions of various relatives.

FOLDER 2: 4 pieces.

14 February 1750/1 Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to Moses Fontaine. Mentions harsh weather, visit of Francis Fontaine from New Bern, family matters, and encourages consumption of vegetables.

5 March 1750-1 Original, copy (1836?), and transcript. Peter Fontaine, Jr, Nottoway, Lunenburg Co., Va., to Moses Fontaine. With undated reponse from Moses Fontaine. Letters re family matters and religion.

17 July 1750 Maryann Maury to Moses Fontaine. Mentions religious matters. Also included draft reply to sister Maury.

FOLDER 3: 5 items.

15 April 1752 Maryann Maury to her brothers, Moses and John Fontaine re the death of her husband and other family matters. With transcript.

9 July 1752 Peter Fontaine, Jr., Lunenburg, Va., to John Fontaine. Letter includes a small detailed map of Lunenburg County and other south-central Virginia counties. Letter describes terrain in Lunenburg, mentions Williamsburg being 120 miles away and John Fontaine's participation in Col.

Spotswood's expedition, as well as other family news.

- 20 July 1753 Letters from Maryann Maury to her brothers John and [Moses] re plantation matters, slavery, and religion.
- 15 April 1754 Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to John and Moses Fontaine re trades, gout, family matters and children, and opinions on relatives' marriages.
- 17 April 1754 Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to Moses Fontaine re family news.

FOLDER 4: 5 items.

- ca. 27 September
1765 Contemporary copy of five papers found with Moses Fontaine's will after his death. Includes instructions re pallbearers, burial, money to deserving servants, and loans; disposal of jewelry, furniture and other personal goods; and an estate inventory.
- ca July 1765 Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to Moses Fontaine re personal matters.
- 1777-1814 19 September 1814 letter of Barton Boucher, near Carlisle, to James Maury, Liverpool. Includes two letters (May, 1778 and September, 1777) in French from Abbé (later Cardinal) Maury, at Nantes and Paris to J. Maury.
- 18 February 1839 R. Maury, Liverpool, to Ann Maury, New York, re Moses Fontaine's drawings. Also includes copy of will of Moses Fontaine (1764).
- 1937 Photograph of Peter Fontaine's "Clapboard Castle."

GALT FAMILY PAPERS, 1847-1941, 50 pieces. MS 78.3

Miscellaneous papers relating to the Galt family, especially Dr. John Minson Galt II (1819-1862), superintendent of Eastern State Hospital in Williamsburg, Va., and his sister, Sarah Maria Galt (1822-1880). Includes personal letters, architectural notes and rough sketches, newspaper clippings, genealogical information, and other miscellany. Contains information on Eastern State Hospital; attitudes toward the mentally ill; Williamsburg, Va., and its inhabitants; the disruptions of the Civil War; the Galt family; and the sculptor Alexander Galt.

Names appearing in the collection include John Minson Galt II, Sarah Maria Galt, Alexander Galt, Lucy B. Saunders, Mary McCabe, and Margaret M. Raum.

Microfilm copy (**M-1585**) available.

INVENTORY

Galt Papers

- N.D. Drawing of Egyptian Mummy and Dr. Warren's account of same.
- N.D. General Laws of Motion.
- N.D. List of items sent to the Eastern State Asylum by Sally M. [Sarah Maria] Galt. re: marble bust and pictures.
- N.D. Memo. Definitions.
- N.D. Memo. Notes on David.
- N.D. **Richmond Medical Journal.** Obituary of John M. Galt, M.D.
- N.D. Letter to Alice re Lissie's illness, Carter Randolph mentioned.
- 11 May ____ Letter. L[ucy] B. Saunders, Chatham, to Sally re Saunders's return to "old home" in Williamsburg. Family news.
- 29 January 1847 Letter. Williamsburg, G. Grimes to Dr. John M. Galt re good work of Eastern Asylum and Dr. Galt in caring for those afflicted with insanity.
- 6 July 1865 Letter. Mary McCeobe, Anne Arundel Co., MD, to Cousin Sally re family news, fear of childbearing, business disruptions of war, irregularity of mails to Williamsburg.
- 24 September 1865 Letter. Margaret M. Raum, Charlestown, West Virginia, to Miss Galt re condition of her sister, a patient in the Asylum. Family news.
- September 1941 Reprint: P.G. Hamlin M.D. "Dr. John Minson Galt and the Williamsburg Asylum." *Virginia Medical Monthly*, 68, pp. 502-509.
- ? Architectural notes and sketches re plans for a asylum additions? 18 items.
- ? Galt Family genealogical information for 1769-1836 from the Galt Family Bible. 5 items.
- N.D. Miscellany from the Galt Family Bible. 6 items and other fragments.
- 1875 Newspaper clippings. 9 items. Includes: *Courier-Journal*, August 23, 1875, "Virginia's First Capital: Some Historical Reminiscences of Williamsburg..." Also references to Alexander Galt, sculptor.

GARRETT FAMILY PAPERS, 1832-ca. 1925, 29 pieces. MS 45.1

Miscellaneous papers of a prominent nineteenth-century Williamsburg family. Includes letters; an account of Levin Y. Winder and his guardian; copies of various Williamsburg Hustings Court records; "A Memory of Williamsburg;" an inventory of household furnishings; deeds and bonds; genealogical information; and photographs of Rear Adm. Cary T. Grayson, and of an unidentified young woman.

Microfilm copy (**M-1555**) available.

INVENTORY

GARRETT FAMILY PAPERS

Folder 1. 18 items.

February 1822 Indenture between Robert Anderson, Thomas Sands and Richard Garrett and John K. Wright. Concerns the sale of Queen's Creek property to Wright. **OVERSIZE.**

ca. 1825 E[d]w[ar]d Winder purchases at "Vendue." List of items and prices paid including kitchen furniture, bedsheets, knives, and forks. **OVERSIZE.**

6 March 1832-
14 July 1837 Levin Y. Winder in ac[coun]t with R. R. Garrett.

1 January 1841 Bond. Robert B. Moreland and John C. Moreland to Mary M. Garrett for the hire of a slave.

13 November 1841 Abner Hockaday vs. William Alvis, and Abner Hockaday vs. Samuel and William Allen. Copy of Husting Court records.

24 March 1854 Letter. Sallie Dix to Dr. Robert Garrett. A letter from the Williamsburg Female Academy on the death of Annie C. Garrett (Robert's daughter). Includes list of resolutions and a badge of mourning.

3 July 1877 Invitation to the "final celebration" of the Phoenix and Philomathean Societies at the College of William and Mary.

27 December 1877 Will. Mary Winder Garrett.

17 September 1891 Will. Mary Winder Garrett.

2 February 1895 Letter. Granville Goodloe, Arkadelphia, Arkansas, to Susan Comfort Garrett, Williamsburg, re family history. **OVERSIZE.**

7 March 1895 Letter. Mary W. Garrett, Williamsburg, to her brother re family history. On verso is brief biography of Benjamin F. Garrett (1820-1877).

1896 Pamphlet. The Winders of Laston by F. A. Winder re 17th-18th century English ancestors.

27 November 1897 L. J. Waters, at Beechwood, to a friend re Winder portraits and Washington, D.C. art galleries.

23 March 1899 Will. Mary Winder Garrett.

9-10 June 1901 Letter. Susan C. Garrett, Idaho, to Lottie Garrett. Includes envelope.

- 1 June 1904 Bill. City Livery Sale and Feed Stable to Anna Galt re the hire of a horse and buggy driver to Jamestown.
- 12 December 1904 Letter. Sue G. Nelson, Idaho, to Mary W. Garrett re family history of Peyton Randolph Nelson.
- 11 March 1905 Test paper of J. T. Nolen re mechanics of a phonograph and how sound travels.

Folder 2. 11 items.

- 29 May 1907 Letter. The Women's Club, Richmond Va., to the Misses Garrett. Invitation to tea. Includes envelope.
- 7 October 1907 Letter. Norma Stewart to Mary and Lottie Garrett. Invitation to tea. Includes envelope.
- 24 February 1910 Mary W. Garrett, Williamsburg, to Granville Goodloe re family history.
- 4 July 1910 Address of Robert Southall Bright before the Society of the Descendants of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence...delivered at Independence Hall, Philadelphia.
- 7 March 1911 Will. Mary W. Garrett.
- Post 1915 Partial letter. Susan G. Nelson to ? Letter mentions President Woodrow Wilson's visit to Williamsburg and that Lottie and Mary were invited to the White House. Also family information.
- 19 June 1922 Letter. L .V. Garrett, Newport News, Va., to Mary W. Garrett, "Tazewell Hall," Williamsburg. Enclosed is a transcript of an obituary of Richard Roper Garrett who died January 14, 1855. Includes envelope.
- 21 July 1925 Postcard. E[mma] G[arrett] B[oyd], Atlanta, to Mary Winder Garrett, Tazewell Hall, Williamsburg.
- 24 November 1925 Letter. Emma Garrett Boyd to Miss [Mary?] Garrett re family history.
- 1928 Christmas card. Susie and William Maddox to Lottie and Mary Garrett. Includes envelope.
- 9 April 1930 Letter. E. Sclater Montague, Hampton, Va., to Mrs. Peyton Randolph Nelson ("Aunt Sue"), Williamsburg re family matters.

Folder 3. 12 items.

- N.D. Letter to Charlotte C. Garrett.

- N.D. Garrett family genealogical information.
- N.D. "Garrett Family of York County and Williamsburg Va." Family history of Dr. Robert Major Garrett (1808-1885). Incomplete.
- N.D. "A Memory of Williamsburg." Written by one of Robert M. Garrett's children. Incomplete.
- N.D. Christmas card of Cary and Gertrude Grayson.
- N.D. Handy and Winder family genealogical information. **OVERSIZE.**
- N.D. Inventory of household items, ca. 20th-century. Perhaps from Tazewell Hall, Archibald Blair, or Cole-Garrett houses.
- N.D. Nelson family genealogical information.
- N.D. Randolph family genealogical information.
- N.D. Letter. Alice Colden Smith to Lottie Garrett.
- N.D. Three photographs. **OVERSIZE.**

GOVERNOR'S PALACE LAND PAPERS, 1815 [1866]-1904, 10 pieces. MS 30.1

Letters, deeds, and miscellaneous legal papers regarding sale of certain parts of the land formerly attached to the Governor's Palace in Williamsburg, Va. Involved in the sales were such prominent nineteenth-century residents of Williamsburg as Robert M. Garrett, John M. Gregory, Dr. Samuel S. Griffin, Lovey T. Jackson, Robert Saunders, Samuel Shield, Robert F. N. Smith, and C. B. Upshaw and Samuel Smith McCroskey of Northampton County

Microfilm copy (**M-1552**) available.

INVENTORY

Governor's Palace Lands Papers, 1815-[1866]1904

- 9 January 1815 Certificate of B. Upshur, Clerk, Northampton County Court, on Robert F. N. Smith's certificate as administrator of Rev. Dr. S. S. McCrosky's estate.
- 4 April 1816 Deed for Palace Lands, Robert F. N. Smith for Dr. S. S. McCrosky's estate, to Robert Saunders.
- 20 June 1838 Deed, Robert and Lucy B. Saunders to John M. Gregory, 2 pieces.
- 10 July 1841 Deed, John and Amanda Gregory to S. S. Griffen.
- 2 September 1843 Extract from Saunders to Gregory deed to Palace lands.
- 2 September 1843 Review of deeds to Carr's Hill, Williamsburg, prepared for Dr. Samuel S. Griffen by Samuel Sheild, Clerk.
- 27 September 1843 Letter, Robert Saunders to Samuel S. Griffen.
- ca. 1843 Extract from chain of title to Palace land, 2 pieces.
- 9 May 1866 Lovey T. Jackson to Robert M. Garrett. Deed of life interest to house and lot in the city of Williamsburg bounded by the premises of Dr. Robert M. Garrett and Capitol Landing Road, for \$50. Receipted for payment.
- 9 August 1904 C. B. Chapman to the Peninsula Bank, Williamsburg. Deeds and transactions on the Garrett farm.

HAMMER FAMILY LAND PAPERS, 1761-1844, 5 pieces. MS 89.11

Papers consist of deeds, land grants, and a plat of Charles W. Hammer and others principally for land in Buckingham County, Va. Included are a land grant (1761?) for land in Albemarle County to William Megginson from Gov. Francis Fauquier; deed (1825) for land in Buckingham County to Charles W. Hammer from Mary and Robert Rogers; deed for land in Buckingham County near Oakville to John C. Hammer from Joseph and Elizabeth Burke; copy of a plat (1837) of land near Back Island Creek in Buckingham County; and land grant (1827) for land in Buckingham County from Gov. William B. Giles to Charles W. Hammer.

INVENTORY

HAMMER FAMILY LAND PAPERS, 1761-1844

- 14 [January 1761] Land grant to William Megginson from Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier for land in Albemarle County, Virginia.
- 27 September 1825 Deed. Mary and Robert Rogers to Charles W. Hammer. Land in Buckingham County, Virginia, on Wreckisland Creek.
- 9 November 1827 Land grant. Gov. William B. Giles to Charles W. Hammer. Land in Buckingham County, Virginia.
- 2 November 1837 Copy of plat drawn by Wyatt W. Hammer of land on Back Island Creek, Buckingham County, Virginia.
- 10 October 1844 Deed. Joseph Burke and Elizabeth Burke to John C. Hammer. Sale of land in Buckingham County, near Oakville.

HANKIN FAMILY MEMORANDUM BOOK, ca. 1691-1834, 1 vol., 72 pp., MS 66.7

Notebook of family records and accounts of the Hankin family of [James City County, Va.?), including the birth dates of the children of Charles and Sarah Stamp Hankin (married 1691), and of Charles and Drucilla Hankin (married 1753); births of slaves belonging to Charles Hankin, 1706-1719, and of other slaves, 1758-1759 and 1775-1834; miscellaneous accounts, 1727-1758; and a remedy for colds.

Microfilm copy (**M-1120**) available.

Hartwell, Blair and Chilton, **AN ACCOUNT OF THE PRESENT STATE AND GOVERNMENT OF VIRGINIA**, 1697, 1 vol., 59 pp., MS 37.7

This report, sent to the Board of Trade by Henry Hartwell of the Council of Virginia; James Blair, president of the College of William and Mary; and Edward Chilton, attorney general of Virginia, discusses contemporary social, political, economic, and religious conditions in Virginia. One volume is the manuscript copy, used by the printer John Wyatt. The library also owns one of Wyatt's first printed copies of The Present State of Virginia, and the College. By Mssrs. Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. To which is added, The Charter for Erecting the said College, granted by their late Majesties King William and Queen Mary of Ever Glorious and Pious Memory. London: Printed for John Wyat, at the Rose in St. Paul's Churchyard, M.DCC.XXVII.

The 1727 edition has been reprinted. See Hunter Dickinson Farish, ed., The Present State of Virginia, and the College, by Henry Hartwell, James Blair, and Edward Chilton (Williamsburg, Va., 1940; Charlottesville, Va., 1964).

Microfilm copy (M-1117) available.

HUMPHREY HARWOOD ACCOUNT BOOK, 1776-1794, 1 vol., 536 pp., MS 33.1, Oversize volumes.

Account book of Humphrey Harwood (d. 1788), brickmaker and builder in Williamsburg, Va., who worked for many residents of the city and its vicinity, as well as on most of the public buildings of the town. Ledgers C and D contain the accounts of Harwood's estate, which were settled by his son, William (1768-1794), and by an unidentified person. Among people for whom Harwood worked were John Ambler, James Anderson, Samuel Beall, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, Nathaniel Burwell, William Byrd III, James Carter, Dr. William Carter, Richard Charlton, John Coke, Jesse Cole, Alexander Craig, John M. Galt I, Robert Greenhow, Mrs. Hallam, Mrs. Margaret Hunter, Philip Moody, Mary Stith, Richard Taliaferro, John Travis, St. George Tucker, Benjamin Waller, Thomas Wharton, and George Wythe.

An index to this volume has been prepared. Microfilm (**M-50**) and photostat (**PH/02/04** and **PH/02/05**) copies available.

HOLYWELL HORTICULTURAL PAPERS, ca. 1760-1829 [1770], 21 pieces. MS 77.2

Notes and information gathered by the owner or caretaker of Holywell Hall, Lincolnshire, England, concerning the creation and care of gardens and vineyards. Also includes lists of flowering shrubs, evergreens, perennial plants, and trees; directions for composting orange trees; methods of wood preservation; properties of the "Auricula;" and hand-drawn maps of the Holywell estate.

Names appearing in the collection include Mssrs. Knight, Wright, Reynardson, Belton, Pochin, Emphingham Heath, Pullen, and William Gozna, together with the firm of Lee & Kennedy.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.1**) available.

INVENTORY

Holywell Horticultural Papers

- Folder 1: 15 pieces
- N.D. Directions for construction of grape vine framing.
- 1760 List of flowering shrubs. Mr. Wright.
- N.D. Geometric pattern. (trellis?)
- 1763 List of plants ordered. Mr. Reynardson.
- 1764 List of plants and "hardy shrubs." Lee and Kennedy.
- 1815 Directions for making Orange Tree Compost. Belton.
- 1811-1829 Memorandum. Plantations and alterations at "Holywele."
- N.D. List of evergreen shrubs, perennial plants, and trees.
- c. 1768 Methods of wood preservation and three compositions "impenetrable to water."
OVERSIZE.
- N.D. Diagram for construction of a truncated pyramid.
- N.D. Numbered list of plants and notes on their care. (incomplete)
- N.D. Shrubage in Holywell Gardens.
- N.D. "The Properties which constitute a good Auricula."
- N.D. "Frame for a Pit for Early Grapes." Mr. Pullen.
- N.D. List of shrubs, evergreens, and trees.
- Folder 2: 6 pieces
- N.D. Map of Holywell. Hand-drawn, 25 x 50.5 cm. **OVERSIZE.**
- N.D. Map of Holywell. Hand-drawn, 13 x 32 cm. **OVERSIZE.**
- N.D. Map of Holywell. Hand-drawn, 30 x 48 cm. **OVERSIZE.**
- N.D. Dimensions for a vine pit. Mr. Pullen.
- N.D. Prevention of fruit-tree blight. A broadside printed by William Gozna.

N.D. Various notes and diagrams. (On the pasted-down endsheet).
OVERSIZE.

Folder 2:

N.D. Three maps of Holywell

1. 25 x 50.5 cm. (to border)
2. 13 x 32 cm. (to border)
3. 30 x 48 cm. (no border)

N.D. Three pieces glued to and/or on the original cover-boards

1. Dimensions for a vine pit (derived from Mr. Pullen).
2. Broadsheet printed by William Gonza for the prevention of fruit-tree blight.
3. Sundry notes and diagrams written on the pasted-down endsheet.

LETTER TO WILLIAM HUNTER, ca. 1760/1, 1 vol., [36] pp. MS 90.4.

Anonymous manuscript of satirical essays written by "Tim Pastime" (ca. 1760-1761) to printer William Hunter relating to Williamsburg citizens, the College of William and Mary, the clergy of Virginia, and other matters.

The first portion of the essay concerns Williamsburg citizens and clergy, with a listing of several alleged misdeeds including financial, moral, and political improprieties. The essay also includes several offhand references to liquor, mythology, the House of Burgesses, and education.

The second portion of the essay entitled "Mr Cam[m]'s Oration" concerns the effects of the Two-penny Act and the Parson's Cause as well as an apparent student uprising at the College of William and Mary. Over forty names are mentioned including Mr. [John] Stretch, Robert Carter Nicholas, John Randolph, James Cocke, Benjamin Waller, George Wythe, Mr. Southall, William Prentis, [Alexander] Purdie, Thomas Knox, Dr. [Peter] Hay, Bernard Moore, and others.

JAMESON PAPERS, 1756-1872, 1 vol., [104] pp., and 2 pieces. MS 70.1.

Arithmetic exercise book containing examples of worked problems and a section for the student to practice. Inscribed on both recto and verso "Thomas Jameson His Book 1756," and near the spine "D. Grayham Jameson her Cyphering book October the 5th [1]780[?]." Written inside the covers of the volume are the names Dolly Graham Jameson, Graham Jameson, and "Thomas Jameson 1760, Williamsburg, etc---."

Thomas Jameson (1745-1771) married Mary Robinson, daughter of Thomas Robinson, grammar school master at the College of William and Mary from 1742 to ante 1763. Thomas and Mary had a daughter, Dorothea ("Dolly") Graham Jameson (1768-1848), who married Samuel Ayres, a Kentucky silversmith, in 1792.

The two pieces include a letter, May 13, 1795, D[avi]d Jameson, Jr., Caroline [County, Va.], to Samuel [Ayres], n.p., concerning money due from Speaker Robinson's estate and from John Tyler. The second piece is a nineteenth-century religious poem.

The William and Mary Quarterly, 1st Ser., VIII (1899), p. 254, quotes from David Jameson's letter.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.1**) available.

FRANCIS JERDONE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1751-1752, 1 vol., [168] pp. MS 29.4.

Ledger kept by Francis Jerdone (1721-1771), merchant in Yorktown, Va., including accounts with individuals for goods purchased from Jerdone, with merchants in Great Britain, and with the ship captains who carried goods between Virginia and England; lists of supplies of staples such as salt and rum; invoices for tobacco shipped to England; and a summary of Jerdone's finances.

The accounts include those of Robert Anderson, John Backhouse, Col. John Baylor, Col. John Chiswell, Henry Cooke, John Cooper, Capt. Archibald Crawford, Robert Donald, John Goldsmith, Dr. Alexander Jameson, Bennitt Kirby, Edward Lankford, Thomas Nelson, John Norton, Mann Page, Proprietors of the Raleigh Tavern, William Stevenson, John Thomson, John Winn, and George Wythe.

A name index to this volume has been prepared. Microfilm (**M-50**) and transcript (**TR/20**) copies available.

FRANCIS JERDONE CARGO WASTEBOOK, 1748-1749, 1 vol., [276] pp. MS 29.4, oversize volumes.

Wastebook of cargo imported, and tobacco shipped, by Francis Jerdone (1721-1771), merchant, of Yorktown, Va. The book shows the great variety and volume of goods sold by Jerdone, and the numerous customers he had at many places in Virginia. Customers included Col. Carter Burwell, the Rev. John Camm, Alexander Craig, Col. Dudley Digges, James Dixon, Robert Donald, Thomas Everard, Alexander Finnie, the Rev. Mr. Fontaine, William Jerdone, Warner Lewis, John Lightfoot, William Lightfoot, Thomas Nelson, William Nelson, John Norton, John Palmer, James Shield, Capt. John Tabb, and Bennitt Tomkins.

An index to names and products has been prepared for this volume. Microfilm copy (**M-1118**) available.

REV. SCERVANT JONES PAPERS, 1834-1854, 39 pieces. MS 76.2.

Letters, will, and sermons of the Rev. Scervant Jones (1785-1854), son of John and Mary Hubard Jones. Jones was a lawyer, delegate from York County, Va., to the Virginia General Assembly (1822-1825), and first minister of the Williamsburg, Va., Baptist Church (1829-1854). The letters (1847-1851) are mostly from Jones, in Williamsburg, to Thomas B. Montague in Gloucester, Va. A copy of Jones's will, December 1852, is contained within an 1854 letter from Robert Saunders [of Williamsburg] to Montague. The twenty-seven sermons were written by Jones between 1834 and 1845 and most were preached in Williamsburg. Names appearing in the collection are Dr. Griffin, Bourbon Jones, William Jones, Dr. Charles Minnigerode, Sarah Ann Montague, Thomas B. Montague, Elisha Pollard, George Pollard, Sheldon and Maupin, and the College of William and Mary.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.2**) available.

INVENTORY

SCERVANT JONES PAPERS, 1834-1854

Folder 1: Correspondence, 1847-1850 June

- 4 October 1847 Letter. S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.
- 2 June 1848 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.
- 5 October 1849 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.
- 17 October 1849 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.
- 3 May 1850 Letter. Shelly, Warwick county, Wm. S. Jones to Elder Scervant Jones, Williamsburg.
- 6 May 1850 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague.
- 17 June 1850 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.

Folder 2: Correspondence, 1850 October - 1854

- 4 October 1850 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.
- 5 October 1850 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.
- 31 July 1851 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.
- 29 August 1851 Letter. Williamsburg, S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.
- 8 May 1854 Letter. Williamsburg, Robert Saunders to Thomas B. Montague. Includes copy of the will of Scervant Jones dated 25 December 1852.

Folder 3: Sermons, 1834-1837

- 20 July 1834 Sermon. "The Final Judgement." Williamsburg - Sunday morning July 20th 1834. 8 pp.
- 1834 Sermon. "Are we Christians indeed?" Preached at Williamsburg 1834, Pethworth in Gloucester 1835. Denbeigh in Warwick 1836. Williamsburg, Lordsday morning August 1844. 12 pp.
- 1836 Sermon. "Holy Provocation." Preached at Williamsburg September, 1836. 4 pp.
- 1836 Sermon. "Persuasives to Prayer." Preached at Williamsburg 1836.

Grafton in 1838. Williamsburg 1839. 8 pp.

- 1836 Sermon. "On Neutrality." Preached at Williamsburg, August 1836 and March 1839. Matthews 1840. 4 pp.
- 1836 Sermon. "The Solemn Day." Preached at Williamsburg, Lordsday morning, 1836. Pine Top Middlesex, Lordsday morning, 1837. Chickahominy October 1843. 4 pp.
- 1836 Sermon. "On Preaching Christ and not Ourselves." Preached at Williamsburg in 1836. 6 pp.
- 1837 Sermon. "A Contrast of Different Characters." Williamsburg 1837. 4 pp.
- 1837 Sermon. No. 41 "The Instances, the Evil Nature and the dangerous Tendency of delay in the concern of Religion." Williamsburg 1837. 4 pp.

Folder 4: Sermons, 1838-1842

- 1838 Sermon. "On Reprobation." Preached at Williamsburg 1838. Pocorone King & Queen 1841. Cheescake June 1842. 8 pp.
- 1839 Sermon. "Zeal for the Salvation of Sinners." Preached at Williamsburg January, 1839. 8 pp.
- 1939 Sermon. "Sons of God." Preached at Williamsburg 1839. 8 pp.
- 1840 Sermon. "Obedience Enforced." Preached at the HW House in 1840. 4 pp.
- 1840 Sermon. "Sin and its Cure." Williamsburg 1840. 4 pp.
- 1840 Sermon. "The Sinner will not have Christ." Preached at Williamsburg 1840. 4 pp.
- 1840 Sermon. "Love to God." Preached at Williamsburg 1840. 8 pp.
- 1841 Sermon. "The Boaster Reproved." Preached at Williamsburg 1841. 4 pp.
- 1842 Sermon. "The Sinner Man and his doom awful." Preached at Williamsburg, Lordsday afternoon, November 13, 1842. 8 pp.

Folder 5: Sermons, 1843-1845

- 1 April 1843 Sermon. "Baptism a positive Divine Institution." Preached at Williamsburg, Lordsday morning, April 1, 1843 (The Funeral of Young Bro. Js. Johnson and the administration of the Lord's Supper). 20 pp.
- 30 July 1843 Sermon. "All Commanded to Work." Preached at Williamsburg,

- Lordsday, July 30, 1843. Same August 1845. 8 pp.
- 14 January 1844 Sermon. "The World to come." Preached at Williamsburg, Lordsday evening, January 14, 1844. 12 pp.
- May 1844 Sermon. "The Sanctuary." Preached at Cheescake, Lordsday morning, May, 1844. 8 pp.
- 6 July 1845 Sermon. "Alarm to all Hearers." Preached at Williamsburg, Lordsday evening, July 6, 1845. 4 pp.
- 17 August 1845 Sermon. "On Righteousness." Preached at Williamsburg, Lordsday evening, August 17, 1845. 8 pp.
- 19 August 1845 Sermon. "The Cross of Christ." Preached at Williamsburg, Tuesday evening, August 19, 1845. 4 pp.
- August 1845 Sermon. "Reasons for attending public worship." Preached at Williamsburg, Lordsday evening, August, 1845. 8 pp.
- N. D. Sermon. "O Lord, revive they work in the midst of the years..." 38 pp.

A. LAWRENCE KOCHER COLLECTION, 1921-1973, 5 cubic feet. MS 86.12.

Collection documents the career of architect, editor, and colonial architecture and history authority A. Lawrence Kocher. The collection consists of general and personal correspondence, articles, lecture notes, monographs, news clippings, reviews, project and subject files, research notes, drawings, and photographic prints and negatives. Includes project files on various buildings or sites including Black Mountain College, Colonial Williamsburg, and Charles City Courthouse. Subjects include architecture, Colonial Williamsburg, College of William and Mary, and other matters. Includes photographs of American architecture, art and objects, people, and furniture.

Research Guide available.

INVENTORY

A. LAWRENCE KOCHER COLLECTION

MS 86.12

A. Introduction.

The A. Lawrence Kocher Collections consists of correspondence, literary materials, project and subject files, photographs and negatives, personal correspondence and ephemera, research notes, and drawings documenting Kocher's lengthy career. **Monographs contained within the collection have been removed and accessioned into the Kocher collection of books on architecture and are available in the Foundation Library.**

B. Biographical Note.

A. Lawrence Kocher was an architect, editor, teacher and well-known authority on colonial architecture and history. He was born in San Jose, California, in 1885. He received his B.A. from Stanford in 1909, his M.A. from Pennsylvania State College in 1916, and studied at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology from 1910 until 1912, and New York University. He was an honorary member of the Alpha Chapter of Virginia of Phi Beta Kappa.

Mr. Kocher began his teaching career in 1912 as an instructor in Architectural History and Design at Pennsylvania State College. He was promoted to full professorship in 1918 and served as head of the Department of Architecture until 1926.

In 1926 Mr. Kocher became head of the School of Architecture at the University of Virginia, a position he held until 1928. From 1928 until 1938 he was managing editor then editor of the Architectural Record and is credited with revitalizing the journal and giving it a more international focus. In 1938 Kocher joined William Frank Hitchens of the Carnegie Institute of Technology in reorganizing the Institute's Department of Architecture. From 1940 to 1943, under a Carnegie Institute Artist-in-Residence grant, Mr. Kocher helped to design the new academic campus of Black Mountain College, and served as professor of Architecture there. He concluded his academic career at the College of William and Mary, where he served as lecturer in Fine Arts from 1944 until his retirement in 1959.

Mr. Kocher was appointed to Colonial Williamsburg's first Advisory Committee of Architects in 1928. As a member of this committee he helped to establish policies that have governed the Foundation's restoration work ever since. In 1944 he joined the Foundation staff as Editor of Architectural Records. While at Colonial Williamsburg he developed his glossary of 18th-century architectural terms, translating them into contemporary language.

A. LAWRENCE KOCHER COLLECTION

INVENTORY

Box 1

SERIES I. CORRESPONDENCE, GENERAL.

- Alexander, Edward P., 1961 (2 items).
American School of Design, 1938-1939 (4 items).
Architectural Forum, 1958-1959; 1961 (3 items).
Architectural Record, 1959 (1 item).
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Thomas Rolfe Branch, 1962 (2 items).
- Barragan, Luis, 1954 (1 item).
Bridenbaugh, Carl, 1947; 1951; 1953 (8 items).
- Calder, Alexander, 1938; 1940 (2 items).
Calkins, Eleanor, c. 1955 (1 item).
Carlssons, J. O., Mobelindustri (Sweden), 1953 (2 items).
Chang, Henry. 1940-1964; 1964-1965 (6 items).
Chorley, Kenneth, Jr., 1951-1953 (12 items).
City Club of New York, 1938 (1 item).
City Investment Company [New York], 1960 (1 item).
Colonial National Historical Park, Yorktown, Virginia, 1956-1957; 1959-1960; 1963 (17 items).
Columbia University, School of Architecture, 1965-1966 (4 items).
Creighton, Katherine Ford **see** Ford, Katherine Morrow.
- Dearstyne, Howard, 1956; 1965 (2 items).
Delano, William Adams, 1927 (1 item).
Dickson, Harold E., 1957 (3 items).
Dupont, Pierre S., 1949 (3 items).
- Ernest Race, Ltd., 1953 (1 item).
- Ferrand, Gabriel, 1924 (1 item).
Ford, Katherine Morrow, 1955 (1 item).
Fowler, Lawrence Hall, 1946-1947 (4 items).
Franklin, Benjamin, Papers of, 1960 (1 item).
Frey, Albert, 1957 (2 items).
Friberger, Eric, 1946-1947; 1952 (4 items).
- Gardens Corporation, 1937 (1 item).
Garvan, Anthony N. B., 1952-1954 (3 items).
Giedion, Siegfried, 1934 (1 item).
Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., 1952 (1 item).

Goodwin, Philip L., 1949; 1955 (2 items).
Gray, Frances Stringfellow, 1963 (1 item).
Gropius, Walter, 1934-1939 (15 items).

Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 1952-1957 (5 items).
Harrison & Abramovitz, Architects, 1965 (1 item).
Hay, T. R., 1953 (2 items).
Historic Richmond Foundation, 1958-1962 (13 items).
Hoover, Herbert. 1933 (1 item).
Hosmer, Charles, 1959 (3 items).
Hudnut, Joseph, 1950 (2 items).

Isaacs, Reginald, 1970 (1 item).

Jennings, John Melville, 1946; 1956 (2 items).
Johns Hopkins University Library, 1946 (1 item).

Keefer, Thomas S., Jr., 1947-1950 (7 items).
Kimball, Fiske, 1924-1951 (20 items).
[Kimm] or [Kinny], 1943 (1 item).
King, Sidney E., 1956-1957 (4 items).
Knopf, Alfred A., Inc., 1956 (2 items).

Le Corbusier, 1935; 1937 (4 items).
Library of Congress, 1945 (2 items).
Life Magazine, 1939 (1 item).

McCrea, Mrs. Archibald, 1947 (1 item).
McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1953 (2 items).
Mandrot, Helene de, 1937 (1 item).
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; 1957 (4 items).
Matter, Herbert, 1952 (1 item).
Meeds, Ellen Du Pont, 1936 (1 item).
Metropolitan Museum (NY), 1951 (1 item).
Moravian Church in America, 1947 (1 item).

National Park Service, Jamestown, 1957 (1 item).
National Park Service, HABS Program, 1958 (2 items).
New Republic, 1941 (1 item).
New York City, Civil Service Commission, 1940 (1 item).
New York Historical Society, 1955 (1 item).
North Carolina State Archives, 1974 (2 items).

Oklahoma, University of, School of Architecture, 1946 (1 item).

Pennsylvania State University/Theta Delta Chi Fraternity, n.d. (1 item).
Pratt, Richard, 1966 (2 items).

Reynolds Metals Company, 1957; 1967 (5 items).

Roberts and McInnis, 1959 (1 item).
Robertson, Robert, 1961 (1 item).
Roosevelt, Eleanor [letter from secretary Malvinia Scheider], 1934 (1 item).
Rouse, Parke, Jr., 1967 (3 items).
[Rudy], 1957 (1 item).

Society of Architectural Historians, Journal of the, 1950 (1 item).

Thomas, Alan & Ella, 1955 (1 item).
Tiranti, John, Ltd., 1950 (1 item).

Valentine Museum, 1961; 1963; 1967 (3 items).
Virginia. Board for the Examination of Architects, Professional Engineers, and Land Surveyors, 1945 (1 item).
Virginia. Governor's Office, 1926 (4 items).
Virginia Historical Society, 1956 (1 item).
Virginia. House of Delegates. Clerk's Office, 1952 (2 items).
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 1948-1953; 1957; 1965 (21 items).
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Dept. of Architecture, 1952 (4 items).
Virginia, University of, 1926 (7 items).

Walters, Emile, 1958 (2 items).
William and Mary, College of. Library, 1946 (1 item).
William & Mary Quarterly, 1957; 1968 (4 items).
Works Progress Administration, 1938 (1 item).
Wyrick, Mrs. C. H., 1967 (3 items).

Young Decorators League, 1957 (1 item).

SERIES II. LITERARY MATERIALS.

SUBSERIES A. ARTICLES.

Box 2

Antiques (1957) - "Early Building with Brick: Tradition and Practice in America".

Architectural Record (1921-22) - "Early Architecture in Pennsylvania" series.

Photographs (5).

_____ (1924) - (Correspondence resulting in "The Library of an Architect" series).

Letter from Kocher to Ernest Newton.

Bacon, Henry (1923).

Coate, Roland E. (1923).

Corbett, H. W. (1923).

[Cram, Ralph Adams] (1921).

Cret, Paul (1922).

Cross, John Walter (1921).

Farquhar, Robert D. (1923).

Flagg, Ernest (1921).

Grey, Elmer (1923).

Gilbert, Cass (1921).
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor (1922).
Hastings, Thomas (1921-1922, 2 items).
Kilham, Walter H. (1921).
Klauder, Charles Z. (1923).
Kohn, Robert D. (1923).
Library of Congress (1923).
Magonigle, H. Van Buren (1922).
Mellor, Walter (1923).
Moore, Charles H. (1923).
Morris, Benjamin Wistar (1923).
Mullgardt, Louis Christian (1923).
Platt, Charles A. (1922).
Pond, Irving K. (1922).
Ripley, Hubert G. (1923).
Scott, Giles Gilbert (1923).
Shaw, George Bernard (1923, 4 items).
Shaw, Howard Van Doren (1922).
Sturgis, R. Clipston (1922).
Sullivan, Louis (1923, 3 items).
Swartwout, Egerton (1922).
Van Pelt, John V. (1922).
Voysey, C. F. A. (1923).
Willcox, W. R. B. (1937).

_____ (1929) - "Swimming Pools: Standards for Design and Construction," by Kocher and Robert L. Davidson
_____ (1930) - "How Architects May Cultivate Business"
_____ (1931) - "Stairways, Ramps, Escalators," by Kocher and Frey
_____ (1931; 1933-1934) - "Clothes Closets," "New Materials," "Check List," by A. L. Kocher and Albert Frey
_____ (1935) - "Planning Standards for Low Rent Housing" PWA
_____ (1956 & 1957) - "Record Houses"
_____ "Record Houses" - correspondence and manuscripts
c.1959; 1965-1966.
_____ "Significant Buildings Series" - correspondence, drafts, publications 1953; 1956.
Architecture (1927) - "Gambrel Slopes of Northern New Jersey"
Arts in Virginia (1965) - "The Image of Virginia"
Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians (1951) - "Discovery of Foundations for Jefferson's Addition to the Wren Building," by Kocher and Dearstyne
Pencil Points (1943) - "The Architectural Center" by Kocher and Dearstyne and letter of James A. Servies, Librarian, College of William and Mary (1959).
Proceedings of the National Conference on Low-Cost Housing (1933) - "Lightweight Roof and Floor Construction"; "New Materials and Construction Methods in Low Cost Housing" (pamphlet). NWSCL NY Herald Tribune Oct. 26, 1933 "says everyone will soon build home by hand".

SUBSERIES B. LECTURES.

"Brickwork in Contemporary Building Design" (no date)
["Builder's Manuals"] - talk to Carpenter's Co. of Philadelphia (no date).
"The Nature of the Shelter of the Pueblo Indian" Smithsonian Conference (1958), includes correspondence (1959) and news clipping ((1958).
"Plantation Houses of the South" Antiques Forum (1951) (2 different versions).
"Use of Architectural Handbooks in the Colonies" (no date)
Miscellaneous correspondence re: lectures (1950-1952) (3 items).

SUBSERIES C. MONOGRAPHS.

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG: ITS BUILDINGS AND GARDENS

Correspondence, General 1935, 1946-1961; 1966 (8 items).
Manuscript copy, "Williamsburg Gardens" (1947, Letter to and from Sidney Shurcliff (1961).
News clippings, notices (1949-1950) 5 items.
Newspaper clippings (1949-1950)- Exhibits, Talks, Activities 1930; 1933-1935; 1937; 1939 (7 items).

Box 3

SHADOWS IN SILVER

Cook Collection, list of photographs.
Cook, Huestis P., Notes on visits to, 1945; 1947-1948.
Correspondence, General, 1952; 1954-1956; 1960-1961; 1967.
Correspondence, Charles Scribner's Sons, Publishers 1948-1951, 1954-56, 1966.
Correspondence, Commonwealth (William S. Lacy, Jr.) 1955.
Correspondence, Cook Family 1944; 1946-1954; 1963.
Correspondence, MacMillian Company, Publishers (Cecil Scott), 1947-1948; 1950-1951.
Correspondence, Oldfield, Robert D., 1954.
Correspondence, O'Neill, Peggy, 1954.
Correspondence, Valentine Museum 1950-1952' 1954-1956.
Correspondence, Virginia, University of, 1877; 1952.
Manuscript copy: "George Smith Cook: Photographer of the Confederacy"
"Southern Exposures" exhibition - exhibit organization
"Southern Exposures" exhibition - reviews, articles, notices. 1952-1955.

PHOTOGRAPHS - SHADOWS IN SILVER

II Towns, Taverns and the Country Store--Towns (8 prints).
 II Towns, Taverns and the Country Store--Taverns & Hotels (6 prints)
 III Plantation and Countryside--Houses which Served the Great House (6 prints).
 III Plantation and Countryside--The Practice of Agriculture (2 prints).
IV The People--Fashion (16 prints).
IV The People--Leisure Hours (3 prints).
 IV The People--At the Springs (8 prints).
IV The People--The Tasks of Education (7 prints).
IV The People--Men and Women--Personalities (5 prints).

IV The People--Men and Women--Front Page News (4 prints).
IV The People--Men and Women--Portraits (3 prints).
IV The People--Men and Women--Portraits (1 print).

Reviews in Exakta, U.S. Camera, Commonwealth, Garden Gossip, Virginia Magazine, The New Yorker, CW News (1953-1955).

Newspaper Coverage 1953-1954

SUBSERIES D. NEWSCLIPPINGS.

Newspaper clippings - exhibits, talks, activities 1920-1929.

Newspaper clippings - 1937 re: editor exchange between Architectural Record (U.S.) and Architectural Review (London).

Architectural Record - exhibits, talks, activities 1940-1949.

Architectural Record - exhibits, talks, activities 1950-1959.

Architectural Record - exhibits, talks, activities 1969.

Architectural Record - references 1974.

SUBSERIES E. REVIEWS.

Ackerman, James, *see* Summerson, John.

Beirne, Rosamond R., and John H. Scarff, William Buckland, 1731-1774 (1958-1959).

Claiborne, Herbert A., Comments on Virginia Brickwork before 1800 (1960-1961).

Gloag, John, Georgian Grace (1957).

Gould, Mary, The Early American House (1950).

Hitchcock, H.R., In the Nature of Materials; Lescaze, William, On Being an Architect (1942).

Lescaze, William, *see* Hitchcock, H.R.

Newcomb, Rexford, Architecture of the Old Northwest Territory (1951-1952).

Perry, Clarence, Housing for the Machine Age (1939).

Summerson, John, Inigo Jones; Ackerman, James, Palladio (1967-1968).

Susswein, Rita, The Arts and Crafts in New York, 1777-1779 (1955).

Waterman, T.T., Mansions in Virginia (no date).

SUBSERIES F. MISCELLANEOUS.

"The American Country House" - manuscript (no date).

"Early Architecture of Lancaster County" - published paper in 1920.

"Education in the Colonies" - Draft (used in Shadows in Silver?)

Kocher mentioned in other articles, 1934; 1936; 1947; 1950.

"Trivia" contribution, William & Mary Quarterly

SEE ALSO: Series VIII for two tape-recorded lectures by Mr. Kocher, delivered at Antiques Forum, 1950-1951.

Box 4

SERIES III. PROJECT FILES.

"AIRSLIE" (1 folder) 1952; 1954; 1964-1965.

Correspondence, architectural details, 1952.

See also: Oversize.

ALUMINAIRE HOUSE (11 folders).

Brochure, NY Expo 1931.

Correspondence 1957; 1968; 1975.

Correspondence re: Reynolds Memorial award
nomination 1931; 1960.

List of materials, notes, transcripts, articles 1931; 1933.

Blueprints, etc. 1931-1932.

Photographs 1931-1932 (20 prints).

[**see:** Negatives, Series V]

Newspaper and periodical articles, 1931.

Newspaper clippings 1931-32.

Reference to, in books 1933.

Periodical articles and references 1931-32.

Periodical articles, with references 1982, 1986-1987.

See also: Oversize, Triple Oversize.

ARCHITECTURAL CENTER (2 folders)

Correspondence, 1943-44.

Articles, photographs, 1943, 1945.

ARMISTEAD HOUSE (4 folders)

Correspondence, 1964-1965.

Alterations, changes, [1964-1965].

Photographs and slides.

Illustrations (book).

See also: Oversize.

BIG STONE GAP COMMUNITY CENTER, 1938 (PROPOSAL) (folder)

Elevation, ground plan, drawing, photographic prints.

See also: Oversize.

BLACK MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

Correspondence, General 1937; 1943; 1956.

Correspondence, Duberman, Martin, 1967, and articles 1969.

Correspondence, Forbes, Stephen H., 1950.

Correspondence, Harris, Mary, 1970; 1978.

Correspondence, Weaver, Mike, 1967.

Bulletins, newsletters, publications 1940-1943; 1946-1947.

Newspaper clippings, 1940-1942.

Periodical articles 1942-1945; [c. 1975].

News clippings & articles (duplicates) 1940; 1943-1945.

Photographs - 1)Construction (small form): 34

2)Construction: 8

3)Studies building: 4

4)Studies building interior: 2

5)Various reprints: 10

6)Furniture: 26

7)Wall Treatment: 2

8)Jalowetz House exterior: 9

9)Jalowetz House interior: 9

Box 5 10)Jalowetz House - patio: 9

11)Jalowetz House - views published: 4

12)Experimental pre-fabricated house (Jalowetz House): 2

13)People: 4

14)Sketch, architects at work: 1

Postcards - BMC and vicinity: 6 cards.

Camp Rockmont (on BMC site) - lit. 1971.

Principles - "Organic Sense of Architecture."

Exhibition - North Carolina Museum of Art - Correspondence 1972.

Mrs. Kocher's notes on photos, etc. - c. 1970s.

See also: Oversize.

BUILDING UNITS FOR PRE-FABRICATED HOUSES (1 folder)

Correspondence, 1950.

BURNS LANE - OWN HOME (1 folder)

Correspondence, Specifications, Building Permit, etc., 1952-1957.

CARNEGIE TECH - EXPERIMENTAL HOUSE (1 folder) 1938-1939.

Articles, bulletin, etc., photos (2).

CHARLES CITY COUNTY COURTHOUSE (5 folders)

Correspondence, estimates, 1952-1953.

Correspondence & printed data, 1959-1960.

Specifications, [1960].

Presentation drawing.

Newspaper clippings, 1960.

See also: Oversize.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE

See: Oversize, Triple Oversize.

CHRIST CHURCH, SMITHFIELD (2 folders)

Correspondence, cleaning & painting instructions 1964.

Brochure and photos (3), church towers & parish house 1927.

COTTON HOUSE (4 folders)

Drawings, 1938.

Newspaper & periodical articles 1932-1934.

Photographs - model.

Blueprints and photocopies [1934].

COTTON AND METAL HOUSE (1 folder)

Drawing, 1938.

Specifications, 12 pages.

DARIEN ART CENTER (2 folders)

Periodical & news coverage, 1931; 1933.

Photographs (model), [1930].

DESKEY, DONALD - N.Y. ARCHITECTURAL FIRM (1 folder)

1944.

F. W. DODGE CORP., ARCHITECT'S OFFICE FOR (1 folder)

1929-31 (11 photographs, published illustrations, news clippings).

FURNITURE DESIGNS (1 folder)

Drawings and photographs (2).

See also: Oversize, Triple Oversize

THE GROVE (SMITHFIELD, VA) (1 folder)

Correspondence, 1954-1956; 1958, newspaper clipping, 1974

GREEN SPRING PLANTATION (3 folders)

Correspondence, APVA, 1955.

Archaeological report (with photo and map), 1955.

Newspaper clippings, 1955-1956.

HARMON OLDSMOBILE-CADILLAC CORP. SHOWROOM (1 folder)

Correspondence, specifications, blueprint, drawing, 1964-65.

See also: Oversize.

INTERLOCKING TRIANGULAR BLOCK (5 folders)

Correspondence, 1956; 1964-1968; 1972.

Patent application and patent grant (1968).

Portfolio of photographs, drawings & specifications.

Copies of other patents for interlocking blocks.

See also: Oversize.

Box 6

ISLE OF WIGHT COURTHOUSE (Smithfield, VA) (3 folders)

Correspondence, 1939; 1959-1961.

Photographs & artwork.

Newspaper & magazine clippings 1959-1961; 1967; 1975,

Notes, APVA publications.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND (VA.) APVA. RELICS HOUSE (1 folder)

Correspondence, specifications, 1962-1963.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND (VA.) COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK (1 folder)

Correspondence, 1956-1957; 1959.

See also: Oversize.

KOCHER, A. LAWRENCE. BURNS LANE - ADDITION (1 folder) 1952-1953; 1957.

See also: Oversize.

LADIES' HOME JOURNAL MINIMUM-COST HOUSE

See: Oversize.

LOW-COST HOUSING (4 folders)

Correspondence, summary of national conference, reports. 1932.

Photographs, 1932-1936 (8 prints).

Articles & publications, 1930-1934; 1936; 1947.

Farmhouse - description, caption, rendering.

PALM SPRINGS OFFICE AND APARTMENT BUILDING (4 folders)

Plans, blueprints, specifications, rendering of wall, 1934.

Photographs (13 envelopes; 68 prints).

Newspaper, magazine & journal articles, 1934-1935.

Articles in Japanese journals, 1935.

See also: Oversize.

PARIS EXPOSITION 1937-38 (1 folder)

Articles & photos (2).

PLYWOOD HOUSE (WORLD'S FAIR, N.Y.C.), 1939 (5 folders)

Correspondence, 1937-1939; 1961.

Detail drawings (1939).

Photographs (1939-1940).

Brochures, 1939-1940.

Magazine, newspaper and periodical articles, 1939; 1955.

See also: Oversize.

PRIESTLY HOUSE (Northumberland, PA) (2 folders)

Correspondence (1955; 1966), photographs.

Article, pamphlet, 1954; 1962.

PRISON DESIGN (1 folder)

Excerpt from journal article.

RALPH HOUSE (Stamford, CT) (2 folders)

Articles, drawings (see oversize) & notes, 1936.

Photographs (5 envelopes, 20 prints).

See also: Oversize.

REVERE COPPER & BRASS HOUSE C. 1942 (2 folders)

Photocopy of plan.

Newspaper & periodical articles, 1942.

See also: Oversize.

RITCHIE HOUSE, 1963 (1 folder)
Specifications, 12 pages.

Box 7

SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. ART GALLERY (2 folders)
Exhibition, 1932, brochure and correspondence, 1931-1933.
News articles, 1932-1933.

SOLAR HOUSE, 1947 (3 folders)
Correspondence, 1945-1947.
Specifications, blueprint [1947].
Newspaper article, publications, 1947.
See also: Oversize.

STATE COLLEGE, PA (1 folder)
Buildings designed by A.L. Kocher [c. 1915-1925] (map, photographs, postcards).

REX STOUT HOUSE, 1930 (6 folders)
Ground plans, 2 photocopies.
Photographs (8 envelopes, 55 photos)
[see also oversize] 1929-1930.
Photographs & plan mounted, 1930.
Articles & photos in magazines & journals, 1933; 1935; 1940.
Newspaper clipping - mounted, 1933,
Exhibition brochure, 1935.
See also: Oversize.

STUMPF, W. E. - OFFICE SUITE (Forest Hills, NY) (1 folder)
Specifications.
See also: Oversize.

SUBSISTENCE FARMHOUSE, 1932 (2 folders)
Drawings on tracing paper (1 sheet), [1932].
Articles [1932] 1933-1944.

SUNLIGHT TOWERS, C. 1929 (3 folders)
Letter [1929].
Sketch [1929].
Articles, published drawings, 1929; 1931.
See also: Oversize.

SUNNYSIDE AT TARRYTOWN, NY (4 folders)
Correspondence, 1946-1947.
Correspondence, 1955-1961; 1966-1967.
Newspaper & magazine articles, 1947; 1959; 1961; 1963.
Miscellaneous and undated notes.

WAKEFIELD, VA., CEMETARY GATE (1 folder)

Correspondence, photographs, 1963-1964.

WARNER HALL (1 folder)

Correspondence and notes, 1954-1955.

See also: Oversize.

WEEK-END HOUSE (6 folders)

Correspondence and notes, 1935;1968.

Proposal; plans and elevations, 1939.

Specification.

Photocopies; reverse rendering of elevation from side, 1930.

Photographs, 10 envelopes, 125 prints.

Newspaper, journal, trade magazine and book articles and references, 1933-1934; 1936; 1938; 1940; 1955.

See also: Oversize.

Box 8

WHITE, CLARENCE. SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY (1 folder)

Furniture photographs and blueprints.

See also: Oversize.

WILLIAMSBURG, VA., COMMUNITY CENTER (11 folders)

Specifications (4 folders).

Reports re: design and construction.

Correspondence, re: construction, 1952; 1954; 1956-1957.

Correspondence, 1958, re: construction.

Correspondence re construction, 1959.

Moulding detail.

F.S. Lincoln photographs.

Photographs of elevation, construction [1959].

Correspondence re photographs, 1962, 1970.

Newspaper clippings, 1957; 1959.

Leaflets concerning donations, dedication, 1959.

See also: Oversize.

WORLD'S FAIR, 1964 (5 folders)

Plans for planetarium [1961]

Unisphere, correspondence, 1960.

Unisphere, newspaper articles, 1960-1961; 1964.

Unisphere, 1964.

Swiss Pavilion proposal, n.d.

WORLD'S FAIR, N.Y. (1 folder)

N.Y. Crystal Palace.

WREN BUILDING, COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY (3 folders)

Proposal for Cultural Center, 1950.

Report on the discovery of 18th-century foundation, 1951.
Articles, [1951]; 1977.

SERIES IV. SUBJECT FILES.

APVA - "Key to Illustrations."

ARCHITECTURE

Adams House, Richmond, 1959-1960.
Aluminum Foil Insulation & Dry Wall Systems, 1932-1933.
Exhibition at New School for Social Research (1933).
Freer House, New Paltz, NY - Blueprints, 1934.
Kiskiack Historic House, 1964
Log Houses, Earth Houses, 1952.
"National" (notes).
Pre-fabrication (Artwork, manuscripts, articles), 1935; 1942; 1959.
Southwestern (Artwork, correspondence, notes), 1954; 1957-1958.

ARMOR FOUND AT JAMESTOWN 1948-1949

BOOK COLLECTION

Program, photograph of woodcut, 1956-1957; 1966; 1980.
Photocopies of plates & endpapers from rare books.
See also: Oversize.

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

Correspondence, general, 1946-1947; 1957; 1959 (5 items).
Advisory Committee of Architects (1940 meeting: agenda, building list, photograph of committee), 1937-1938; 1940; 1965.
Architectural Dept. - photo of presentation of award to A. E. Kendrew, [1950].
Bruton Parish Church - Report, Photographs.
Carter's Grove - report/history.
Box 9
Eastern State Hospital - article by G. L. Jones, 1954.
Glossary - Outline, drafts, illustrations, photographs (2 folders and 3 envelopes), 1935; 1954.
House and Garden Symposium, 1950.
Pasteur-Galt Apothecary Shop - article by N. Marshall, 1954.
Planning - "Historical Heritage Principles" from 1933 CIAM Charter of Athens.
Planning - "Report on the Rise of Towns in Virginia."

Department of Research and Record

Crafts - Information re: "craft program," 1937.
Crafts - Letter from Hulger Cahill 1935.
Crafts - Correspondence 1939,1945.
Crafts - Drawings of items made by craftsmen (3 pen & ink drawings).

Crafts - List of books on ceramics.
Crafts - Lists of items for sale; 18th c. shop advertisement (neg. print).
Crafts - Proposal for books on architecture and building, 1946; 1955.
Crafts - References in Virginia Gazette.
Crafts - Reports on craftsmen and artists in Williamsburg, 1934-1935; 1937-1938.
Crafts - "Table of Occupations."
Craft Shops - Location (memos and reports, 1945-46).
Report on door knockers 1952.

Arts and Crafts

Walter Muir Whitehall, "Early American Arts and Crafts," paper, 1964.
Wendell and Jane Garrett, "The Arts in Early American History--A Bibliography," 1964 (69 pages).

"Williamsburg - Its Background" manuscript copy.

COMMITTEE TO PRESERVE NATIONAL CAPITOL 1958.

CONFERENCE ON EARLY AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE 1956.

WALTER GROPIUS 1963; 1974.

HOUSING RESEARCH.

JAPAN--See: Photographs, Series V.--Architecture, Japan.
See also: Oversize.

LANGUAGE--DIALECT, SLANG, PRONUNCIATION.
[NOTE: This file needs further sorting. The paper is fragile.]

LOECHNER, ALBERT 1940.

M.I.T.--ALUMNI DAY 1938.

M.I.T.--VISITING COMMITTEE ON MUSEUMS 1947.

RAYMOND, ANTONIN--See: Photographs, Series V.--Architecture--Japan.

SHIRLEY PLANTATION 1950
Correspondence, notes, transcripts.

VIRGINIANS--MANNERS (quote)

WILLIAM AND MARY

Architecture curriculum, 1944; 1949; 1954; 1956-1957.
Architecture - Annual Southern Brick and Tile Manufacturers Association Competition, 1948; 1951-1952; 1954-1955; [195]-1959.
Architecture - Phi Beta Kappa Hall 1954-55.

Lectures - 1954.
Lectures - 1955-56.

Box 10

SERIES V. PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOREPRODUCTIONS, AND NEGATIVES.

SUBSERIES A. PHOTOGRAPHS.

Architecture, American

California--Los Angeles--Mayan Theatre (1 print).
Colorado--Mesa Verde--Balconey House (6 prints).
Connecticut--Guilford--Goss House (2 prints).
Florida--Ellerdale--Drew Mansion (4 prints).
Georgia (4 color postcards).
Maryland--St. Mary's River--Houseboat (1 print).
Massachusetts--Danvers--The Linden (1 print).
Massachusetts--Marblehead--Wm. Raymond Lee House (1 print).
Massachusetts--Salem--Various structures (5 prints, 1 picture from magazine).
Massachusetts--Various, interiors (4 prints).
Mississippi--Natchez--The Burn (1 print).
Missouri--Wainwright Tomb (Louis Sullivan) (1 print).
New Mexico--Taos--Gila Cliff Dwellings (3 prints).
New York--Buffalo--Wainwright Building (2 prints).
New York--Long Island--F.N. Woolworth residence (2 prints).
New York--New York City--Warburg House (1 print).
New York--New York City--5th Ave. (1 print).
Pennsylvania--Various, Interiors (3 prints).
Pennsylvania--Various, Exteriors (2 prints).
Pennsylvania--Various, Exteriors Doorways (18 prints).
Pennsylvania--Various, Miscellaneous (5 prints).
Pennsylvania--Miscellaneous plus notes (5 items).
Pennsylvania--Vaux Hall and Loudoun (2 prints).
South Carolina--Clemson--Fort Hill (1 print).
Virginia--Charles City Co.--Shirley (1 print).
Virginia--Charles City Co.--Westover (4 prints).
Virginia--Charlottesville--Monticello (1 print).
Virginia--Charlottesville--University of Virginia (1 print).
Virginia--Fairfax Co.--Mount Vernon (1 print).
Virginia--Falls Church (1 print).
Virginia--Fredericksburg--Kenmore (2 prints).
Virginia--James City Co.--Toano (1 print).
Virginia--Prince George Co.--Brandon (1 print).
Virginia--Domestic Prints (11 prints).
Virginia--Surrey Co.--Claremont Manor (2 prints).
Virginia--Westmoreland Co.--Stratford Hall (4 prints).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Brush-Everard House (1 print).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Capitol (1 print).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Coke-Garrett House (4 prints).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Wren Building (2 prints).

Virginia--Williamsburg--Wythe House (3 prints).
Virginia--Yorktown--Savage Station (2 prints).
Virginia--Various, Exteriors (11 prints).
Washington, D.C.--Statuary Hall (1 print).
Unidentified places (2 prints).

Architecture, American--Details

Chimneys (6 prints).
Construction (9 prints).
Cupboards (7 prints).
Doorways (4 prints).
Mantels/fireplaces (12 prints).
Plasterwork (8 prints).
Plasterwork/sculptures (3 prints).
Stairways/Balusters (31 prints).

Architecture, French--Notre Dame (1 item).

Architecture, Japanese

Akabosh, Tetsuma, residence of (104 prints).
French Embassy, Tokyo (8 prints).
Hatoyama, Hideo, residence of (4 prints).
Karuzawa Church (41 prints).
Raymond, Antonin, studio (4 prints).

Box 11

Tokyo Golf Club (3 prints).
Walker, Miss, summer cottage at Karuzwa (15 prints).
Unidentified (39 prints).

Architecture, Miscellaneous

Domestic, General (9 prints).
Domestic, National (7 prints).
Lighthouses (3 prints).
Outbuildings (1 print).
Taverns/Inns (2 prints).
Townhouses (8 prints).

Art and Objects

Paintings, Buildings (3 prints).
Paintings, People (2 prints).
Safety pins (by F.S. Lincoln) (1 print).
Wallpaper (1 print).
Drawings of NY Harbor and Detroit Harbor (2 prints).
Archery (1 print).
Illustrations/Paintings - Vessels, Maritime (5 prints).
Painting - Man on Horse (1 print).
Painting - Young Lady and Maid (1 print).

Furniture and Fixtures

General (8 prints, 1 clipping from magazine).
Secretary desk (3 prints).

People

Cook, Huestis P. (1 print).
Breuer, Marcel; Bayer, Herbert; Markelius (5 prints).
Barnes, Robert Cecil (2 prints).
Jefferson, Joe; Rivers, Amelie; "Ole Bull" -- from Valentine Museum (3 prints).
Cook Collection (not in Shadows in Silver) (24 prints).
Unidentified woman (1 print).
Lee, General Robert E (1 print).
Unidentified group at Cape Henry (1 print).
Harrison Family (3 prints).

Vessels

"Glen Cove" (1 print).

Miscellaneous

Virginia--Landscape (2 prints).

SUBSERIES B. **PHOTOREPRODUCTIONS**

Architecture - Cook Collection Prints (Not Used in Shadows in Silver) (8 prints).
Architecture (8 items).
Miscellaneous (3 items).

SUBSERIES C. **NEGATIVES.**

Literary materials

Shadows in Silver (2 negatives).

Project files

Aluminaire House (6 negatives).
Black Mountain College (43 negatives).
Isle of Wight County Courthouse (7 negatives).
Ladies' Home Journal Minimum Cost Housing (1 negative).
Ralph House (6 negatives).
Rex Stout House (1 negative).
Week-End House (83 negatives).
White, Clarence. School of Photography (1 negative).
Williamsburg, Va., Community Center (3 negatives).

Miscellaneous--Architecture (8 negatives).

Miscellaneous--Architecture, Details

Construction (1 negative).
Mantels and Fireplaces (5 negatives).

Miscellaneous--People (13 negatives).

Boxes 12, 13 & 14

SERIES VI. PERSONAL FILES.

SUBSERIES A. CORRESPONDENCE. Box 12.

Archives of American Art, 1971; 1974 (3 items).

Bradley, Carol (Mrs. Daniel F.), [1969] (1 item).

Burchard, John Ely, 1970 (1 item).

Butler, Joe, 1969 (1 item).

[Jennings, John Melville, 1969] (1 item).

Kocher, George, 1963 (3 items).

Murrell, Thomas W., Jr., 1973 (1 item).

Oregon, University of, 1973 (3 items).

Wilson, Richard Guy, 1983-1984 (2 items).

Mrs. Kocher's notes and instructions.

SUBSERIES B. CAREER PORTFOLIO, Box 12.

"A. Lawrence Kocher--Professional Life." Notebook of projects, employment.

Career portfolio, 1963.

SUBSERIES C. ACADEMIC, HONOR SOCIETY, PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES.

Kocher - Phi Beta Kappa, 1961, Box 12.

Certificate of Membership, Thebes Temple of Scarab, 1921, Box 12.

Transcript, New York University, 1925, Box 12.

Invitation to join Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Virginia Chapter.

Stanford Diploma, 1909, Box 12.

Architect's Certificate from Virginia, 1927, Box 14.

Architect's Certificate from Pennsylvania, 1921, Box 14.

Certificate to buy books at Heffer, Blackwell, Low, etc., Box 14.

Architect's Certificate from New York, 1936, Box 14.

Architect's Certificate New York County, 1936, Box 14.

Appointment to the Board for the Certification of Engineers, Architects and Land Surveyors, 1922, Box 14.

SUBSERIES D. PHOTOGRAPHS of A. Lawrence Kocher, (7 prints), Box 12.

SUBSERIES E. NEWSCLIPPINGS, OBITUARY NOTICES.

Obituary - news clippings (3 items), 1969, Box 12.

Miscellaneous newsclippings re Kocher, 1985, (1 item), Box 12.

Notes, Receipts, Correspondence, Newsclippings - Misc., (6 items), 1952; 1955; 1957; 1985-1986, Box 12.

SUBSERIES F. ORIGINAL ARTWORK.

Bookplate (pen and ink), Box 14.
Cape Hatteras, N.C. (watercolor), Box 14.
Christmas cards (2) (pen and ink), Box 14.
Photographs: Fiddlehead Ferns (matted), Box 14.
Masks (matted and framed), Box 14.
"On the Rocks" (matted), Box 14.
Semple House, Williamsburg, Va. (watercolor), Box 14.
[Sketch of Italianate Building] (pencil), Box 12.
Tile design (graphite and colored pencil), Box 12.
"Typical Dwelling in Vieux Carre," New Orleans, LA (pen and ink), Box 12.

SUBSERIES F. MISCELLANEOUS.

Notes on 18th century architectural dictionary. Box 13.
Audio tape -- interview of Mrs. McRae, talk at Antiques Symposium of Lawrence Kocher, Box 12.
Audio recording -- Antique forums, 1950-1951, Box 12.
Bookplate Stamp, Box 14.

OVERSIZE MATERIALS.

SERIES III. PROJECT FILES.

Airslie.
Aluminaire House.
Architectural Center.
Armistead House.
Arts Building (n.p.)
David Barrett House.
Bel Air.
Big Stone Gap Community Center.
Black Mountain College (2 folders).
Calkins House (Williamsburg, Va.)
Canvas House, 1934 (n.b.)
Canvas House, 1937 (Jacksonville, Fla.)
Carnegie Tech.
Charles City County (Va.) Courthouse.
Christ Church (Charlottesville, Va.) **Triple Oversize**
Cotton House.
Darien (Ct.) Art Center.
Dodge Corp., Architect's Office. **Triple Oversize**
Donut Shop.
Farm House A.
Furniture, Plywood. **Triple Oversize**
Greenspring Plantation. **Triple Oversize**
The Grove (Smithfield, Va.)
Harmon Oldsmobile-Cadillac Corporation.
Interlocking Triangular Blocks.
Jamestown (Va.)

Kaufman Apartments (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Kocher, A. Lawrence (314 Burns Lane, Williamsburg, Va.)
Kocher, A. Lawrence (furniture, book cases)
Ladies' Home Journal Minimum Cost House, 1944.
Low Cost Housing, 1932-1936.
Elizabeth Mack, Theater design (New York City), 1929.
M. Miller, Studio design (n.p.), n.d.
Miniature Golf Course (n.p.), n.d.
Moderate Cost House (n.p.), n.d.
Dr. Richard Morton House (Williamsburg, Va.)
Palm Springs Office and Apartment Building.
Early Pennsylvania Architecture.
Plywood House (New York World's Fair).
Ralph House (2 folders).
Ritchie House.
Sherwin House.
Solar House for Virginia.
Rex Stout House.
Sunlight Towers.
John P. Wallace House.
Warner Hall.
Week-End House.
Clarence White School of Photography.
William and Mary. Phi Beta Kappa Hall.
Williamsburg, Va., Community Center (2 folders).

SERIES IV. SUBJECT FILES.

Book Collection - Photocopies, (4 items).
See also: design for bookplate in Series VI, Subseries F.
Crocker Mansion.
Japan (Miss Walker's Summer cottage).

A. LAWRENCE KOCHER COLLECTION

Index to Persons Mentioned

- A -

Abbot, W.W., **see** William and Mary Quarterly (C).
Abbott, Stanley, **see** National Park Service (C); Wyrick, Mrs. C.H. (C); Jamestown Island (Va.) Colonial National Historical Park (P); Greenspring Plantation (P).
Adler-Schnee Assoc., **see** Burns Lane #314 (P).
Alderman, E.W., **see** Virginia, University of (C).
Alexander, Edward P. (C); **see also:** Lectures, misc. corr. (L).
Allardt, F.E., Jr., **see** Book Collection (S).
AIA, **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, general Corr. (S).
American School of Design, (C).
Architectural Forum, (C).
Architectural Record, (C).
Archives of American Art, **see** Correspondence (PF).
Artz, Dr. Frederick, **see** Book Collection (S).
A.P.V.A., **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P); Jamestown Island, Relics House (P); APVA (S).
A.P.V.A., Thomas Rolfe Branch, (C).

- B -

Bacon, Henry, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Baker, Charles E., **see** New York Historical Society (C).
Baker, James P., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Baldwin, Dr. John T., **see** Wm. & Mary, Phi Beta Kappa Hall (S).
Barr, Alfred, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Barr, Stringfello, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Barragan, Luis, (C).
Bartlett, Scott, **see** McGraw-Hill Book Company (C).
Bell, Whitfield, Jr., **see** Franklin, Benjamin, Papers of (C).
Berkowitz, George, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Beveridge, Jean, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Bliven, Bruce, **see** New Republic (C).
Bradley, Cato, **see** Corr. PR.
Bradley, D.F., **see** Harper and Brothers, Publishers (C); **see also** Shadows in Silver (L).
Bridenbaugh, Carl, (C).
Briggs, Robert A., **see** Penn. State Univ., Theta Delta Chi (C).
Brigham, George B., Jr., **see** Architectural Center (P).
Bryson, Mary Weston, **see** Shadows in Silver, (L).
Buhman, Max W., **see** Virginia Musuem of Fine Arts (C).
Burchard, John E. **see** Massachusetts Inst. of Techology (C).
Byrd, Harry F., **see** Virginia. Governor's Office (C).
Butler, Joseph, **see** Sunnyside Corr. (P), Corr (PR).

- C -

Cahill, Holger, **see** Colonial Williamsburg. Dept. of Research and Record. Crafts (S).

Calder, Alexander, (C).
Calkins, Eleanor, (C).
Campioli, M.E., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Carlssons, J.O., Mobelindustri, **see** (C).
Catterall, Louise F., **see** Valentine Museum (C); **see also** Historic Richmond Foundation (C); **and** Shadows in Silver (L).
Carney, Jack W., **see** Wm. & Mary, Architecture (S).
Cater, Harold Dean, **see** Sunnyside (P).
Chandler, A.D., **see** Wm. & Mary, Phi Beta Kappa (S).
Chang, Henry, (C).
Cheek, Leslie, **see** Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (C).
Childs, Richard S., **see** City Club of New York (C).
Chorley, Kenneth, Sr., **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. Advisory Comm. of Architects, (S); **see also** Sunnyside (P).
Chorley, Kenneth, Jr., (C).
City Club of New York, (C).
City Investment Company [N.Y.], (C).
Clark, W. T. and Company, **see** Burns Lane #314 (P).
Coate, Roland E., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Cole, Minnie, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Coleman, R. V., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Colonial National Historical Park, Yorktown, (C)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, **see** (S).
Columbia University. School of Architecture, (C).
Cook, Huestis P., **see** Shadows in Silver (L); **see also** Photographs, People (PH).
Cook, Mary Latimer, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Corbett, H. W., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Cowgill, C. H., **see** Virginia Polytechnic Inst. Dept. of Arch. (C).
Cram, Ralph Adams **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Craven, Leslie, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Cret, Paul, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Cross, John Walter, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Cunningham, Helen, **see** "Airlie" (P).
Cunningham, Henry, **see** "Airlie" (P).
Currie, Clifford, **see** Book Collection (S).

- D -

Darling, Frank, **see** CW Dept. of Research & Record Crafts (S).
Dance, Elizabeth J., **see** Valentine Museum (C).
Dashiell, Mrs. Harry G., **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Dashiell, Segar Cofer, **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Davis, Thomas J., III, **see** Shadows in Silver(L).
Dawson, Samuel Cooper, Jr., **see** Shadows in Silver(L).
Dearstyne, Howard, **see** Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (C); Shadows in Silver (L).
Delano, William Adams, (C).
Dickson, Harold E., (C).
Dodson, E. Griffith, **see** Virginia. House of Delegates (C). Dowling, Robert, **see** City Investment Company of New York (C).

Dreier, Theodore, **see** Black Mountain College (P).
Duberman, Martin, **see** Black Mountain College (P).
Dulles, John Foster, **see** Walter, Emile (C).
Dupont, Pierre S., (C).
Dysart, R. E., **see** Reynolds Metals Company (C).

- E -

Eastern Building Supply Company, **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Economy Cast Stone Company **see** Interlocking Triangular Block (P).
Elder and Elder, Lawyers **see** Interlocking Triangular Block (P).
Eldredge, Elwin M., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Eliot, Charles W., **see** Architectural Center (P).
English, Hope, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Entenza, John, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Ernest Race, Lt., (C).
Everson, George, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).

- F -

Farquhar, Robert D., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Fauber, J. Everette, Jr., **see** "Airlie" (P).
Ferrand, Gabriel, (C).
Ferriss, Hugh, **see** Plywood House, Corr., (P).
Fisker, Kay, **see** Sunlight Towers (P).
Flagg, Ernest, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Fletcher, L.J., **see** Burns Lane # 314 (P).
Foley, Mary Mix, **see** Aluminaire House (P).
Follin[?], M., **see** Architectural Center (P).
Forbes, Stephen H., **see** Black Mountain College (P).
Ford Class Company, **see** Solar House (P).
Ford, Katherine Morrow, (C).
Ford Motor Company, **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Ford Times, **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Foreman, Clark, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Foster, F. A., **see** Black Mountain College (P).
Fowler, Lawrence Hall, (C).
Franklin, Benjamin, Papers of, (C).
Frey, Albert, (C); **see also** Aluminaire House (P).
Friberger, Eric, (C).
Fries, Adelaide L., **see** Moravian Church in America (C).

- G -

Gardens, Corporation (C).
Garvan, Anthony N. B., (C).
Gibson, Betty Gray, **see** Valentine Museum (C).
Giedion, Siegfried, (C).
Gilbert, Cass, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Gilbert, W. M., **see** Architectural Corr. (P).
Gloag, John, **see** Architectural Center (P).

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, Articles, Library of an Architect, (L).
Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., (C).
Goodwin, Philip L., (C).
Granscay, Stephen V., **see** Armor (S).
Gray, Frances Stringfellow, (C).
Gray, Mary Wiatt, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Grey, Elmer, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Gropius, Walter, (C).
Gwaltney, Cecil - Isle of White County Court House (P).

- H -

Haas, A. Henry, **see** Joseph Priestly House (P).
Haggerty, Donald F., **see** Architectural Center (P).
Halvorson, Homer, **see** Johns Hopkins University Library (C).
Hamor, W. A., **see** Architectural Center (P).
Hankins and Anderson, **see** Sunnyside (P).
Harmon, J. W., **see** Harmon Oldsmobile-Cadillac Corporation (P).
Harper and Brothers, Publishers, (C).
Harris, Mary, **see** Black Mountain College (P).
Harrison and Abramovitz, Architects, (C).
Haskell, Douglas, **see** Architectural Forum (C).
Hastings, Thomas, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Hay, T. R., (C).
Heath, Chadwick N., **see** William and Mary (S).
Hess, Sue E., **see** Articles (L).
Historic Richmond Foundation, (C).
Hitchens, [?], **see** Architectural Center (P).
Hohns, Henry C., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Hopper, Franklin F., **see** Architectural Center (P).
Hoover, Herbert, **see** (C); **see also** Architectural Center (P).
Hopkins, Joe, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Hosmer, Charles, (C).
Howe, George, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Hudnut, Joseph, (C); **see also** Virginia, University of (C), **see also** Virginia Governor's Office (C).
Hudson, Paul, **see** Jamestown Island. Colonial National Historical Park (P).
Hunter, Wilbur H., Jr., **see** Committee to Preserve the National Capitol (S).
Huss, Mary, **see** Architectural Center Corr. (P).

- I -

Isaccs, Reginald, (C).
Ivie, Allen D., III, **see** Young Decorators League (C).

- J -

Jackson, Auzville, Jr., **see** Interlocking Triangular Block (P).
Jackson, Lucille, **see** Joseph Priestly House (P).
Jago, Walter Cooke, **see** Sunnyside (P).
Jennings, John Melville, (C); **see also** William and Mary, College of, Library (C); Virginia

Historical Society (C); **and** Shadows in Silver (L).
Johns Hopkins University, Library, (C).
Johnson, Stanhope S., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).

- K -

Kaempffert, Waldemar, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Kamphoefner, Henry L., **see** Oklahoma, University of, School of Architecture (C).
Keck, George Fred, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Keefer, Thomas S., Jr., (C).
Kelley, Frances, **see** Works Progress Administration (C).
Kemp, Edward, Architectural Center Corr., (P).
Kendrew, A. Edward, **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (S); Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P); **and** Sunnyside (P).
Kesler, Helga, **see** Architectural Center (P), William and Mary - Architecture Curriculum (S).
Kettering, C. F., **see** Architectural Center (P).
Keyserling, Leon H., **see** Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Kilgore, H. M., **see** Architectural Center (P).
Kilham, Walter H., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Killian, James R., Jr., **see** Massachusetts Institute for Technology (C).
Kimball, Fiske, (C); **see also** Architectural Center (P).
King, Sidney E., (C).
Klauder, Charles Z., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Knopf, Alfred A., Inc., (C).
Kocher, George, **see** Correspondence (PR).
Kohn, Robert D., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).

- L -

Lacy, William S., Jr., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Lambert, J. Wilfred, **see** Wm. & Mary, Architecture curriculum (S).
Lambeth, W. A., **see** Virginia, University of (C).
Lasker, Loula D., **see** Architectural Center Correspondence (P).
Le Corbusier, (C).
Lee, James A., **see** Wm. & Mary, Architecture (S).
Library of Congress, (C); **see also** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Life Magazine, (C).
Lougee, Arthur T., Isle of White County Courthouse (P).
Luce, Henry R., **see** Life Magazine (C).

- M -

MacCornack, Walter R., **see** Architectural Center Corr. (P).
McCrea, Mrs. Archibald, (C).
McCoy, Garrett, **see** Correspondence (PR).
MacFarlane, A. S., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
McGraw-Hill Books Co., (C).
MacNichol, G. P., **see** Solar House (P).
Magonigle, H. van Buren, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Maholy-Nagy, L., **see** American School of Design (C); **see also** Architectural Center (P).
Mandrot, Helene de, (C).

Mare, Eric S. de, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Mason, George C., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, (C).
Matter, Herbert, (C).
Mayor, A. Hyatt, **see** Metropolitan Museum (C).
Mellor, Walter, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Meltzer, Milton, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Merriam, Charles E., **see** Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Metropolitan Museum, (C).
Moore, Charles H., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Moorehead, S. P., **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation; **see also** Sunnyside (P).
Moravian Church in America, (C).
Morgan, Theodore J., **see** Sears, Roebuck and Company Art Gallery (P).
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Morrow, Malcolm, **see** Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Mullgardt, L. C., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Munford, Louise P., **see** A.P.V.A., Thomas Rolfe Branch (C).
Murrell, Thomas W., Jr., Corr. PR.

- N -

National Park Service, HABS Program, (C).
National Park Service, Jamestown, **see** Jamestown Island (Va.), Colonial National Historical Park (P).
Nelson, Donald M., **see** Architectural Center Corr., (P).
New Republic, (C).
New York City Civil Service Commission, (C).
New York Historical Society, (C).
Newcomb, Rexford, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Newhall, Beaumont, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Newton, Ernest, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
North Carolina State Archives (C).
Norton, B.W., **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Corr. (S).

- O -

Oklahoma, University of, School of Architecture, (C).
Old Virginia Brick Company, **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Oldfield, Robert D., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Oliver, Marion Carter, **see** Shirley Plantation (S).
O'Neill, Peggy, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Owens, James M., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).

- P -

Page, Richmond, **see** Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Parker, John C., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Payne, Judd, **see** Architectural Record (C); **see also** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Pennsylvania State University, Theta Delta Chi, (C).
Perkins, G. Holmes, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Perry, William G., **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (S).

Peterson, Charles E., **see** National Park Service, HABS Program (C); **see also** Society of Architectural Historians, Journal of (C).
Phillips, George L., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Platt, Charles A., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Pond, Irving K., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Pratt, Richard, (C).
Purves, Edmund R., **see** Aluminaire House (P).
Pyle, Mary T., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).

- Q - R -

Radez, Bonny S., **see** Aluminaire House (P).
Reader's Digest, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Reynolds Metal Company, (C).
Reynolds, R. S., Jr., **see** Reynolds Metal Company (C).
Richardson, Catherine, sec. to Mr. Lilienthal, TVA, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Richardson, Philip and Co., **see** Charles City County Courthouse (P).
Riley, Edward M., **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Corr. (S).
Ripley, Hubert G., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Roberts & McInnis, (C).
Roberts, Jean L., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Roberts, William A., **see** Roberts & McInnis (C).
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., **see** Sunnyside (P).
Rockefeller, Winthrop, **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Corr. (S).
Roosevelt, Eleanor [letter from secretary Malvinia Scheider], (C).
Roscoe, Theodore, **see** Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (C).
Rowell, Hugh Grant, Sunnyside (P).
Rouse, Parke, Jr., (C); **see also** Greenspring Plantation (P).
Ruffin, Marion, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).

- S -

St. Whitelock, Otto V., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Scheider, Malvinia, **see** Roosevelt, Eleanor (C).
Scott, Cecil, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Scott, Giles Gilbert, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Shaw, George Berhanrd, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Shaw, Howard van Duren, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Shear, John Knox, **see** Articles, Architectural Record (L).
Sheppard, Morris, **see** Low Cost Housing (P).
Sherman, Roger, **see** William and Mary, Phi Beta Kappa Hall (S).
Sherrard, Jane, **see** Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Shurtleff, Harold R., **see** Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (S).
Sleepy Hollow Restorations, **see** Sunnyside (P).
Smith, Herbert, **see** Articles, Architectural Record (L).
Smith, Kenneth A., **see** Columbia University School of Architecture (C).
Society of Architectural Historians, Journal of, (C).
Stanley, Walter A., Construction Co., **see** Sunnyside (P).
Stephens, A. E. S., **see** The Grove (P).
Stephens, Mrs. A. E. S., **see** Christ Church, Smithfield (P); **see also** Isle of Wight County

Courthouse (P), The Grove (P).
Stephens, Anna, **see** The Grove (P).
Stoller, Claude, **see** Black Mountain College, Correspondence (P).
Stout, Rex, **see** Architectural Center Corr. (P)**see also** Rex Stout House, (P).
Sturgis, R. Clipston, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Sullivan, Louis, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Swartwout, Egerton, **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Swing, Raymond, **see** Architectural Center (P).

- T -

Teegem, Otto, **see** Plywood House Corr. (P).
Thomas, A. L. Lynn, Co., **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Thomas, Alan and Ella, (C).
Thorne, Thomas A., **see** Wm. & Mary, Architecture curriculum (S).
Tiranti, John, Ltd., (C).
Treville, Mr. L. de, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Tunnard, Christopher, **see** Lectures, misc. corrs. (L).
Turner, Robert K., **see** 314 Burns Lane (P).
Tyler, J. Alfred, **see** Charles City County Courthouse (P).

- U - V -

Upshaw, M. B., **see** New York City Civil Service Commission (C).
Valentine Museum, (C).
Van Pelt, John V., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Vanderbilt, Paul, **see** Shadows in Silver (P).
Virginia Gazette, **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Virginia, Governor's Office, (C).
Virginia Historical Society, (C).
Virginia, House of Delegates, Clerk's Office, (C).
Virginia Metal Crafters, **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Virginia Pilot, **see** Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Dept of Architecture (C).
Virginia, University of, (C).
Voysey, C.F.A., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).

- W -

Wagner, Al, **see** Reynolds Metals Company (C).
Wallace, George S., **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Washburn, Wilcomb E., **see** Lectures (L).
Walters, Emile, (C).
Weaver, Mike, **see** Black Mountain College, Correspondence (P).
Weber, Kem, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Weber, L.B., **see** Kocher, Burns Lane Addition (P).
Wiedemann, Ernest A., **see** Harmon Oldsmobile (P); **see also** Interlocking Triangular Block (P).
Willcox, W.R.B., **see** Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
William and Mary, College of, Library (C).
William and Mary Quarterly, (C).
Wilson, Richard Guy, Corr. PR.

Winslow, E.A., **see** Architectural Center (C).
Works Progress Administration, (C).
Wyllie, John Cook, **see** Shadows in Silver (L).
Wyrick, Mrs. C.H., (C).

- X - Y - Z -

Young Decorators League, (C).
Zucker, Paul, **see** Architectural Center (P).
Zuelke, Florette, **see** Shadows in Silver (L)

LAFAYETTE-LECLERC PAPERS, 1780-1786, 49 pieces. MS 31.17.

Letters (in French) of French commanders in the American Revolution. They include material on the French campaigns around Newport, R. I.; a map drawn for the siege of Yorktown, Va.; letters written from Williamsburg, Va., and Lebanon, Pa., regarding the conduct of the war; letters from Versailles to the governor of Tobago; and letters from Lafayette to M. le Noir regarding negotiations for a treaty of commerce between France and the United States, 1786. There are also projected itineraries for the French army's march from Phillipsburg and White Plains to Philadelphia, and from Baltimore to Gloucester, Va. Among the signatures are those of Bouillé, Castries, Damas, La Perouse, Lauzun, Vaudreuil, Rochambeau, and Viomenil.

Microfilm (**M-1551**) and translated transcript (**TR/71**) copies available.

INVENTORY

LAFAYETTE-LECLERC PAPERS, 1780-1786

Folder 1: 16 pieces.

- 1 December 1780 Versailles. La Perouse to ?
- 28 December 1780 Granchain. Semerville de Louye [?]'s receipt for a bill of exchange.
- 18 January 1781 Newport. Armand-Louis de Gontaut-Biron, Duke de Lauzun, to [?]
- 26 January 1781 Newport. de Lauzun to Vicomte d'Arrot.
- 2 March [1781] Waterley. de Lauzun to [d'Arrot].
- 4 March 1781 Lebanon. de Lauzun to Vicomte d'Arrot.
- 2 June 1781 Tobago. Mss. Articles of Surrender of Tobago, certified copy.
- 8 June 1781 Newport. De Lauzun to Vicomte d'Arrot.
- 9 June 1781 Newport. De Lauzun to [?].
- 19-31 August [1781] Itinerary of the army's march from Phillipsburg to Prince Town.
- 9 September 1781 Head of Elk. Charles-Joseph-Hyacinthe du Houx, Vicomte de Viomenil, to Vicomte d'Arrot.
- 10 September 1781 Buck. Viomenil to d'Arrot.
- 13 September 1781 Baltimore. Viomenil to [d'Arrot?].
- 16 September 1781 Williamsburg. Donatien-Marie-Joseph de Vimeur, Comte de Rochambeau, to De Choisy.
- 16 September 1781 Rochambeau's memo regarding route to baggage trains from Bowling Green to Williamsburg.
- 14-24 September [1781] Memo of route of Legion de Lauzun from Baltimore to Gloucester Courthouse.

Folder 2: 16 pieces.

- 18 October 1781 State of the garrison in York.

19 October 1781 Printed copy (in French) of Articles of Surrender at Yorktown.

[October 1781] Memo of Names of [English] Regiments in the York[town] Garrison.

[October 1781] Map of Gloucester Point, etc. including York and Williamsburg.

5 January 1782 Resolue, Grand Courland Chevalier de St. Jean to General ?

30 April 1782 Louis-Philippe, Comte de Segur, to Comte de Rochambeau, copy certified by Viomenil.

6 October 1782 Port Royal. François-Claude-Amour, Marquis de Bouille, to Vicomte d'Arrot.

24 November 1782 Providence. Memo of Number of Officers, Staff, Soldiers, & Servants to embark at Boston on M. de Vaudreuil's squadron, copy certified by Viomenil.

26 November 1782 Providence. Rochambeau to Baron de Viomenil, Orders, copy certified by Vicomte de Viomenil.

1 January 1783 Resolue. Chevalier de St. Jean to Vicomte d'Arrot, Gov. of Tabago.

8 January [1783] Chevalier de St. Jean to General [?].

12 February 1783 Triomphant. Marquis de Vaudreuil to [Vicomte d'Arrot] encloses 2 following letters.

12 February 1783 Porto Cabello. Marquis de Vaudreuil to M. de Bouille.

12 February 1783 Triomphant. Porto Cabello. Caraque Coast. Marquis de Vaudreuil to Flag Officer Commanding H.M. Squadron.

21 February 1783 Martinique. Marquis de Bouillé to Vicomte d'Arrot.

27 February 1783 Martinique. Marquis de Bouillé to [Vicomte d'Arrot].

Folder 3: 18 pieces.

12 March 1783 Martinique. Marquis de Bouillé to [Vicomte d'Arrot].

2 April 1783 Martinique. Claude-Charles, Vicomte de Damas, to Vicomte d'Arrot.

4 April 1783 Port Royal. Vicomte de Damas to Vicomte d'Arrot.

7 April 1783 Port Royal. Vicomte de Damas to Vicomte d'Arrot.

10 December 1783 Martinique. Marquis de Bouillé to Vicomte d'Arrot.

28 August 1784 Versailles. Marshal de Castries to Vicomte d'Arrot.

13 April 1785 Port Royal. Vicomte de Damas to Vicomte d'Arrot.

30 May 1785 *Perdrix*, Scarborough Roads. Vicomte d'Orleans to [Vicomte d'Arrot].

17 June 1785 Versailles. Marshal de Castries to Vicomte d'Arrot.

11 August 1785 Martinique. Vicomte de Damas to Vicomte d'Arrot.

5 November 1785 Perdrix, Grand Courland roads. Vicomte D'Orleans to [Vicomte d'Arrot].

25 January 1786 Paris. Marquis de La Fayette to M. Le Noir.

1 February 1786 Paris. Marquis de La Fayette to M. Le Noir.

28 February 1786 Sandy Point. François-Paul Brueys d'Aigalliers, to General [?].

31 March 1786 Perdrix. Vicomte D'Orleans to Vicomte d'Arrot.

26 April 1786 Port Royal. Vicomte de Damas to Vicomte [d'Arrot].

16 June 1786 Versailles. Marshal de Castries to Vicomte d'Arrot.

1 August 1786 Paris. Marquis de LaFayette to M. Le Noir.

LATROBE MUSIC BOOK, 19th-century, 1 vol., [71] pp. MS 81.4.

Early nineteenth-century manuscript music book belonging to Benjamin Henry Latrobe (1764-1820), architect and engineer. Latrobe emigrated to Norfolk, Va., in 1796; married in 1800; and had six children, including Juliana (1804-1890) and Benjamin Henry (1806-1878). Latrobe is known for many famous projects, including the south wing of the United States Capitol and the rebuilding of the Capitol after the War of 1812, as well as the Baltimore Cathedral.

Label pasted on the front of the book reads "old Fashioned Songs and Hymns copied by BHL Senr." One of the songs is addressed to Juliana Latrobe by "her father," and an exercise is entitled "For Juliana No. I." The volume contains the works of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century composers including Mozart, Giordani, Martini, Sarti, Braham, and Hook. Latrobe arranged many of the pieces for the pianoforte. Most lyrics are in English, but some are in French and Italian.

Microfilm copy (**M-1585**) available.

CHARLES LEE NOTEBOOK OF VIRGINIA CASES, 1783 [1793] 1855, 1 vol., [57] pp. MS 76.7.

"Cases Adjudged in the General Court from the Year 1783- . Compiled by Charles Lee, L.A." Lee (1758-1815) was the second son of Henry Lee (1729-1787) and Lucy Grymes Lee. He attended the College of New Jersey [Princeton], 1770-1775, was admitted to the bar in Virginia in 1781 and in Philadelphia in 1794, and was attorney general under Washington and Adams, 1795-1801. The volume consists of forty-nine pages of brief notes, 1783-1793, from various appellate courts, followed by about one hundred blank pages and then eight pages of notes, 1789-1790 [1855], at the end. Cases concern debt, fraud, slaves, paper money, a deserted ship found adrift, 1793, and a chart of the profits of slaves. Cases include Turner v. Turner, Finnie v. Gilbert (appealed from Williamsburg Hustings Court), Gault and Ux v. Hornsby, et al., Dade v. Dade, Cocke's Exec v. Linton, Downman v. Downman's Exec., Vaughan v. Moss, Smith v. Harmonson, and James Norvel v. David Ross. Several pages at the end of the volume concern shares in the Potomac Company (founded to open the Potomac River to navigation). The notebook is written in approximately six different hands.

Names appearing in the collection are J. Baker, Chief Justice Paul Carrington, Judge Heming, Thomas Hewitt, Wm. Hunter, Jr., Richard Lee, Sarah Lee, Robert Lyle, Judge Lyons, T. Mason, Judge Mercer, Ed. Randolph, Capt. Salsbury, Philip R. Tendall, H. Tazewell, Andrew Wales, and the *Fair Virginian* (ship).

Microfilm copy (**M-1264**) available.

ZACHARY LEWIS JEWELER'S/WATCHMAKER'S ACCOUNT BOOK, 1762-1775, 1 vol., [58] pp., and 4 pieces. MS 86.11.

Account book of Zachary Lewis (1731-1803), son of Zachary Lewis, Sr., documents an eighteenth-century Virginia jewelry/watchmaking business and the uses of gold, silver, and crystal in the repair or creation of jewelry and watches. Account book lists names of customers; repair, purchase, or service; and payment for services by cash or trade. Included are accounts of Robert Bullard, Nat. Dandridge, Patrick Henry, James Littlepage, James Madison, John Marshall, and John Waller. Also listed are several members of the Coleman, Dabney, Darracott, Fleming, Garret, Goodloe, Graves, Herndon, Johnson, Lewis, Madison, Meriwether, Minor, Robinson, Shackelford, Smith, Stubblefield, Thompson, Waller, Walton, Winston, and Woodroof families.

A name index to this volume is available.

NAME INDEX

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Acuff, Timothy 39
Acuff, Cain 45
Almand, John 41
Anderson, William 44
Anderson, Matthew 4, 46
Arnold, Benj'a 27
Arnold, Edmund 34
Baker, Thomas 53
Barksdale, Wm. 8
Barret, Rev. Robt. 1
Barret, Charles 34
Baynham, Doctr. 43
Beard, John 16
Becheton, John 47
Bell, William 35
Berger, John 9
Berkley, Nelson 9
Bibb, Elizabeth 35
Bibb, Robert 35
Bichley, John 4
Bohannon, Ambrose 25
Bradburn, John 20
Bradburn, Isaac 20
Brownson, Martha (contra) 15
Buchannon, Henry 33
Bullard, Robt. 5, 37, (contra 2)
Bullard, Ambrose 33
Bullet, Cuthbert 11
Bulloch, James 21
Burnley (contra) 10
Butler, Edward 47
Cain, Barnet 34
Car, John 10
Carnahan, John 36
Carr, Betsy 29
Carr, Samuel 54
Carter, Edward 12
Carter, John 33 (crossed out)
Carter, George 51
Carthrae, John 15, (contra 48)
Cason, Mrs 42
Champ, William 17
Chandler, Wm. 9

Chen, John 16
Chiles, John 3, 51
Chiles, Walter 26
Chin, John (sheriff, contra) 14
Chruthcfield, Stapleton 41
Clayton, John 41

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Cole, John 13
Coleman, Cleson 53
Coleman, Nicey 42
Coleman, Robt 12
Coleman, James 2
Coleman, Caleb 49
Coleman, Eliza. 30
Coleman, Richard 15
Collin Mr --Troop 21
Colson, Thos. (contra) 20
Cook, Thomas 33
Cosby, Charles 28
Crane, John 53
Crenshaw, Charles 25
Culliam, Thos. 19
Curtis, Rice 8
Curtis, Rice Jr. 51
Dabney, Capt. George
Dabney, Capt. John 38
Dabney, Mr. 10
Dandridge, Col, Nat. 1
Darracott, William. 8, (contra) 28
Darracott, John 8
Darracott, Thomas 2
Davenport, William 39
Davenport, Burket 14
Dawson, Musgrove 5
Divers, James 30
Doswell, Thomas 51
Duerson, Joseph 33
Durret, George 28
Durret, Rich'd 23
Easter, Arbam 11
Edward, Doctor 10
Ellis, Bartlet 24
Emerson, Anne 44
Eperson, John 46
Eperson, Paul 8
Estes, Abraham 42

Farish, Letty 17
Fearson, William 18
Finley, David 39
Fleming, Mourning 14
Fleming, Wm. 51
Flemming, Robert 28
Fontaine, Col. Peter 11
Ford, Christopher 31
Fraser, James 12
Fry, Henry 54
Garret, John 27
Garret, Wm (contra) 32

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Gilbert, Henry Jr. 46
Gilmer, Peachy 44
Goodall, Richard 42
Goodin, Robt. 8
Goodloe, George 29
Goodloe, Robert 2
Gordon, George 16
Gordon, Charles 4
Graves, Thomas 34
Graves, David 30
Graves, Joseph 18
Graves, Beman 36
Green, Col Wm. 12
Guy, George 7
Harper, Joseph 47
Harris, John 12
Hatter, Benjamin 31
Hatter, John 52
Hattres, John (contra) 15
Hawkins, John 40
Hawkins, John (contra) 16
Hennen, Patrick 5
Henry, Patrick 11
Herndon Edward 52
Herndon, Zach'y 19
Herndon, Joseph 50
Hickerson, John 53
Hodges, Francis 29
Holladay, John 17
Hollady, Joseph 49
Hollady, Benjamin 49
Hollady, William 53
Horn, Nicolas 10

James, Christopher 29
Jennings, James 9
Johnson, H. (contra 15, 27, 51)
Johnson, Rich'd 27
Johnson, Jane 50
Johnson, Wm. 51
Johnson, Thomas 48
Johnson, Henry (contra) 41
Johnston, Agnes 25
Johnston, Thomas 35,43
Jones, Gabriel Jr. 13
Jones (contra) 10
Kennedy, Davenport 13
Lewis, Walter (contra) 22
Lewis, William 46
Lewis, Col. John 53
Lewis, Ben (contra) 3
Lewis, John 13

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Littlepage, Betty 32
Littlepage, Col. James 7
Longan, Augustin 12
Longan, John
Luck, Samuel 53
Madison, Samuel 21
Madison, George 26
Madison, James 20
Marshall, John 24
Maury, Jas. (contra) 44
McAllister, Mr. 39
McClune, Robert 30
McGeorge, John 54
Megee, William 16, 21
Meriwether, Mary 36
Meriwether, Francis 32
Merriwether, Thomas 40
Merriwether, John 47
Minor, Joesph 7
Minor, Garrett 41
Minor, Lucy 14
Minor, Thos. (contra) 15
Minor, Sarah 15
Minor, Thos. (contra) 29
Minor, Owen 13
Mitchel, Jas. 40, (contra 12, 22)
Mitchel, John 13

Morris, Richard 40
Morris, Thd. (contra) 25
Nelson Wm. (contra) 30
Niglesworth, Jas. 15
Old, John 39
Old Charles, the Mulatto 54
Overton, William 48
Overton, Capt. Samuel 47
Owen, Richard 53
Pannel, Ann 23
Parish, Joel 22
Parker, William 6
Pemberton, John 24
Pen, John 40
Pendexter, John 25
Pendleton, Harry 19
Philips, Richard Jr.
Poole, Thomas 12
Price, Capt. John 9
Price, Thomas 22
Prior, Joseph 46
Pulliam, Thos. 37
Quarles, William 48
Raglan, Capt. Samuel 46

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Raglan, John 1
Rawlins, James 3
Red, James 5
Rice, Samuel 26
Richard, Thomas 43
Richards, Thos. (contra) 39
Richardson, David 43
Roan, John 1
Robinson, James 5
Robinson, John 44
Robinson, Joseph 11
Robinson, Harry 41
Rogers, Lucy 50
Shackelford, Ambrose 31
Shackelford, John 24
Shackleford (contra) 10
Sims, George 3
Slaughter, John 2
Slaughter, George 14
Smith, Miss L. 46
Smith, Dorothea 42

Smith, Wm. 47
Smith, Sarah 38
Smith, Wm. (contra) 35
Smith, David 24
Snelson, William 6
Strother, French 14
Stubbelfield, Beverly 42
Stubblefield, George 22, 48
Sutton, William 43
Swift, Thos. 21
Tate, Zacheus 3
Taylor, Thomas 40
Taylor, Richard 35
Taylor, Robert 35
Terril, Peter 44
Terril, Harry 29
Thennon, Pat. 21
Thomason, George 49
Thompson, Rev. Mr. 18
Thompson, Capt. William 20
Thornton, Fras. (contra) 17
Thorton, John 4
Thurston, Wm (contra) 16
Tickel, Rev'd Mr. 29
Tod, Charles 8
Tollen, David 26
Tompkins, Robert 6
Tompkins, Harry 4
Towles, Oliver 17, 52
Towles, Thomas 51

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Trevilian, Thos 27
Trig, Judith 26
Tuerman, John 50
Tuning, Mrs. 31
Vass, John 7
Vass Reuben 18
Venable, Abraham 48
Walker, John 23
Waller, John 3, (contra 24)
Waller, Benjamin 44
Waller, Wm. 43 (son of Edmd.)
Waller, Agatha 15
Walles, John 34
Walton, John 19
Walton, Simeon 14

Walton, Sim 7
Watson, John 27
Watson, James 32
Watson, William 30
Watts, James 38
Webb, Ann 50
White, Wm. 41
Whitfield, John 34
Whitten, John 52
Willaby, Joseph 48
William, Mr. 10
Willis, Stephen 44
Winslow, Ben. 30
Winston, Old Mrs. 47
Winston, William 46
Winston, John 50
Winston, James 6
Wood, Joseph 36
Woodroof, David 31
Woodroof, Rachel 31
Woodroof, Dar'd (contra) 46
Woolfolk, Robt. 33
Woolfolk, John 41
Wyatt, Thomas 16
Yancey, John 6
Zachariah, Mr. 10

WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT PAPERS, 1740-1764, 1 vol., [228] pp., and 8 pieces. MS 52.4, oversize volume.

Mercantile account book, 1747-1764, and loose accounts of William Lightfoot (1722-1764), merchant of Yorktown, Va., sheriff of York County, 1746, and burgess from Charles City County, 1756-1758. The accounts for his plantations and his store show that he did business with men from all parts of the colony, and with some of the better known British merchants. Among the names in the accounts are William Byrd III, Dr. James Carter, Col. Dudley Digges, Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Dr. Peter Hay, Col. Philip Ludwell, John Norton, Hugh Orr, John Randolph, Richard Taliaferro, Benjamin Waller, and Ralph Wormeley.

The first thirty-four pages of the book contain accounts, 1740-1744, of a merchant doing business in central and southern England. Names include Joseph Freeman, Edmund Goss, Edmund Green, Thomas Higgs, Thomas Hill, John Lewis, William Poole, Richard Purbeck, James Stanbridge, Thomas Tournay, Robert Warne, and James Young.

There is a name index to this volume. Microfilm copy (**M-1555**) available.

INVENTORY

WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT PAPERS, 1740-1764

Oversize volume:

1747-1764 Mercantile Account Book.

Folder 1:

May 1757 Account of Dr. John J. Anson to William Lightfoot.

26 April 1759 Receipt, William Trebell.

18 January 1759 Account of John Bates.

29 April 1763 Account, William Lightfoot.

June 1763 Account, William Lightfoot.

N. D. Account, Captain Falla.

N. D. List of household goods.

N. D. Memo re on account.

LUDWELL PAPERS, 1676-1879, 10 pieces. MS 65.8.

Papers associated with the Ludwell family of Virginia, including a duplicate of Thomas Ludwell's will, November 10, 1676; a power of attorney from Alexander Culpeper and Margaret, Lady Culpeper, to Philip Ludwell, November 18, 1688; an early copy of Alexander Culpeper's will of November 29, 1691; a lease of land in Surry County, Va., from Samuel Potts to Philip Ludwell, November 1, 1704; deeds to land in England; a deed to land in and around Williamsburg, Va., from William and Hannah Ludwell Lee to Arthur Lee and Fleming Pinkston, January 9, 1771; claims of Samuel Page's heirs for shipping losses to the French; and a printed Ludwell genealogy.

Microfilm copy (**M-1557**) available.

INVENTORY

LUDWELL PAPERS

- 10 November 1676 Copy of Will of Thomas Ludwell, leaving L30 to Bruton Parish, Virginia, to build a church.
- 18 December 1689 Lady Margaret Culpeper, Katherine Culpeper, Alexander Culpeper, Power of Attorney to Philip Ludwell.
- 29 November 1691 Copy of Will of Alexander Culpeper giving his 1/6 of the Culpeper (Fairfax) lands in Virginia to Lady Margaret Culpeper.
- 1 December 1704 Deed of Samuel Potts of London to Philip Ludwell of the tract called the Collidge Land in Surry County, Virginia. Recorded.
- 19 August 1726 Deed of John Birch to James Barrett and John Smart of lands in England.
- 18 March 1739 Deed of Release. Mary King and John Sampson of various lands in England.
- 9 January 1771 Indenture of William Lee and Hannah Philippa Ludwell Lee to Arthur Lee and Fleming Pinkston of lands. Recorded, James City County, 12 August 1771. 1 small attachment.
- 9 January 1771 Copy of above indenture of William Lee and Hannah Phillipa Ludwell Lee to Arthur Lee and Fleming Pinkston of lands.
- 10 January 1771 Settlement. William Lee Esq. & Hannah Philippa Ludwell Lee to Fleming Pinkston. 3 pages plus 1 small attachment dated 25 January 1771. Recorded 11 August 1771.
- 8 December 1828 Claim of heirs of Samuel Page for shipping losses to the French in 1799 and 1800.

JAMES MACOUGHTY PAPERS, 1831, 2 pieces. MS 75.3.

A bill, October 26, 1831, to Thomas Palmer for two portrait frames, and a receipt, December 19, 1831, to Mrs Sarah P[endleton] Dandridge for money paid for portraits of her and her son. Both items are written from Baltimore, Md. Macoughty was a portrait painter in western Virginia between 1828 and 1834.

Microfilm copy available. See **M-1561**, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.

MAJOR-MARABLE FAMILY PAPERS, 1703-1929, 1,430 pieces. MS 89.4.

Plantation, business, and personal papers (1703-1929) of the Major and Marable families of Charles City and Sussex counties. The papers document the economic life of planters and merchants in colonial, post-Revolutionary, and antebellum Virginia. Papers mostly of Henry Hartwell Marable (d. 1774), John Major (1740-1810) and family, overseer Turner Jackson (d. ca. 1782), shoemaker Jacob Trappell (d. ca. 1800), Thomas Griffith and family, and George B. Major (b. 1804).

Included are accounts and receipts for taxes, blacksmith work, tobacco and corn crops, debt payments, food, and household goods. Includes several account books with accounts of general stores, a tavern (1794), a postmaster (1840s), medical doctors (1830s-1840s), and plantations and businesses (1750-1866). Also included are letters, requests for payment, bonds, land deeds, promissory notes, estate papers, judgments, orders, and licenses for stills and carriages. Later material includes Civil War family correspondence and popular music magazines (1890s-1904). Subjects include plantation management and overseers, estate administration, litigation over delinquent accounts, family medicine, school tuition, tobacco and corn crops, shoemaking, management, sale and ownership of slaves, and runaway slaves.

Names mentioned in the collection include Robert Dinwiddie, John Tyler (1820 legal opinion), Joseph Royle, William Geddy, Benjamin Harrison, William Eaton, John Colgin, Benjamin Cocke, James L. Diddep, and Jordan C. Christian. Also includes references to members of the Christian, Cocke, Colgin, Harwood, Harrison, Munford, Tyler, Willcox, and several other families.

Microfilm copy (**M-1818.1-4**) and inventory available. Alphabetical name index available.

INVENTORY

SEE SEPARATE INVENTORY

SAMUEL MARSTON ACCOUNT (DAY) BOOK, 1766-1774, 1 vol., [24] pp. MS 80.3.2.

Manuscript record, probably of English origin, of services carried out, individuals for whom services were performed, and payments received. Services rendered include hoeing, mowing, sowing flax, cultivating corn, planting, plowing, shearing sheep, making mortar and building stone walls, cutting and hauling wood, hauling bricks and iron ore, framing, working on wells and dams, tending coal pits, and working on roads. A hymn by Dr. Watts appears on one of the pages. Place names mentioned are Brintwood, Chester, and Exeter.

Microfilm copy (**M-1585**) available.

MERIWEATHER PAPERS, 1792-1864, 8 pieces. MS 75.4.

Miscellaneous papers include land grant, April 26, 1792, for 820 acres of land in Jefferson County, Va., to Nicholas Meriweather; account, November 6, 1795, Richard Bowman to William Meriweather; notice, 1853, concerning the proposed route of the Louisville and Memphis Railroad; letter, 1860, from George P. Deweer, Rome [?], to John Brener, n.p., mentioning Mr. Ray, a "Black Republican," and the Lincoln-Douglas election; letter, 1864, "Johnny," fortifications [at] South James River [near Petersburg], military activities in the area; and three undated pieces discussing the surrender of the Confederacy, the school system, and the White Star Steamship Line.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.1**) available.

INVENTORY

MERRIWEATHER PAPERS

- 26 April 1792 Copy of grant, Henry Lee to Nicholas Merriweather for 820 acres in Jefferson county. OVERSIZE. PFWMI.
- 6 November 1795 Account. Richard Bowman to William Meriweather. Hire of 2 negroes, sale of a heifer and a yearling cow. 2 pp.
- 5 August [18]53 Notice of a meeting of Breckinridge County, at the Courthouse in Hardinsburg, re: citizens appointing delegates to a Railroad convention in Greenville. "To take steps to secure the Louisville and Memphis Railroad through Breckenridge Co."
- 15 August 1860 Letter. Rome, George P. Deweer to John Brener. Request B. to reply to Mr. Ray (a "Black Rep[ublican].") aim of the Douglas men is to defeat Lincoln by carrying one or two of the most important northern states for Douglas.
- 23 May 1864 Letter. Johnny, at fortification South James River (near Petersburg), to "My own dear mother." Marched from Petersburg across the Appomattox; Gen. B., Gen. Hill, describes wounds of friends.
- N. D. Memo re the establishment of a paper in the capital of this nation aimed at the surrender of the Confederacy and at the bemoaning of such a deed.
- N. D. Frankfort, Ken., Petition to Gen. Assembly advocating the taxing of citizens who have children between 5 and 16 to support the common school system.
- N. D. "Value of micrometer." Ms. chart of micrometer settings and values and a chart of unexplained numbers. Reverse: advertising card of Alfred Lagegren, agent for the White Star Steamship Line.

SINGLETON PEABODY MOOREHEAD COLLECTION, 1923-1972, 7 cubic feet. MS 89.23.

This collection documents the career of Colonial Williamsburg architect Singleton Peabody Moorehead (1900-1964). Included are finished drawings, reproductions, artwork, sketch books, postcards, photographs, correspondence, printed material, subject index card files, and oversized architectural drawings. Much of the material relates to Williamsburg or Virginia buildings. Also some sketches of European buildings and gardens.

Research Guide available.

INVENTORY

SINGLETON PEABODY MOOREHEAD COLLECTION

This collection of papers documents the career of Colonial Williamsburg architect, Singleton Peabody Moorehead (1900-1964). Included are finished drawings, reproductions, artwork, postcards, correspondence, printed material and oversized architectural drawings. Much of the material relates to Williamsburg or Virginia buildings. The material is housed in five oversize flat file boxes, 5 other boxes, and an oversize drawer in the Architectural and Archaeological Drawings Archives.

Included are Moorehead's graduate school drawings; field sketches for studies of various Virginia buildings; index card notes on various locations; reproduction and original art work. A portion of the papers includes work for Colonial Williamsburg, such as plans for the Theater of 1716 and 18th-century fair materials, however, the majority of his Colonial Williamsburg work and correspondence is in the Foundation's Corporate Archives. There is a very small amount of correspondence, collected articles, and other miscellaneous papers.

SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

Box 1

SERIES I--Finished Drawings (also contains rough sketches and notes which appear in later series.) While they are not "true" architectural drawings (with borders, scales, plate numbers, etc.), they are very precise and complete renderings, elevations, and details. There are two folders and one boxed notebook in this series and they contain drawings (elevations and details) of houses in Williamsburg and Virginia. Also includes some of Moorehead's Architectural School drawings in the collection. They are located in oversize as are the watercolor and pen and ink wash drawings.

Sketch Book of Details. 152 pgs.

Portfolio. 22 items.

Leather portfolio covers that originally contained the drawings.

Measured Drawings. 67 items.

Assorted Plans and additions. 29 pieces **Oversize**

Box 1 & 2

Series II--Field Notes. This series includes sketches and notes that Moorehead made for various projects. There are six folders of materials and 25 notebooks. The Virginia material, Williamsburg material, and miscellaneous material were originally from the notebooks. American and European sketches are represented here.

Field Drawings-Virginia. 2 folders. 171 items.

Field Drawings-Williamsburg. 150 pieces.

Field Drawings-Miscellaneous. 57 pieces.

Miscellaneous Sketches. 10 pieces

Includes gazebo and a wall (removed to oversize); front and side elevation of an unspecified house; mailboxes (3 pieces); door; pen sketch of Mendelsohn House (location work); street corner sketch; cherub; Roman architectural details (removed to oversize). These ten pieces were all found together in a drawer in the Architectural Drawings Archive and are in the Library's Rare Book Room.

Memorandum Book

This item contains a rough alphabetical listing of Virginia colonial houses. In the back of the book there are addresses and expenses from various trips and notes Moorehead made to himself.

Notebooks 1-23

Several of the papers from these notebooks have been cut out and can be found in the various Field Drawings folders.

Field Notebook. 92 remaining pages.

A note on the inside cover says "sketches-not to scale-of Williamsburg Colonial Architecture-details and ensembles-with Miscellaneous Additions." The "additions" include colonial era buildings outside of Williamsburg. The 92 remaining pages of the notebook have been numbered straight through, but as with the notebooks, several pages have been cut out and are probably in one or more of the Field Drawings folders.

Petit Trianon and other 22 pieces

French Locations (in Oversize)

Box 3

Series III--Photoreproductions. This series consists of photostats of several of the items from the field drawings and field notes. [See also Series VII Oversize Assorted Photostats of Architectural Research. Also included are photostats and copies of drawings SPM made for decorative ciphers, similar to those presently sold at the Craft House [See also correspondence file-Series V for SPM's letters to and from members of _____ who produced the cyphers.] The last items in this series are two folders relating to plans for the Theater of 1716 (one of blueprints and one of photocopies of mechanical aspects of stage scenery), which show several phases in the development of thinking about the theater. There is also one folder on 18th-century fairs; included in this series because the blueprints are copies of other materials presumably in the CW archives.

Disbound Portfolio. 52 items.

This portfolio of drawings was originally covered in brown paper held together with brass clips and marked "Personal Property-Singleton P. Moorehead." They are now numbered in the order in which they were originally bound. The items are mainly reproductions of the items in the Measured Drawings folder.

Photostats-Copy of Sketch Book of Details. 52 items.

A copy of all the pages from the Sketch Book of Details that included drawings. It lacks the two loose sheets found in the back of the sketchbook. See list in Series I.

Photostats-Field Drawings Virginia. 41 items.

As the title of the folder states, mainly from field drawings Virginia materials. There is however one copy of a cartouche.

Photostats-Assorted. 67 items.

Architectural Renderings (2 folders in oversize)

The two folders that make up this part of the collection have been removed to the oversize drawer in the Architectural Drawings Archive. The items in this part often contain copies of two items from other places in the collection, mostly of items from Portfolio and a few from Disbound Portfolio.

Ciphers. 21 items.

13 photostats (both positive and negative) of different ciphers. #9-13 are stamped "Photostat negative made by New York Public Library".

7 photostats of SPM's drawings of ciphers of GW & TJ.

There are some letters between SPM and [?] and ciphers in the correspondence file.

Theatre of 1716 Plans. 34 items.

There are four sets of blue printed plans for a proposed colonial theatre that was to be built in Williamsburg, but never was.

Items 1-5: stamped on reverse "printed May 14, 1951".

6-12: marked "Preliminary June 6, 1951" on item 6.

13-20: plan of lawn attached showing location of original theatre is dated June 10, 1951.

21-28: stamped on reverse "printed Oct. 8, 1951"; item 22 marked "SPM set".

The remaining items and plans for lighting fixtures for the theatre.

Theatre Photostats. 26 items.

23 items are photostats (both positive and negative), are copies of photographs lent by Richard Southern in August 1952.

Items 1-15: plans for trap doors.

16-19: pictures of a constructed trap.

20-23: plans and pictures of a cloud machine.

There is also a plan of Covent Garden Theatre in 1732 and a photostat showing scenery and an admission ticket.

18th-century Fairs. 10 items.

There are plans and sketches and an article on peep shows, as well as plans for merry-go-round and ferris wheel-like contraptions. They are all photostats except for one sketch on tracing paper.

Box 4-5

Series IV--Art work

Subseries IVa--SPM's "original" art work, mainly sketches of architectural features not originally grouped with any of the field notebooks because they are primarily European in origin. Other original material includes his Christmas card designs, watercolors and pen and ink drawings of trees.

Subseries IVb--Reproductions--mainly of woodblocks and engravings but also other materials such as Greek vases and paintings.

Subseries IVa

Original art work: this subseries contains items that were made by SPM's hand which includes some items copied from books but are mainly sketches of and facsimiles from various locations.

Original Art work. 16 items.

The items here have a wide variety of subjects--Christmas cards, a church out west, architectural details, a colonial schoolhouse, and a ship-and Moorehead uses a wide variety of mediums--pen and ink, watercolors, woodblock, pencil. Several pieces are only copies of sketches from a book. The following two parts of this collection were originally stored together.

Various Prints, Sketches and Drawings

64 items.

The items in this folder are highly eclectic. Most deal with architectural subjects from Europe, but also the western U.S.

Subseries IVb Reproductions

Various prints, sketches and drawings1 portfolio notebook. The material in this folder comes from a large variety of areas. There is a photograph showing Williamsburg from the capital on a snowy day (not certain that it was done by Moorehead so it is in this subseries) and some prints of architectural materials.

Miscellaneous Art work. 62 items.

The items in this folder are mainly reproductions of engravings and woodblocks but there are several other items here.

Oeuvre of A. Mantegna (Paris, 1878)

26 of Andrea Mantegna's engravings are reproduced here by Amand. Durand with an introduction by Georges Duplessis. This folio has its original cover.

Greek Vases (Pages from a German folio).

14 items

Album of Coats of Arms and French Architecture.

Includes heraldic emblem album, as well as several loose ones. They appear to have been cut out of a book. There are a few pictures of French buildings at the beginning of the album.

Box 5-6

Series V--Includes papers, photographs and miscellaneous materials. There is a copy of the *Boston Evening Transcript* for Feb. 19, 1927. There is a limited amount of correspondence from several sources, as well as some printed articles. The miscellaneous papers include Moorehead's response to a questionnaire about becoming a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, as well as other papers for a bibliography of journals and diaries to information on the Craft House. There are photographs from Italy and Mexico and a few (with negatives) from Virginia locations.

Boston Evening Transcript. Saturday, February 19, 1927. There are three copies of the real estate

section in this folder, and one of just the first six pages. The front page of that section discusses a housing development designed by Kilham, Hopkins & Greeley, the firm Moorehead worked for in the summer of 1926.

Correspondence 1923-72. 30 items.

There is both inter and extra CW materials in this file, most of which falls in the 1930's and 1950's.

Miscellaneous Papers. 20 pieces

Includes: Moorehead's "resume" in application for fellowship in the American Institute of Architects, a report on the Virginia Gazette Building, a contact relating to work to be done at "Eastover", information on the crafts house, a bibliography of diaries arranged chronologically, and a floor plan of Trinity College at Oxford.

Articles and Bulletins. 13 items.

These are mostly pages from architectural magazines and a few fine arts bulletins. Also included are a weekly card showing features playing at the Williamsburg Theater and a Stutz Car catalogue.

Photographs from Italy and Mexico. 115 items.

Miscellaneous Photographs. 54 items.

There are 51 photographs in this file. Two sheets of negatives and a photocopy of the box top of the box in which these pictures and negatives were stored are included. The pictures include:

- 1 of SPM by large outdoor urn,
- 2 of a woman (SPM's wife?) by same garden urn
- 8 of people shooting handguns at targets
- 8 misc. shots, no location given-it looks like a resort.
- 1 of "Cascades Inn Oct 48"
- 7 of a cannon
- 11 of "Old Sweet Oct 48"
- 4 of haystacks "Warm Spring Oct 48"
- 9 of haystacks, probably same place and date

See also Series II-Field Notes-Va. Material Item #89

Boxe 6-10

Series VI--Notebooks--There are eight boxes of note cards that Moorehead kept on varied subjects. Subjects include architecture, recipes, militaria, antiques, the Wren Building, miscellaneous, and theatre study notes.

Series VII--Postcards and photographs

The postcards in this series focus on architectural details in the works of Jean Lepautre (1618-1682) and Giambattista Piranesi (1720-1778). The photographs have been preserved as SPM arranged them (by subject) and include photographic studies of American and European architecture. There is a detailed list of the photographs and postcards.

Oversized Drawer Arhitectural Drawings Archives

Series VIII--School of Architecture Drawings. This series consists of two folders, both in the oversize drawer of this collection in the Architectural Drawings Archive. One folder contains several of his large works, from different times in his school career, six of which are on display in the Department of Architectural Research. This series also contains one folder of ten drawings for his master's thesis, which was a design for a "Civic Art Center".

Renderings from Architecture School. 13 items.

These renderings highlight the technical virtuosity that is and was demanded of architecture students. A wide variety of mediums are used and a great selection of architectural styles are depicted.

Masters Thesis-Civic Arts Center. 10 items.

Executed in 1927, these drawings involve the use of pencil, ink and wash. These 10 items he submitted for the master's thesis include: a plot plan, basement plan, first floor plan, second floor plan, front elevation, perspective view, side elevation, rear elevation, sections, and portico details.

Oversize Drawer Order

Renderings from Architectural School

Masters Thesis-Civic Art Center

Assorted Plans and Additions

Petit Trianon and other French Drawings

Photostats-Assorted Architectural Renderings (2 folders)

Series "N" Oversize

Series I: Item #21 from Portfolio

Items #[52] Toddsbury Details and [65] UNK-details from Measured Drawings

Series II: Item #123 from Field Drawings-Virginia Materials.

NEALE FAMILY PAPERS, 1835-1873, 5 pieces. MS 87.2.

Miscellaneous items from a St. Mary's County, Md. family, including the will of Robert Neale, October 22, 1835; a release of dower from Elizabeth Garner to Caroline R. Hutchins, July 31, 1837, a list of servants and money due C. E. Hutchins from the division of her mother's estate, ca. 1861; a receipt from Dorothy A. Turner to Mrs. Hutchins, July 17, 1873; and an undated fragment of a deed signed by William H. Neale.

Microfilm copy available. See **M-1561**, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.

FRANCIS NICHOLSON PAPERS, 1680-1721, 1 vol., [30] pp., and 83 pieces. MS 43.4. See also MS 86.10.

Letters and papers of Francis Nicholson (1660-1728), one of the chief founders and benefactors of the College of William and Mary, lieutenant governor of Virginia, 1690-1692, and governor, 1698-1705. The papers contain five main subjects: the college; Nicholson's infatuation for Lucy Burwell; Nicholson's colonial administration; addresses to the Crown; and church affairs. The feud between Nicholson and Commissary James Blair, president of the college, is apparent through all five.

The collection includes "Treatise on the Flora and Fauna of Virginia, 1680," an early partial copy of one of the first scientific accounts of Virginia's plants, insects, and mollusks, by the Rev. John Banister; a letter from Blair to Nicholson reporting Robert Boyle's bequest to the College, February 27, 1691/2; letters from John Locke to Nicholson and Blair; Blair's 1703 "Memorial Concerning my troubles and Conduct in Virginia with relation to Governor Nicholson and the Causes of my Coming for England," which he sent Dr. Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury; and a petition against Nicholson from members of the Council of Virginia to Queen Anne, May 20, 1703. Also, the draft of a letter from Nicholson to Henry Compton, Bishop of London, requesting that his "Accusers may be obliged to give Under their hands what they have to lay to my Charge," July 29, 1702.

Among the correspondents are Lewis Burwell, Benjamin Harrison, the Rev. Mungo Ingles, Richard Ingoldsby, the Rev. Owen Jones, Philip Ludwell, Lord Nottingham, Col. Robert Quary, Lt. John Riggs, and Lord Weymouth.

Microfilm copy (**M-1554**) of entire collection, photostat copy of "Treatise on the Flora and Fauna of Virginia" (**PH/02/11**) and selected transcripts (**TR/21**) available.

INVENTORY

NICHOLSON PAPERS

Folder 1: 1 piece

1680 Partial copy of John Bannister's "Treatise on the Flora and Fauna of Virginia."

Folder 2: 12 pieces

3 December 1691 Letter. London, [Blair] to [Nicholson], incomplete, pp. 1-4, An Account of the College Business [note: rest of letter in VMHB VII (1900) pp. 160-163.]

27 February 1691/2 Letter. London, James Blair to Francis Nicholson.

19 October 1693 Petition of James Blair to Sir Edward [Edmund] Andros with two accounts.

1 September 1698 Letter. London, Benjamin Harrison, Jr. to [Nicholson], Gov. of Maryland.

4 February 1698/9 Virginia, James City, [Nicholson] to Bishop of London, draft.

1 March 1698/9 James City, Francis Nicholson to Sheriffs, Governor's order for birds for King William, endorsed.

10 March 1698/9 Letter. James City, [Francis Nicholson] to "Your Ladyship" [Lucy Burwell], draft.

[1 May 1699] 5 student speeches (numbered separately).

Folder 3: 13 pieces

6 September 1699 Proposition by James Blair for supplying Virginia with clergy.

10 October 1699 Letter. London, J[ohn] Locke to [Francis Nicholson], endorsed.

16 October 1699 Letter. London, J[ohn] Locke to James Blair, endorsed.

3 March 1699/1700 Letter. James Town, Francis Nicholson to the High Sheriff of New Kent County, Commands about ministers, etc. executed.

[Winter or early spring 1699/1700] Letter. Nicholson to [Micajah or Richard Perry], draft incomplete, pp. 3-6.

[April-Aug. 1700] Letter. Bishop of London to Francis Nicholson, incomplete, p. 3.

- 9 August 1700 Letter. Middle Plantation, James Blair to [Francis Nicholson] 2 copies of which one endorsed.
- 14 March 1700/1 Letter. [Francis Nicholson] to Major Burwell.
- 15 March 1700/1 Letter. Lewis Burwell to [Francis Nicholson].
- 21 March [1700/1] Letter. Francis Nicholson to Major Burwell. Note: all on same sheet, contemporary copies
- 14-21 March 1700/1 [Francis Nicholson] to Major Lewis Burwell (2 letters), and Burwell to Nicholson, copies.
- 24 March 1700/1 Letter. [Francis Nicholson] to [Mrs. Burwell].
- 18 July 1701 Letter. Williamsburg, [Nicholson] to Major Dent.
- 27 August 1701 Letter. Williamsburg, [Nicholson] to Major Dent. Copies. Note: 2 on same sheet.
- [27 September 1701] Council and Burgesses to King. Date from C. S. P. XIX.

Folder 4: 10 pieces

- 7 May 1702 Letter. Whitehall, Lord Nottingham to [Francis Nicholson], copy.
- 16 July 1702 Letter. J. Braine, Channel Daltmo[uth] Dist[ri]ct, to Nicholson.
- 29 July 1702 Letter. On board the H. M. S. Southampton, off Capes [of Va.] [Nicholson] to [Bishop of London], draft.
- 7 August 1702 Letter. Virginia, [Nicholson] to Lt. John Riggs.
- 7 October 1702 Letter. Bishop of London to F. Nicholson, endorsed.
- 8 December 1702 Letter. Chelsey[?] to F. [Nicholson].
- 26 December 1702 &
6 January 1702/3 Letter. Lewis Burwell to F. [Nicholson], copies 2 on one sheet.
- 4 January 1702/3 Letter. Williamsburg, F. [Nicholson] to [Lewis Burwell], drafts of 2 letters on same sheet.
- 7 January 1702/3 Letter. Williamsburg, F. [Nicholson] to [Lucy Burwell], draft.
- 7 January 1702/3 Letter. Williamsburg, F. [Nicholson] to Mrs. Burwell, draft.

Folder 5: 9 pieces

- 10 April 1703 Letter. House of Burgesses to Queen Anne.
- 20 May 1703 Letter. Members of Council to Queen Anne, endorsed, attested copy.
- 15 July 1703 Letter. New York, Lt. John Riggs to F. [Nicholson].
- [Summer of 1703?] Letter. Nicholson to [?], incomplete.
- 15 October 1703 Letter. Col. Robert Quarry to [Bishop of London?].
- 5 November 1703 Latin Poem to Nicholson.
- [ca. October-
November 1703] Blair to [Archbishop of Canterbury], Memorial against Nicholson, with reasons for coming to England.
- 9 February 1703/4 Letter. London, Lord Weymouth to Nicholson, endorsed.
- 11 February 1703/4 N. D. Copy of letter, Owen Jones to Bishop of London, with Richard Ingoldesby to Bishop of London, on same sheet.

Folder 6: 5 pieces

- 25 April 1704 Copy of the Affidavit of Stephen Fouace, clerk, relating to the Mal: Administrations of Col: Nicholson, Governor of Virginia; Sworn the 25 of April 1704.
- 25 April 1704 Blair's affidavit, endorsed copy.
- 1 May 1704 Further affidavit of James Blair, 2 copies with 1 endorsed.
- 1 May 1704 Affidavit of Capt. James Moodie, endorsed copy.

Folder 7: 13 pieces

- 24 May 1704 An abstract of the Chief Articles of Gov. Nicholson Mal Administrations in Virginia, 3 copies.
- 7 June 1704 Affidavit of James Blair, clerk endorsed copy.
- 12 June 1704 Letter. Williamsburg, F. [Nicholson] to Col. Custis, draft.
- 14 November 1704 Letter. Williamsburg, F. [Nicholson] to Madame Page, draft.
- "1704" Ballad Address to defend Gov. Nicholson, this manuscript printed in London 1704.

20 January 1704/5 Letter. Williamsburg, F. [Nicholson] to Rev. Guy Smith, draft.

20 February 1704/5 Letter. Virginia, [?] to [Nicholson ??].

5 March 1704/5 Letter. Williamsburg, John Hall to Mr. Hyde Torway.

8 March 1704/5 Letter. Virginia, Nicholson to [?].

8 August 1705 William and Mary College, Rev. Mungo Ingles to F. [Nicholson], 2 copies one of which is amended attested copy sent [Gov. Nott].

29 August 1705 Williamsburg, Minutes of meeting of Clergy of Virginia.

29 August -
21 September 1705 Williamsburg, Minutes of meeting of Clergy of Virginia re: Nicholson, with letter of Bishop of London, 29 April 1705.

[ca. 1703-1705] Memorandum re several faults in the Building of William & Mary College.

22 December 1705 Letter. Virginia, [Rev. Mungo Ingles ?] to Nicholson.

7 February
1705/6 [?] Rev. Mungo Ingles to Nicholson, copy attested by N., can't tell if date is when made or when attested.

27 March 1717 Virginia, Col. Philip Ludwell to F. Nicholson.

[ca. summer-fall
1721] Memorandum to "His Excellency" on state of Virginia [not to Governor of Virginia].

Folder 9: 14 pieces

N. D. Memorandum to go to Mr. Blair. Mentions Col. Ludwell and Lucy Ludwell.

N. D. Memorandum to Major Burwells.

N. D. Memorandum to go in the morning to Major Burwells.

N. D. Memorandum to tell Major Burwell.

27 February Memo (at night) re going to Major Burwell on the morrow.

N.D. Memo to desire Major Burwell to send.

N.D. Letter. [Francis Nicholson] to my dear Soul [Lucy Burwell]. Also [Francis Nicholson] to My dear Saint [Lucy Burwell] on same sheet.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 30 December | Letter. Williamsburg, [Francis Nicholson] to My dear Dove [Lucy Burwell]. |
| N.D. | Poem to Lucy Burwell. |
| N.D. | Poem to Lucy Burwell. |
| N.D. | Poem. "Virginia's Complaint Against the Plaintiffs," 2 copies. |
| N.D. | Ballad. "The Barter." |
| N.D. | Poem. "The Rackett." |

FRANCIS NICHOLSON PAPERS, ADDITION ONE, 1695/6-1765, 17 pieces. MS 86.10. See also MS 43.4.

Nicholson was a member of the Council for the Dominion of New England and in 1688 was commissioned lieutenant governor of the Dominion. Served as lieutenant governor of New York (1688), lieutenant governor of Virginia (1690-1692), governor of Maryland (1694-1698), governor of Virginia (1698-1705) governor of Nova Scotia (1713-1717), and governor of South Carolina (1721-1725). He was a fellow of the Royal Society.

This collection contains letters, 1696-1724, written to Francis Nicholson as governor of Maryland and South Carolina by the Bishop of London (Henry Compton) concerning Anglican ministers, and citing the example of Virginia [College of William and Mary?] in advising him about his school in Maryland (King William's School, later St. John's University, Annapolis); by the Archbishop of Canterbury (William Wake) advising him not to return to England to answer imputations; by Walter Cary concerning court politics, [Sir Robert?] Walpole, and the death of Sir Charles Cook; by Peter H[?] discussing French events; by [?] Jackson concerning the loss of a ship; by Elloys Knight, recounting a journey; by E[lizabeth] Sa[vage] on plots against King William III, and mentioning [William] Pen[n] as an enemy of Nicholson; and by an unidentified person detailing a conspiracy against the king by trying to affect the election of sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

There are also papers, 1731-1765, that concern the will of Francis Nicholson in which he left his estate to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts including letters of David Humphrey, M. Howard, Jacob Henderson, and a legal opinion of P[hillip] Yorke.

INVENTORY

FRANCIS NICHOLSON PAPERS ADDITION ONE, 1695/6-1765.

- 10 February 1695/6 Letter. Peter Haset (?) to Governor Francis Nicholson, Annapolis, Maryland re English governmental policies, events and gossip.
- 17 January 1697 Letter. London, Peter (?) Jackson to Col. Francis Nicholson.
- 26 January [1696/7] [Elizabeth Savage], London, to Francis Nicholson, Governor of Maryland, re deaths and political hangings in London.
- 5 January 1698 Letter. H. London (Henry Compton, Bishop of London) to Francis Nicholson re schools in Maryland.
- 27 January 1720 Letter. Ellway Knight to Francis Nicholson, Governor of South Carolina.
- 28 February 1720 Letter. Walter Cary, London, to Francis Nicholson re attempted meetings with Lord Townscend and deaths in London.
- ca. 1722-1723 Anonymous agent's report to Francis Nicholson re conspiracies relating to the election of the sheriff of London.
- 10 February 1723/4 Letter. [Arch. Bishop of Canterbury], Lambeth House, to Francis Nicholson.
- 24 February 1731 Letter. D.H. [Rev. David Humphries], London, Secretary for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to Mr. Bordley, Maryland, re land Francis Nicholson willed the S.P.G. in Maryland.
- 24 February 1731 Letter. Unsigned [Rev. David Humphries], London, to Rev. Jacob Henderson, Maryland, re Francis Nicholson lands in Maryland.
- 26 March 1731 Letter. Rev. David Humphries, London, to Jacob Henderson, Maryland, re Francis Nicholson lands in Maryland.
- 5 August 1732 Letter. William Howard, Attorney General of Maryland, to Rev. Jacob Henderson, Maryland re Francis Nicholson land in Maryland.
- 16 August 1732 Letter. Rev. Jacob Henderson, Maryland, to David Humphries, London, re possible lawsuit over Francis Nicholson lands in Maryland.
- 24 October 1732 Letter. Jacob Henderson, Maryland, to David Humphries, London, re Francis Nicholson land in Maryland.
- 26 December 1732 Legal Opinion of P. Yorke re Francis Nicholson will and the bequeathment of lands in America to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

1765

Extracts of accounts including the legacy of Gov. Francis Nicholson's will.

N.D. (ca. 1735)

Memorandum re items willed the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

JOHN NORTON AND SONS PAPERS, 1750 [1763-1798] 1902, 2,294 pieces. MS 36.3.

Correspondence and business papers of the firm of John Norton and Sons, merchants, of London and Virginia, including letters, bills, accounts, receipts, and bills of lading.

The majority of the letters were written to John Norton (1719-1777) of London or his son, John Hatley Norton (1745-1797), the firm's representative in Yorktown, Va., during the period 1766-1798. The letters deal primarily with the sale of tobacco and the ordering of goods; however, because they cover the period of disturbances that culminated in the American Revolution, they provide insight on the strained circumstances of the situation, and mention rumors of independence at a very early date. The papers contain comments on such affairs as the Stamp Act, the Boston Port Bill, political unrest in England, Parliament's relations with the colonies, and the nonimportation agreements. Included are an extensive list of articles obtained for Lord Dunmore's use at the Governor's Palace; elaborately engraved billheads; and numerous letters and invoices from Williamsburg shopkeepers and residents.

There are also letters and papers concerning political, economic, and social affairs in the colony from more than three hundred Virginians, including John Baylor, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Carter Braxton, Nathaniel Burwell, John Clayton, James Craig, Thomas Everard, Capt. William Goosley, Francis Jerdone, Warner Lewis, Peter Lyons, James Maury, Thomas Nelson, William Nelson, Robert Carter Nicholas, John Page, Mann Page, Edmund Randolph, John Randolph, Peyton Randolph, Augustine Smith, and George Wythe.

The collection has a research guide that can be key-word searched on computer disk. The guide summarizes nearly every letter in the collection. A card index is also available.

Approximately one-third of the papers have been published. Frances Norton Mason, ed., John Norton and Sons, Merchants of London and Virginia, (Richmond, Va., 1937).

Microfilm (**M-1485.1-8**), selected photostat (**PH/23**), and selected transcript (**TR/22 and 23**) copies available.

INVENTORY

SEE SEPARATE INVENTORY

MANN PAGE, JR., PAPERS, 1765-1869, 5 vols., [12, 20, 22, 20, and 36] pp. and 504 pieces. MS 31.8.

Papers, mainly 1788-1813, of Mann Page, Jr. (1766-1813), of Shelly, Gloucester County, Va., oldest son of John and Frances Burwell Page. Primarily his business accounts and receipts, and legal papers and receipts relating to his position as clerk of the Gloucester County Court. Included are a few letters pertaining to financial matters at Rosewell, and a letter, August 11, 1787, from John Mason, a student at the College of William and Mary, to Page, stating that there were only five students in the college at the time. A few later accounts were probably kept by Page's descendants.

Microfilm copy (**M-1551**) available.

INVENTORY

MANN PAGE JR. PAPERS, 1765-1869

Folder 1: 11 pieces

- July 1765 A page from the Virginia Gazette. Promotions, books published in July and stock prices 27 June to 26 July 1765.
- 15 July 1775 Bond. Richard Armistead to John McDonall & Co. PFWMI.
- 29 August 1776 Account. Richard Armistead to John McDonall & Co.
- [19 May 1778 or
29 May 1788] Order. Mann Page to the Inspector of [?] to deliver to Mr. Flicker a note for tobacco.
- 9 August 1783 Deed. Richard Coleman to John Page for negro man slave, Tom. Gloucester County.
- 6 March 1784 Williamsburg. First page of a letter discussing a plan of trade.
- November 1786 Account. Matthew Anderson for Mr. Page to M. Anderson & Co.
- 12 November 1786 Receipted account of Mann Page to Gabriel Maupin.
- 21 November 1786 Receipt. James Wilson to Mann Page. Wilson is College of William and Mary steward.
- 11 August 1787 William and Mary, John T. Mason to Mann Page Jr., Rosewell.

Folder 2: 13 pieces

- 31 January 1788 Order. Robert Innes to [?] to deliver three bushels of wheat to William Lucas, overseer for Mann Page, Timberneck.
- 6 May 1788 Receipt. William Harrison to Mann Page for taxes, 1787.
- 2 June 1788 Thomas Filchet to Mr. Page, lawyer, re lawsuit.
- 4 June 1788 Account. Mann Page, Jr., to Edward Charlton.
- 4 June 1788 Bill. Edward Charlton to Mann Page.
- 15 July 1788 Request for loan. James Dawson to Mann Page, Rosewell. Receipted 16 July 1788 by Peter Bell.

19 October 1788 Letter. John Page to Mann Page. Letter re getting a doctor for ill slaves. Also mentions Dr. Griffin and Nathaniel Burwell's estate.

October 1788 Account. Capt. Samuel Eddins to Thomas Nelson.

17 November 1788 Account. Mann Page, Jr., to Lawrence Gibbons.

20 November 1788 Account. Mann Page to William Cary.

9 December 1788 Order to let John Spencer have two barrels of corn. Elizabeth Teagle to Mann Page.

15 December 1788 Order for pork. Lawrence Gibbons to Mann Page Jr., Gloucester County.

31 December 1788 Receipt. Lawrence Gibbons to Mann Page, Jr.

Folder 3: 10 pieces

1 January 1789 Account. William Lucas to Mann Page.

7 January 1789 Poem. Fragment.

17 February 1789 Account. Col. John Page and Mann Page to Dedman and Burt, York warehouse.

12 March 1789 Receipted account. Mann Page, Jr., to William Morris.

March 1789 Account. Mann Page to the sheriff of Gloucester County, James Bayton.

1 April 1789 Receipt. Mann Page, Jr., to John Carey. PFWMI.

1 May 1789 Receipt for a delivery of wheat to Dr. Enis.

2 May 1789 Receipt. Edward Fields to Mann Page, Jr.

7 May 1789 Receipt. Thomas Newman to Mann Page.

28 May 1789 Receipt. Mann Page to Henry Curry for poor taxes, 1788.

Folder 4: 7 pieces

18 December 1789 Receipt. Mathew Pope to Mr. Lucas for Mann Page, Jr.

24 December 1789 Receipt. Mathew Pope to Mann Page.

24 December 1789 Receipt. Lawrence Gibbons to Mann Page, Jr.

December 1789 Account. Mann Page to the clerk of Gloucester County, C. Pryor.

- 1789 Account. Mann Page, Jr., for postage.
- 1789 Tax account of Mann Page, 1789 - revenue tax, county levy, & poor rates.
- 1789 Account. Solicitors accounts, 1789.

Folder 5: 11 pieces

- 1 January 1790 Account. Col. John Page to Ambrose Anderson.
- 17 January 1790 Appraisal by P. Tabb and D. Cary of two horses of Mann Page and two yoke of oxen of J. Dean.
- 1 February 1790 Receipt for 1788 taxes. James Bayton, sheriff to Mann Page Jr.
- February 1790 Account. Mann Page to the clerk of Gloucester County, C. Pryor.
- 9 March 179[0?] Account of Mann Page with Marmaduk Tinkham.
- 10 March 1790 Receipt. William Nelson Jr. to Mann Page, Jr., of Rosewell.
- 6 June 1790 Letter. John Smith to Mann Page re the balance to money received from Mr. Bassett to be paid to Thomas Dixon. Receipt 7 June 1790 by Henry Fox.
- 10 July 1790 Letter. York, James Macleod to Mann Page, Rosewell, re tobacco and the order of various articles.
- 21 July 1790 Letter. York Town, James Macleod to Mann Page re delivery to Page of goods he ordered, a tobacco order, and Burwell's estate.
- 11 August 1790 Account. Thomas Tabb of Gloucester.
- 21 August 1790 Bill from John Powell.

Folder 6: 12 pieces

- 11 September 1790 Order to Mr. Teagle in favor of Spencer for 2 barrels of corn and 5 bushels of wheat to Ambrose Anderson. 5 bushels of wheat out of last crop to Anderson.
- 11 September 1790 Letter re order for 5 bushels of wheat. Ambrose Anderson to Mann Page.
- 11 September 1790 Account of Ambrose Anderson with Mann Page.
- 30 September 1790 Memorandum re a suit for debt. John Perrin vs. Stephen Field, pending in Williamsburg District Court.

6 November 1790 Tax receipt for 1789 - county levy and tax rates. Frank S. Stubbs, sheriff, to Mann Page, Jr.

6 November 1790 Tax receipt for 1788. Frank S. Stubbs, sheriff, to Mann Page, Jr.

10 November 1790 Receipt. John [Gwyn?] for Alexander Macauley to John Page.

10 November 1790 Receipt. John [Gwyn?] for Alexander Macauley to William Lucas for Mann Page.

13 December 1790 Receipted account. Mann Page to John Powell.

22 December 1790 Receipt. To Mat. Gibs.

24 December 1790 Receipt. John Burcher to Mr. Lucas for Mann Page.

29 December 1790 Letter re interest due on loan to Greenhow. Robert Greenhow to Mann Page, Rosewell, Gloucester. Statement included.

Folder 7: 11 pieces

6 January 1791 Receipted account of Mann Page with William Cary.

25 January 1791 Receipt from John Burcher to William Lucas.

8 February 1791 Letter. Fred W. Hearn to Mann Page.

8 May 1791 Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Glass.

10 May 1791 Receipt from E. Lunsford to William Lucas.

21 May 1791 Letter. Dudley Cary to Mann Page.

4 June 1791 Receipt from Fran Charlton for John Powell to Mann Page.

8 June 1791 Receipted account of Mann Page with J. Nuttall.

4 July 1791 Tax account of Mann Page for 1790.

9 July 1791 Account of Mann Page with Thomas Glass.

29 July 1791 Receipted account of Mann Page with John Powell.

Folder 8: 12 pieces

1 August 1791 Receipt from W. Shackleford to William Lucas.

2 August 1791 Receipt from Jasper Hughes to Mann Page for taxes and poor rates for 1790.

1 September 1791 Letter. Rosewell, Thomas Hacks to Mann Page.
26 September 1791 Receipt from Matthew Pope to Mann Page.
30 September 1791 Letter. York Town, Matthew Pope to Mann Page, Gloucester. 1 enclosure.
25 September 1791 Enclosure. Receipt from Mr. Francis Charlton to Matthew Pope for Mann Page.
18 October 1791 Letter. Francis Thorton to Capt. Man[n] Page.
21 October 1791 Receipted account of Mann Page with John Burcher.
26 October 1791 Letter. Matthew Pope to Mann Page.
10 November 1791 Receipt from William Morris to William Lucas.
20 December 1791 Bond. Mann Page and William Nelson to William Goosley. Receipted 2 March 1792.
1791 Memorandum. William Shermer vs. William Lawson.

Folder 9: 12 pieces

11 January 1792 Receipt from Robert Nicholson to Mann Page.
25 January 1792 Receipted account of John Page with J. Pryer.
2 March 1792 Receipted account of Mann Page with John Campbell.
12 March 1792 Memorandum to James Dowson receipt from Mann Page, sum of \$5.00.
17 March 1792 Account of Mann Page with Boudon & Pagaud.
24 March 1792 Account of wheat at Scotland, 1791.
2 April 1792 [Account of Mann Page with Ambrose Anderson.]
7 April 1792 Memorandum re account of Ambrose Anderson with Mann Page.
14 April 1792 Receipted account of Capt. Wallington with James Dowdall.
19 April 1792 Receipt from Hiram Lankford to Mann Page.
23 April 1792 Receipt. Note from F. W. Cook to Mann Page on account of Christopher Pryor.
28 April 1792 Exchange, Mat. Anderson to Mann Page, Rosewell.

Folder 10: 14 pieces

1 May 1792 Receipt from John Powell to Mann Page.

16 May 1792 Receipt. Note from Robert Thruston to Mann Page.

1 June 1792 Account of Mann Page with the clerk of Gloucester.

8 June 1792 Account of Mann Page with Boudon & Pagaud.

8 June 1792 Receipt from Paul Hiling.

7 August 1792 Receipted account of Mann Page with John Moss.

8 August 1792 Receipt from William Fitzhugh, Jr., to Mann Page, Jr.

14 September 1792 Letter. York, Mann Page, Jr., to Alice.

15 September 1792 Bond. Mann Page to Alexander Macauley. PFWMI.

9 November 1792 Letter. Gloucester Town, Louis Pagaud to Mann Page, Jr.

23 November 1792 Receipted account of Mann Page with Robert Nicholson.

6 December 1792 Receipted account of Mann Page with John Campbell.

11 December 1792 Account of Mann Page with Henry Respass.

[1792] Copy of bill of complaint in Chancery Court. Nancy and Mary Ayell vs. Benjamin Marable.

Folder 11: 11 pieces

9 January 1793 Account of Mann Page with L. Pagaud.

31 January 1793 Account [of Mann Page with] Drs. Innes and Taylor.

1 March 1793 Receipt from William Lucas to Mann Page.

6 May 1793 Estate account of Dr. John Taylor with Philip Sansum.

23 May 1793 Receipt from David Jameson to Mann Page, Jr.

1 June 1793 Account of Mann Page with the clerk of Gloucester.

3 June 1793 Receipted account of Mann Page with Benjamin Branson.

2 September 1793 Receipted account of Mann Page with sheriff of Gloucester.

12 September 1793 Account of Page with Boudon & Pagaud.

27 September 1793 Bond. Mann Page to Louis Pagaud.

26 November 1793 Receipt. Seymour Harban for Louis Pagaud.

Folder 12: 11 pieces

6 January 1794 Receipt from Milton Glassock to Mann Page.

6 January 1794 Receipted account of Page with John Campbell.

17 January 1794 Account of Page with William Reynolds.

21 January 1794 Account of Page with Thomas Whiting.

1 February 1794 Account of Mann Page with John Powell.

11 March 1794 Receipt from John D. Jarvis for a friend. Henry Respass to Mann Page.

11 March 1794 Account of Mann Page with Henry Respass.

30 March 1794 Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Whiting.

30 April 1794 Account of Page with Louis Pagaud.

6 May 1794 Account of Page with Philip Sansum.

13 May 1794 Account of Page with Henry Respass.

Folder 13: 9 pieces

21 June [17]94 Letter. Gloster Town, Thomas Whiting to [Mann Page].

1 July 1794 Philip Lewis guardian account.

9 July 1794 Letter. Thomas Whiting to Mann Page.

22 July 1794 Letter. Thomas Whiting to Mann Page.

August 1794 Letter to Mann Page.

8 September 1794 Receipt from John Powell to Mann Page.

23 November 1794 Account of John F. Lewis with B. Starke.

27 November 1794 Bond. Simon Laughton to John McDouall & Co. PMWMI.

27 November 1794 Bond. Thomas Burt, Phillip Burt and Henry Eaton to Benjamin Minor.

Folder 14: 9 pieces

5 January 1795 Bond. Mann Page to Richard Leigh. Received 23 September 1796.

7 February 1795 Account with Captain Tinkhorn.

5 March 1795 Receipt from Louis Pagaud to Mann Page.

24 March 1795 Bill to Mann Page.

26 March 1795 Receipted account of Page with Peter Kemp.

16 April 1795 Bond. Elizabeth Whiting, Peter Whiting and Lewis Burwell to William Nelson, Jr., executor of Thomas Nelson.

27 April 1795 Receipted account of Page with Thomas Newman.

27 May 1795 Account of Page with Thomas Whiting.

Folder 15: 7 pieces

6 July 1795 Letter. Williamsburg, William Russell to Mann Page, Jr.

12 July 1795 Letter. Matthew Anderson to Mann Page.

28 July 1795 Letter. Hugh Nelson to Mann Page.

9 September 1795 Letter. Mildred Minor to Mann Page.

30 October 1795 Note. Henry Charles and William Charles to Henry Hubbard.

1 November 1795 Letter. Will Churchill to Mann Page.

14 November 1795 Receipt. William Pipen to Mann Page.

Folder 16: 11 pieces

2 May 1796 Receipted account of Page with John Powell.

14 July 1796 Account of Barley with James Heywood.

20 July 1796 Account signed by Henry Curry.

20 July 1796 Letter. Henry Curry to Mann Page.

11 August 1796 Bond. Mann Page and Thomas Nelson to Thomas Fox, executor of William Marshall. PFWMI.

15 October 1796 Received account of Mann Page with Edward Fields.
19 October 1796 Receipt from R. West to Mann Page.
October 1796 Account of Page with Thomas Dawson.
1 November 1796 Letter. Henry Hughes to Mann Page.
November 1796 Account of Page with Thomas Rickard.
[1796] Letter. Boswell [?] to Mann Page.

Folder 17: 8 pieces

February 1797 Memorandum of fees due Mann Page in Matthews County.
4 March 1797 Bond. Robert Innes to Benjamin C. Waller.
11 March 1797 Account of Page with Davis.
March 1797 Copy of judgement. Warren Hall vs. Thomas Booth.
7 April 1797 Letter. A. Kevan to Mann Page.
27 May 1797 Account.
29 May 1797 Account of Man Paige with John Lingan.
15 July 1797 Received account of Robert Thurston with W. Rogers.

Folder 18: 8 pieces

September 1797 Account of Mann Page with Sarah Plummer.
September 1797 Petition Docket.
5 December 1797 Account of Page with Thomas Newman.
10 December 1797 Letter. Richmond, John Page to Mann Page, Gloucester.
10 December 1797 Received order of Richard Leigh on Mann Page.
1797 The executor of Edward Anderson & Ambrose merchant in account with Mann Page.
1797 Respass & Jarvis in account with Mann Page.
1797 Memorandum.

Folder 19: 12 pieces

8 October
[Ante] 1798 Letter. Indian Queen, Thomas Lee Shippan to Mann Page.

13 January 1798 Holder Hudgins to Capt. Page.

22 January 1798 Letter. James Davis to Mann Page.

6 February 1798 Receipted account of Page with William Rogers.

27 February 1798 Letter. McCarty Fitzhugh to Mann Page.

26 April 1798 Account of Law. Gibbons with Thomas Smith.

April 1798 Matthews Docket.

21 May 1798 Receipted account of Page with William Filchett.

27 May 1798 Memorandum.

2 July 1798 Receipted account of Page with Henry Curry.

19 September 1798 Note from Anthony Bryan to Cornelius Buck & Co.

31 December 1798 Receipted account of Page with Charles Grymes.

Folder 20: 12 pieces

13 February 1799 Account of Mann Page with J. Anderson.

23 February 1799 Receipted account of Page with William Reynolds.

22 April 1799 Receipted account of Page with William Cary.

28 May 1799 Receipt from William Morgan to Mann Page.

May 1799 Receipted account of Page with Matthews County Court.

May 1799 John Anderson in account with Mann Page.

4 June 1799 Receipt from John Sewell to Mann Page.

19 June 1799 Memorandum. T. Jones.

23 June 1799 Letter. Vincent Hudson to Mann Page.

28 June 1799 Account of Wm. Morgan to Mann Page.

28 June 1799 Letter. York, William Cary to Mann Page, Scotland.
29 June 1799 Letter. Mann Page, Jr., to the High Sheriff of Gloucester.

Folder 21: 9 pieces

5 July 1799 Receipt from William Morgan to Mann Page.
8 July 1799 Note from Henry Respass to Mann Page.
29 July 1799 Letter. Norfolk, William Vaughn to Mann Page.
3 August 1799 Receipt from William Cary to Mann Page.
31 August 1799 Receipted account of Mann Page with Alexander Cowan.
21 November 1799 Receipt from William Reynolds to Mann Page.
1799 Letter. Respass to Mann Page.
ca. 1799 Letter. To Captain Page.
ca. 1799 Memorandum.

Folder 22: 10 pieces

15 April 1800 Receipt from H. Gale to Mann Page.
18 May 1800 Account of Thomas Rickard with B. Higgins.
22 May 1800 Receipt from William Thornton to Mann Page.
May 1800 Mann Page's account.
June 1800 Judgement. Lewis B. Whiting.
26 July 1800 Letter. Shellie, Mann Page, Jr., to Captain Peter B. Whiting.
1 August 1800 Account of Mann Page.
2 August 1800 Letter. Peter B. Whiting to Mann Page.
30 November 1800 Letter. Williamsburg, Robert Andrews to Mann Page, Gloucester.
20 December 1800 Receipt from William Morgan to Mann Page, Jr.

Folder 23: 15 pieces

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 28 January 1801 | Warrant. Bracken v. Haywood. |
| January 1801 | Copy of James Haywood's account. |
| 10 March 1801 | Notice. Mills executors Laughan. |
| 6 April 1801 | Account of Page with Richard Minor. |
| 1 May 1801 | Memorandum. |
| 11 May 1801 | Receipt of notes Mann Page, Jr. |
| June 1801 | Copy of Judgement, Atkinson v. Lewis Burwell etc. |
| June 1801 | Account of Page with the clerk of Gloucester. |
| 6 July 1801 | Letter. William Filchett to Mann Page. |
| July 1801 | Copy of Judgement. Thornton V. Fleming etc. |
| 4 October 1801 | Affidavit of F. W. Cook re. John Lewis. |
| 6 November 1801 | Letter. William A. Wynne to Gawin L. Corbin. |
| November 1801 | Matthew's memo. |
| November 1801 | Issues and writs of inquiry. |
| 1801 | Receipted account of Mann Page with clerk of Gloucester. |
| <u>Folder 24</u> : 12 pieces | |
| 7 January 1802 | Receipt from James Evans to Mann Page. |
| 13 February 1802 | Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Archer. |
| 5 April 1802 | Receipt from Matthew Anderson. |
| 14 May 1802 | Judgement. Caroline Lewis V. William Nelson & John Wickman. |
| 24 June 1802 | Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Sewell. |
| 9 July 1802 | Account of Mann Page with Richard Minor. |
| 17 September 1802 | Account of John Page with J. Samuel. |
| 25 September 1802 | Account of Mann Page with Thomas Archer. |
| 14 October 1802 | Account of Mann Page with J. Samuel. |

2 November 1802 Received Account of Mann Page with Thomas Archer.
9 November 1802 Received account of Mann Page with A. Tufts.
4 December 1802 Received account of Mann Page with Alexander Cowan.

Folder 25: 15 pieces

10 January 1803 Received account of Page with Thomas Archer.
April 1803 Account of John Sinclair to the sheriff of Middlesex.
May 1803 Account of John Sinclair with the sheriff of Gloucester.
4 July 1803 Order. Henry Wright to Mann Page.
July 1803 Walkers Deviesse v. Semple & Slater, etc. v. Griffin, etc.
16 September 1803 Received account of Mann Page with Alexander Cowan.
17 September 1803 Letter. Williamsburg, Mann Page to William Minor, Shellie.
24 September 1803 Account of Joseph Knight with David Banks.
26 September 1803 Poem.
30 September 1803 Receipt from William M. Dennis to Mann Page.
10 November 1803 Receipt from P. Smith to Mann Page.
28 November 1803 Letter. Mann Page to William Minor, Shellie.
3 December 1803 Letter. Mann Page to William Minor, Shellie.
24 December 1803 Received account of Mann Page to Robert Greenhow.
1803 Account of John Sinclair with the sheriff of Gloucester.

Folder 26: 12 pieces

16 March 1804 Received account of Mann Page with the post office.
28 March 1804 Received account of Page with John Wright.
March 1804 Account of Mordecai Cook with the clerk of Gloucester County.
5 May 1804 Letter. Peter B. Deneufville to Mann Page.

May 1804 Account of Mordecai Cook Hayes to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1804 Account of John F. Lewis to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1804 Account of William Williams to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1804 Letter. John Sinclair to the sheriff of Gloucester County.
28 July 1804 Receipt from Joseph Monnet to Arthur Davis.
July 1804 Account of Benjamin Hope to the clerk of Gloucester County.
July 1804 Letter. John Miller to the clerk of Gloucester County.
July 1804 Letter. Mordecai Cook to the sheriff of Gloucester County.

Folder 27: 10 pieces

August 1804 Letter. John Sinclair to the sheriff of Gloucester County.
August 1804 Letter. John Sinclair to James Van Bebber.
August 1804 Causes for trial.
September 1804 Letter. William Williams to the clerk of Gloucester County.
13 November 1804 Receipt from Jesse Hudejins to Mann Page.
14 November 1804 Receipt from Thomas Stubblefield to Mann Page.
November 1804 Account of John Miller to the clerk of Gloucester County.
November 1804 Account of Benjamin Hope to the clerk of Gloucester County.
November 1804 Account of Mordecai Cook to the clerk of Gloucester County.
November 1804 Causes for trial.

Folder 28: 10 pieces

12 January 1805 Receipted account of Mann Page with John Wright.
30 January 1805 Receipted account of Mann Page with Williams E. Davis.
6 February 1805 Receipt from Peter Robert Deneufville to Mann Page.
March 1805 Account of John Sinclair with the sheriff of Gloucester County.
13 April 1805 Receipted account of E. Williams with George Finch.

13 July 1805 Received account of Mann Page with John D. Gressell.

25 August 1805 Letter. Carter Hall, Nathaniel Burwell to Mann Page, Shelly.

22 October 1805 Received account of Mann Page with T. Minor.

November 1805 Account of George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester.

November 1805 Account of John Bracken to the clerk of Gloucester County.

15 February 1806 Received account of Mann Page with John Donaghey.

15 February 1806 Received account of Page with John Donaghey.

22 March 1806 Received account of Page with post office.

1 June 1806 Account of R. Thronton with Martin Fisk.

21 June 1806 Received account of Mann Page with post office, Gloucester.

June 1806 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester County.

10 July 1806 Receipt from Francis Page to Mann Page.

21 July 1806 Received account of the estate of Robert Page with John Grant.

26 July 1806 Letter. Philip Nelson to Mann Page.

Folder 30: 7 pieces

28 October 1806 Received account of Mann Page to Charles M. McPherson.

October 1806 Account of Benjamin Hope to the clerk of Gloucester County.

October 1806 Account of George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester County.

27 November 1806 Account of Mann Page with J. Chew.

16 December 1806 Letter. John Cooper to Mrs. Houghton.

December 1806 Account of Jasper C. Rowe to the clerk of Gloucester County.

December 1806 Account of John Ransome to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 31: 12 pieces

19 January 1807 Letter. Joseph Cooper to Mrs. Houghton.

22 January 1807 Letter. John Cooper to Mrs. Houghton.
25 April 1807 Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Smith & Co.
25 May 1807 Letter. Mann Page to Robert Nelson, York Town.
8 June 1807 Daniel Judd's notes for suit.
22 September 1807 Receipted account of Page with Dodge & Cobb.
September 1807 Account of Morgan with Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester County.
10 November 1807 Receipted account of Mann Page with W. Taliaferro.
November 1807 Account of Charles James to the clerk of Gloucester County.
November 1807 Account of William Richardson to the clerk of Gloucester County.
November 1807 Account of James Madison et al. to the clerk of Gloucester County.
1 December 1807 Receipted account of Mann Page with the College of William & Mary.

Folder 32: 9 pieces

1 January 1808 Receipt from N. Taylor to Mann Page.
20 January 1808 Receipt from William Pippin to Mann Page.
4 March 1808 Receipted account of William Minor with Simon Block.
29 March 1808 Letter. Charles Coughton to John Chew, Urbanna.
29 March 1808 Letter. Judith Grymes to Mann Page.
2 April 1808 Note from Elizabeth Page.
23 April 1808 Letter. Aphia Houghton to Robert Nelson, Little York.
9 May 1808 Letter. Alexander E. Lincoln to Mann Page.
1 August 1808 Account of Mann Page with John Powell.

Folder 33: 7 pieces

28 September 1808 Receipted account of Mann Page with post office.
November 1808 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester County.
1808 Account of John Martin to the clerk of Gloucester County.

- 1808 Account of George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester County.
- 1808 Account of Carter B. Berkeley to the clerk of Gloucester County.
- 1808 Account of Lewis Chapman to the clerk of Gloucester County.
- 1808 Account of Charles James to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 34: 8 pieces

- 1 February 1809 Receipt from Duneuf Germain.
- 13 February 1809 Bonds and accounts Elizabeth City Court.
- 19 February 1809 Receipted account of Page with Nathaniel Taylor.
- 29 December 1809 Memorandum.
- 1809 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester.
- 1809 Receipted account of Mann Page with Alexander Brodie.
- 1809 Account of Charles James to the clerk of Gloucester County.
- 1809 Account of Morgan Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 35: 8 pieces

- 1809 Account of Morgan Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester County.
- 1809 Account of William K. Pinn to Nathaniel Burwell.
- 1809 Account of Greenhow & Cole to the clerk of Gloucester County.
- 1809 Account of John Spalding to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
- 1809 Account of James Jones to the clerk of Gloucester County.
- 1809 Account of Henry Wests & Thomas Wests to the clerk of Gloucester County.
- 1809 Receipted account of Page with Alexander Brodie.
- 1809 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

Folder 36: 9 pieces

- 6 February 1810 Letter. Sarah Cary to John Page, Gloster.

20 March 1810 Receipts from Francis Page to Mann Page.

1810 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Account of Southy Mouning to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. Thomas Sampson to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. Morgan Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. John Robins & Martha, his wife, to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester.

Folder 37: 6 pieces

1810 Letter. Mutual Assurance Society to the clerk of Gloucester County.

October 1810 Letter. John Bracken to the clerk of Gloucester.

November 1810 Letter. John Spalding to the clerk of Gloucester.

November 1810 Letter. Morgan Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester.

November 1810 Letter. Greenhow & Cole to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Account of Robert Greenhow to William Hale.

Folder 38: 14 pieces

13 April 1811 Letter. Norfolk, Martin Fisk & Co. to Mann Page, Gloucester. 1 enclosure.

13 April 1811 Enclosure. Account of Mann Page with M. Fisk & Co.

13 April 1811 Note. Mann Page to William Harwood.

16 April 1811 Note. Mann Page to Southy Mouning. Received 15 June.

16 April 1811 Note. Mann Page to Southy Mouning.

April 1811 Account of Thomas West to the clerk of Gloucester County.

May 1811 Account of John Lewis and J. F. Lewis to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

May 1811 Letter. J. F. Lewis to the clerk of the Gloucester Superior Court.
May 1811 Letter. John Lewis to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
May 1811 Letter. John Bracken to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
May 1811 Letter. William Yates to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
May 1811 Letter. James Belsches to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
May 1811 Letter. Mutual Assurance Society to the clerk of Gloucester Court.
May 1811 Account of John Sinclair to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

Folder 39: 19 pieces

3 June 1811 Letter. Mann Page to William Wilkins. Received.
17 June 1811 Order. Southy Mouning to Mann Page.
17 June 1811 Received account of Mann Page with Duneut Germain.
June 1811 Account of Thomas Sampson to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1811 Account of William K. Mackinder to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1811 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
June 1811 Account of John Fleming to the clerk of Gloucester County.
4 August 1811 Judgement. Greenhow v. Sterling etc.
August 1811 Account of Henry Crewdson etc. to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1811 John Bracken to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1811 Letter. Mortecai Cook to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
November 1811 Account of Greenhow & Cole to the clerk of Gloucester County.
November 1811 Letter. John Spalding to the clerk of Gloucester.
December 1811 Letter. Reubin Thorton, George F. Washington, Charles A. Washington, etc. to the clerk of Gloucester County.
December 1811 Letter. Conquest Royston to the clerk of Gloucester County.
December 1811 Letter. Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1811 Account of Robert Greenhow to William Hall.

1811 Account of Robert Greenhow to William Hall.

1811 A list of fees due Mann Page from Robert Greenhow.

Folder 40: 8 pieces

March 1812 Letter. William Camp and Sterling Seawell to the clerk of Gloucester County.

June 1812 Letter. Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

September 1812 Letter. Reubin Thornton etc. to the clerk of Gloucester County.

October 1812 Letter. George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester County.

12 October 1812 Letter. Bill to Elay Balderston from Warner & Hanna.

October 1812 Letter. Benjamin Blake to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

October 1812 Letter. Israel and John P. Pleasants to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

November 1812 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 41: 14 pieces

February 1813 Letter. James Miller to the clerk of Gloucester County.

February 1813 Letter. Conquest Royston to the clerk of Gloucester County.

February 1813 Letter. John Walker to the clerk of Gloucester County.

March 1813 Letter. William Yates & John Mitchell to the clerk of Gloucester County.

March 1813 Letter. John R. Cary to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813 Letter. Charles C. Edwards to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813 Letter. George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813 Letter. York, William Leigh to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813 Letter. John Bassett to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813 Letter. Susan Nuttall to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813 Letter. John Fisher and Edward Fisher to the clerk of Gloucester County.
May 1813 Letter. William Jackman etc. to the clerk of Gloucester County.
May 1813 Letter. Thomas Ransome Jr. to the clerk of Gloucester County.
May 1813 Letter. Miles Camp to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 42: 16 pieces

June 1813 Letter. Joseph Monnett to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1813 Letter. Thomas and William Jones and William Field to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1813 Letter. William Thornton and William Stubblefield to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1813 Letter. Auston Brockenbrough to the clerk of Gloucester County.
July 1813 Letter. Thomas H. Dilliard to the clerk of Gloucester County.
July 1813 Letter. Daniel McNaughton to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813 Letter. Thomas Rilie to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813 Letter. Robert Brooking to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813 Letter. Edward Shurls to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813 Letter. Thomas Rilie to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813 Letter. William Yates to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813 Letter. John Davis to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813 Letter. Suzanna Yates to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813 Letter. John Dawson to the clerk of Gloucester County.
1813 Letter. Thomas Jones & William Stubblefield to the clerk of Gloucester County.
1813 Letter. John R. Cary & Robert Cary to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 43: 9 pieces

January 1814 Copy of statement Robert Greenhow V. Sterling & Seawell.

2 February 1815 Account of Mann Page to Robert West.

29 March 1816 Letter. Gloucester, [] to Robert Greenhow. Copy.

15 June 1817 Account of John Gressett to the sheriff.

1825 Account of Mann Page to the clerk of Gloucester.

15 December 1826 Receipted account of Mann Page with William Prosser.

1826 Receipted account of Mann Page for taxes.

17 September 1829 Memorandum.

17 October 1829 Memorandum.

Folder 44: 8 pieces

16 January 1830 Account of William Page with William P. Smith & Co.

1830 Account of William Page to John M. Botts.

13 January 1831 Account of the sales of stock & plantation utensils at New Cap Quarter belonging to the estate of William M. Page, deceased.

7 March 1831 Account of oxen to be sold at Gloucester Court House.

11 May 1854 Check. Holt & Otey to Saunders & Irby. Printed. PFWMI.

14 September 1854 Protest against a bill of exchange by Jonathan Ely. PFWMI.

1860 Copy of assessment against John Tabb.

22 June 1869 Receipt from W. C. Carrington to William Barge. Letterhead stationery.

Folder 45: 14 pieces

N.D. Anderson.

N.D. Account of Mann Page with Ambrose Anderson.

N.D. Account of Mann Page with William Denis.

N.D. Account of John Page with Edward Field.

N.D. Letter. Philip Grymes to [Mann Page].

N.D. Receipt from Bart Harvey.

N.D. Memorandum. Heathcoat Dall, B. Billeps.
N.D. Account. Hudgin.
N.D. Account of Charles James to the clerk of Gloucester.
N.D. Letter. John D. Jarvis to [Mann Page].
N.D. Letter. A. Kevan to Mann Page.
N.D. Receipt. Mann Page to William Lucas.
N.D. Receipt from William Lucas to Mann Page.
N.D. Account of William Lucas to Mann Page.

Folder 46: 20 pieces

N.D. Account of Mann Page with Josias Moody.
N.D. Account of Mann Page with clerk of Williamsburg District Court.
N.D. Page's account of cash & tobacco.
N.D. Statement of accounts between Thomas Whiting, merchant, and Mann Page.
N.D. Reynolds. Memorandum.
N.D. Receipt from Auguston Smith to Mann Pge.
N.D. Receipt from Nathaniel Taylor to Mann Page, Jr.
N.D. Letter. W. Thornton to [Mann Page].
N.D. Memorandum of Walker's money.
N.D. 2 Memorandums.
N.D. Chart of the road from Ridge Way in Caroline to the main road in Hanover.
N.D. Part of a letter.
N.D. Letter.
N.D. Poem.

N.D. Poem.

N.D. Memo.

N.D. 3 pieces. 1 memo & 2 labels. PFWMI.

N.D. Coversheet.

N.D. Coversheet.

N.D. Coversheet.

Folder 47: 5 pieces

N.D. Manuscript copy of a speech.

N.D. Interpretation of the Bible.

N.D. Interpretation of the Bible.

N.D. Excerpts from Roman History.

N.D. Memorandum. Book on accounts.

PEACHY PAPERS, 1809-1815; 1844; 1883, 15 pieces. MS 49.1.

Receipts given to Miles Selden by Thomas Griffin Peachy (1734-1810) and his daughter-in-law and administratrix Mary Munro Cary Peachy (d. 1836) of Williamsburg for payments toward the purchase of Flower de Hundred on the James River in Prince George County, Va.

Also includes some miscellaneous materials relating to the Peachy family from the mid to late nineteenth century.

Microfilm copy (**M-50**) of receipts from 1809-1815 available.

INVENTORY

Peachy Papers, 1809-1815; 1844; 1883

| | |
|------------------|---|
| 19 Feb 1809 | Receipt from T.G. Peachy to Miles Selden, Jr. |
| 11 August 1809 | Receipt from T. G. Peachy to Miles Selden, Jr. |
| 23 December 1809 | Contract between T. G. Peachy & Miles Selden, Jr. Agreement to secure to Blair's [Land], Deed 17 June 1815 executed. |
| 12 June 1810 | Receipt from Mary M. Peachy to Miles Selden Jr. |
| 4 January 1811 | Receipt from Mary M. Peachy to Miles Selden. |
| 21 June 1811 | Receipt from Robert Anderson for Mary M. Peachy to Miles Selden, Jr. |
| 22 January 1812 | Receipt from Robert Anderson for Mary M. Peachy to Miles Selden, Jr. |
| 17 March 1813 | Receipt from Mary M. Peachy to Fielding Lewis. |
| 11 April 1814 | Receipt from Mary M. Peachy to Miles Selden. |
| 11 April 1814 | Mrs. Peachy receipts to M. Selden for to purchase F. [Flower] d hundred. |
| 1815 | Memorandum on bond. |
| 16 June 1816 | Receipt from Mary M. Peachy to William Selden. |
| 1844 | Book fragment. Pages 375-382 of <u>Aids to English Composition</u> by Richard Parker Green. Published in Boston by Robert S. Davis in 1844. |
| 15 Dec 1883 | Check signed by Thomas Peachy. |

PENNSYLVANIA STORES' ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1772-1851, 6 vols., and 6 pieces. MS 66.2.

Four account books of general mercantile stores kept in York, Pa., by members of the Eichelberger family and, possibly, others, 1772-1798. One includes a few pages of Commissary Department accounts for the Revolutionary War period. Also, ledger, 1806-1822, of accounts of Barnet Eichelberger and the settlement of his estate and a ledger, 1842-1851, of John Lawrence of Fayette County, Pa.

Microfilm copy (**M-1119**) available.

LISTS OF PENSIONERS, 1788-1804, 10 pieces. MS 39.7.

Printed lists of Revolutionary War veterans receiving pensions from the Commonwealth of Virginia. Two include the autograph signature of J. Pendleton, auditor.

Microfilm copy (**M-1130.1**) available.

INVENTORY

List of Pensioners, 1788-1804

- | | |
|------|--|
| 1788 | List of Pensioners. Double oversized. Printed. |
| 1790 | List of Pensioners. Double oversized. Printed. |
| 1792 | List of Pensioners. Printed. |
| 1793 | List of Pensioners. Printed. |
| 1796 | List of Pensioners. Printed. |
| 1797 | List of Pensioners. Printed. |
| 1798 | List of Pensioners. Printed. |
| 1798 | List of Pensioners. Printed. |
| 1799 | List of Pensioners. Printed. |
| 1804 | List of Pensioners. Printed. |

PLAYBILL COLLECTION, 1762-1937, 19 items. MS 90.2, Double Oversize.

Original printed playbills (mostly 1762-1807) for plays performed in Williamsburg, Va., Fredericksburg, Va., Newbern, N. C., Fayetteville, N. C., Edenton, N. C., and elsewhere. Included are plays performed at the Old Theatre near the Capitol in Williamsburg by the Virginia Company of Comedians and other groups. Plays include The Beggar's Opera, The Orphan, The Constant Couple, Mr. Charlton, The Clandestine Marriage, An Evening's Lounge or Antidote for the Spleen, Dish of All Sorts, Virgin Unmask'd, Love In a Village, She Stoops to Conquer, and The Glory of Columbia. Also included are playbills for three plays performed in the 1930s at the College of William and Mary and in Charleston, S. C. Reverse of one playbill consists of an advertisement for guitar lessons. Some playbills have annotations, one is handwritten.

Photocopy (**PH-68**) available.

INVENTORY

PLAYBILL COLLECTION

- 3 June [1762] Playbill and advertisement. The Beggar's Opera and The Anatomist. To be performed at the Old Theatre, near the Capitol by the Virginia Company of Comedians. Reverse: Mr. Wall, Comedian, engages to teach Ladies and Gentlemen to play the guitar. (For the Benefit of Mrs. Parker).
- 15 April [1768] Playbill. The Orphan or the Unhappy Marriage and Harlequin Skeleton or the Burgomaster trick'd. Performed the Virginia Company of Comedians, Williamsburg.
- 18 May [1768] Playbill. The Constant Couple or A Trip to the Jubilee and The Miller of Mansfield. Performed by the Virginia Company of Comedians, Williamsburg.
- 8 June [1768] Playbill. Mr. Charlton, The Miser, and The Brave Irishman. Performed by the Virginia Company of Comedians, Williamsburg. 2 pages.
- 20 June [1770] Playbill. The Clandestine Marriage and Thomas and Sally or the Sailor's Return. Performed by the American Company, Williamsburg.
- 1 May [1771] Playbill. Love In a Village and The Buck Or, The Englishman in Paris. Performed by the American Company, Williamsburg.
- 28 May [1771] Playbill. The Provoked Husband or, A Journey to London. Also Love a-la Mode. Performed by the American Company, Fredericksburg.
- 30 December 1795 Playbill. An Evening's Lounge or Antidote for the Spleen, Dissertation on Gaming and Drinking (crossed out and changed to Jealousy). The Sultan or a Peep Into the Seragilo, and Romp. Fayetteville, North Carolina.
- 31 December 1795 Playbill. An Evening's Lounge or Antidote for the Spleen, A Free Mason's Wife, and The School for Scandal. Fayetteville, North Carolina.
- [1795] Manuscript playbill. The Register Office and Robinson Crusoe. Lane Theatre. Fayetteville, North Carolina.
- 31 March 1797 Playbill. The Romp, Jane Shore, Virgin Unmask'd, Fontain Bleu, and The Busy Body. Performed at the New Theatre, Newbern, North Carolina.
- 13 May 1797 Playbill. Dish of All Sorts and "Elegant Scenes Selected from the Dramatic Poets." Performed at Newbern, North Carolina.
- 16-17 May 1797 Playbill. Scolding and Country Wedding. Newbern Theatre. Newbern, North Carolina.

- 20 July 1797 Playbill. Inkle and Yarico, Wrangling Lovers or Like Master Like Man, and All the World's a Stage. Edenton, North Carolina.
- 4 July 1807 Playbill. The Glory of Columbia and Rural Soldiers: Or, Sprigs of Laurel. Providence.
- 12 October N.D. Playbill. She Stoops To Conquer or The Mistakes of the Night, and All the World's a Stage. Performed at the Theatre in the Courthouse, Suffolk.
- 1935 Playbill. The Jealous Wife. Performed by the Company of William and Mary, Williamsburg.
- 1 December 1937 Playbill. The Recruiting Officer. Dock Street Theatre, Charleston, South Carolina.
- 1937 Playbill. A Trip to Scarborough. Performed by the William and Mary Company, Williamsburg.

PRENTIS PAPERS, [1742]-1778 and 1813-1828, 1 vol., [47] pp., and 9 pieces. MS 75.2.

Ledger of accounts receivable of the Prentis Store dating from about 1778, including a list of bad debts from 1742. The account book seems to be by Robert Prentis (1741-ca.1809) of the firm of John Prentis and Company. The firm became Robert Prentis and Company during 1775-1779. John Prentis (1729-1775) was a Williamsburg merchant; Robert was his cousin. Robert later moved to Trinidad and died there. Names in the account book include Carter Braxton, Nathaniel Burwell, Christiana Campbell, Landon Carter, Robert Carter, Josiah Chowning, Benjamin Harrison, Thomas Jefferson, John Page, Peyton Randolph, William Randolph, and George Wythe. The nine pieces are notes or accounts to Joseph Prentis from John Giles, Henry W. Wills, Thaddeus Powell, and Merrit Jordan, dated 1813 to 1828. Joseph Prentis (1782-1851) was a lawyer in Suffolk and the son of Judge Joseph Prentis (1754-1809) Williamsburg.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.1**) available.

INVENTORY

Prentis Papers, [1775]-1778; 1813-1828

- 1778 Account book of accounts receivable of the Prentis Store, probably from about 1778 - includes a list of Bad Debts from 1742.
- 2 August 1813 Note. John Giles to Joseph Prentis.
- 1816 Account of Henry W. Wills of Isle of Wight.
- 24 April 1817 Account of Henry W. Wills, Jr., administrator of Emanuel Wills.
- 1817 Account of Henry W. Wills.
- August 1817 Account of Henry W. Wills, administrator of John S. Wills, to Joseph Prentis.
- 1827 Account of Thaddeus Powell to Joseph Prentis.
- 5 March 1828 Note. Merrit Jordan to Joseph Prentis.
- N.D. Account. Joseph Prentis vs. Henry W. Wills.
- N.D. Printed note form.

RANDOLPH ESTATE-FARM ACCOUNT BOOK, 1783-1829, 1 vol., [172] pp. MS 76.5.

Manuscript book containing accounts for the estate of William Randolph with Beverley Randolph, 1783-1788; accounts of David McCallum and Bob Cowley with the estate of William Randolph, 1786-1789; the estate of Peter Randolph with Beverley Randolph, 1790; accounts of John Randolph, D. M. Randolph, Thomas B. Randolph, Miss Ann Cary Randolph, William F. Randolph, Isham Randolph, William Skipwith, Arch[ibald] C. Randolph, Thomas Randolph, Dr. Joseph Matteaw, and Mrs. B. Randolph, 1797-1818; and summaries of corn, wheat, oats, tobacco, and hay grown at Chatsworth, Esterto, Mill Mount, Chitower, Skin Quarter, and Earnscliff, 1783-1829.

Beverley Randolph (1753-1797) was the son of Peter (1717-1767) and Lucy Bolling (b. 1719) Randolph of Chatsworth. William Randolph of Chitower (1769-1848) was the son of Thomas M. and Ann Cary Randolph. Other names appearing in the collection are Ben Randolph, B. Harrison, Carter Page, and David Ross.

Volume has own rough index. Microfilm copy (**M-1317.1**) available.

PEYTON RANDOLPH PAPERS, 1804-1813, 13 items. MS 91.6.

Letters of Peyton Randolph (1778-1826) to his wife, Maria Ward Randolph (1784-1826), with some letters from Maria Randolph and others. Letters mostly personal in nature mention Peyton Randolph's military and law pursuits and his cure at Warm Springs and White Sulphur Springs. Letters also discuss Maria Randolph's "nervousness" and "depression." Also discussed are PR's father's [Edmund Randolph] customizing of a coach and the social world at the Springs.

INVENTORY

PEYTON RANDOLPH PAPERS

13 items.

MS. 91.6

- 28 May 1804 Mary Meade to Dr. Meade mentions music concert and social events.
- [23 October 1806] Maria W. Randolph, Richmond, to Peyton Randolph, Hanover Court House. Also includes Peyton Randolph's reply.
- 19 July 1807 Peyton Randolph, Portsmouth, to Maria W. Randolph, Hermitage, Amelia. Mentions patriotic or military gathering in Norfolk.
- 12 July 1807 Peyton Randolph, Smithfield, to Maria W. Randolph, Richmond. Mentions his military duty, his 20 mile walk (six of which he rode) and describes Smithfield.
- 3 May 1808 Peyton Randolph to Maria W. Randolph. Mentions his distress over Maria's nervousness. Says to correct her "morbid sensibility."
- 1 November 1808 Peyton Randolph to Maria W. Randolph. Mentions Maria's depression of the spirits. "Unless you are happy, I must be miserable." "I have determined to devote myself to the single pursuit of your welfare."
- 25 July 1812 Peyton Randolph, Stauton, to Maria W. Randolph. Hates lazy people. Going to Warm Springs. Attempts to downplay the imaginary evils he imagines she imagines.
- 6 August 1812 Peyton Randolph, [White] Sulphar Springs, to Maria W. Randolph. Discusses letter writing and the social scene at the Springs. Mentions that Mrs. Campbell, daughter of Patrick Henry is a 'sable goddess' and "commands the greater number of torpid subjects."
- 4 September 1813 Peyton Randolph, Warm Springs, to Maria W. Randolph. Discusses social life at the Springs. Notes that Maria is an "inimitable model of her sex."
- n.d. Peyton Randolph to Maria W. Randolph. Mentions a visit to a tavern, some gossip, and notes that his father (Edmund Randolph) is customizing his coach.
- n.d. Peyton Randolph to Maria W. Randolph. Suggest Maria exercise and drink bitters. "...Rouse yourself up and lounge as little as possible."
- 27 February n.d. [Maria W. Randolph?] to [Betsy Archer].
- n.d. Silhouette of woman.

LES REGLES POUR LA MUSIQUE, 18th century, 1 vol., [68] pp. MS 81.1.

Manuscript music book contains lessons with examples as well as songs, couplets, and minuets in French and English. Song titles are "Air a boire," "Air serieux," "Chanson du Rossignols," "Let me be deceived," "Let not rage thy bosom firing," "Recit de basse a boire," "Tweed side," "Water parted from the sea," and "For the German Flute."

Microfilm copy (**M-1585**) available.

JAMES REMLY PAPERS, 1832-1853, 13 pieces. MS 76.4.

James Remly (b. ca. 1815), son of Elias Remly of Lewisburg, Va. Attended the College of William and Mary during the 1834-1835 session, and boarded with the Rev. Scervant Jones of Williamsburg (1785-1854). Remly later became an itinerant Baptist preacher in Greenbrier County, Va.

The papers include a teaching contract for Pocahontas County, Va., 1832, and a letter, 1835, by the Rev. Scervant Jones sanctioning Remly's preaching ability. The remaining items appear to relate to Remly's ordination, 1837, his certification to perform marriages, 1840, quarterly reports on his missionary activities, 1839-1841, as well as notes for sermons, records of miles traveled on his circuit, baptisms, and miscellaneous letters. Names in the collection include Joseph Alderson, Lewis Allen Alderson, Rev. Joseph Brown, Brother Dempsey, Brother Feller, Brother Harris, D. G. Margrave, Brother William Sands, John Spotts, and Edwin W. Woodson.

Microfilm copy (**M-1560**) available.

INVENTORY

James Remly Papers, 1832-1853

- 23 August 1832 Teaching contract for J. Remly in Huntersville, Pocohontas County, Virginia.
- 18 October 1835 Williamsburg, S. Jones' certification of J. Remly's preaching ability.
- 11 September 1837 J. Remly's letter of ordination from Greenbriar Association.
- 30 September 1839 Letter. Howard's Creek, J. Remly to W. Sands.
- 25 November 1839 Letter. Howard's Creek, J. Remly to W. Sands.
- 12 March 1840 Letter. J. Remly to W. Sands.
- 7 May 1840 Letter. Howard's Creek, J. Remly to W. Sands.
- 22 September 1840 Letter. J. Remly to W. Sands.
- 24 November 1840 J. Remly's certification to perform Baptist marriages.
- 2 December 1840 Letter. J. Remly to W. Sands.
- 4 March 1841 Letter. Howard's Creek, J. Remly to W. Sands.
- 15 February 1842 Letter. Lewisburg, J. Remly to J. Brown.
- 9 July 1853 J. Remly's notes for lecture to Greenbriar Agricultural Society.

JOHN RICHARDS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1717-1729, 1 vol., [78] pp. MS 81.7.

Account book kept by two wealthy men, an uncle and his nephew, John Richards, who lived near Forty Hill and Enfield, Middlesex County [now London], England. The uncle died in 1729. Accounts of the uncle concern buying lace, clothes, wigs, corn [wheat], jewelry, a book (The Whole Duty of Man), paying rent to Sir William Wolstenholme, Lady Grace Wolstenholme, and Lord Hundon. Uncle sells marine and life insurance and gives to the poor who live near Forty Hill and Enfield. He pays for lessons for the dog and gives money to the washerwoman. He gives Christmas box money and pays for his nephew's education.

The nephew's accounts concern searchers [those who pronounce the cause of death], wigs, clothes, jewelry, a gold-headed cane and snuff boxes, books (Roman history and Plutarch's Lives), and payment to Thomas Rutherford for drawing an abstract of his uncle's writings.

Other purchases include chairs, shoes, candlesticks, hose, silk, a bleeding, horseshoes, a dog collar, ruffled shirts, chariot wheels, and wine. Payments were made to family members, farriers, coachmen, stable keepers, barbers, and Spanish and French teachers. Also includes accounts for insurance sold for goods shipped to Jamaica and goods of the East India Company.

RICHMOND, WILLIAMSBURG, AND CENTRAL TURNPIKE COMPANY PAPERS,
1873, 2 pieces. MS 37.3.

Stock certificate, December 27, 1873, issued to John E. Bossieux for seventy shares in the Richmond, Williamsburg, and Central Turnpike Company signed by Bossieux as president of the company and Thomas S. Armistead as secretary; also power of attorney from Bossieux to Mann S[atthewite] Quarles to sell seventy shares of stock in the company, witnessed by C. C. Cawthorn.

Microfilm copy available. See **M-1561**, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.

JOHN ROBERTSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1781 [1801]-1811, 1 vol., [178] pp. MS 58.2.

Account book of John Robertson (b. 1750), deputy commissary general of issues during the American Revolution, and later a schoolmaster in Albemarle County and Lynchburg, Va. Included are receipts for supplies received from him at the Magazine in Williamsburg, October-November 1781; indexed accounts of his school in Lynchburg, 1801-1802; house expenses, 1807-1810; and a register of the children of John and Sarah Rogers Robertson.

Microfilm copy (**M-1093**) available.

REV. ROBERT ROSE DIARY, 1746-1751, part of 1 vol., [116] pp. MS 41.9.

Diary of the Rev. Robert Rose (1704-1751), minister of St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, Va., 1727-1748, where he succeeded the Rev. John Bagge, and of St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, Va., 1748-1751. The fact that Rose was named an executor of his estate by lieutenant governor Alexander Spotswood adds to the impression that Rose was a friend, and perhaps a protégé, of the governor.

The diary reveals Rose as a planter, businessman, surveyor, doctor, and lawyer, as well as a minister and a frequent traveler between Albemarle and Essex counties. In making these trips he passed through Stafford, Spotsylvania, Louisa, Orange, and Culpeper counties, visiting the leading families and sometimes preaching, performing marriages, or baptizing. He visited friends in western Virginia, going as far as the Cow Pasture River, sleeping out in cold weather, and drinking "wretched" whiskey for want of something better. There are three entries for visits to Williamsburg. Most of the entries are brief, but there is a long exposition, dated August 28, 1750, on the curing of tobacco.

The diary fills the second half of the volume which also contains the Edmund Bagge Account Book, see entry 8.

Ralph Emmet Fall, ed. The Diary of Robert Rose: A View of Virginia by a Scottish Colonial Parson, 1746-1751 (Verona, Va., 1977).

Microfilm (**M-47**), photostat (**PH/02/10**), and transcript (**TR/26**) copies available.

ROSE MUSIC BOOKS, 1831, 2 vols., [55 and 36] pp. MS 73.3.

Two music books including music by Handel and Piccini. Some of the titles are "Roslin Castle," the "Lass of Ladies Mill," "General Wayne March," and "Prince Charles March." One volume is inscribed on the front cover "Jane L. Rose Mary S. Rose, Rosehill, N. Y.," and inside the front cover "June 1831, Jane L. Rose, Rosehill, Fayette, N. Y." The second volume is inscribed on the front cover "J.L. Rose." Jane and Mary Rose were the daughters of Gavin Lawson (1740-1806) and Susanna Rose Lawson (1749-1825). Gavin was a merchant in Falmouth, Va., and advertised in the *Virginia Gazette*. The Lawsons moved to Geneva, N. Y., in 1803. See portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Lawson by John Hesselius in the Department of Collections, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.2**) available.

SERVANTS' INDENTURES, 1750-1754, 7 pieces. MS 70.3.

One letter, June 14, 1750, and six indentures. The letter is from James Bradley, London, to Kinsey Johns, a merchant in Maryland, and encloses two copies of an indenture for a threadmaker to be sent to the West Indies. The rest of the indentures are for servants sent to Maryland. All were witnessed and registered in London.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.1**) available.

INVENTORY

Servants' Indentures, 1750 and 1754

- 14 June 1750 London. James Bradley to Kinsey Johns, Merchant, Maryland. Encloses 2 indentures for William Netherwood, gives him good recommendation & trusts Johns to get him a good master.
- 8 May 1750 Enclosures. 2 copies of 8 May 1750. Indenture. William Netherwood of York, Threadmaker, single, age 30, to James Bradley of London, Merchant, to be sent to West Indies & serve 4 years. Witness: Jno. Kidd. Registered by Gyles Lone, Deputy to the Patentee in London. PFWMI.
- 9 December 1754 2 copies of 9 December 1754. Indenture. John Jones of London, servant, single, age 20, to Leonard Brooks of London, Mariner, to be sent to Maryland & serve 5 years. Witness: Henry Rogers. Registered by Henry Thames, Deputy to the Patentee at Gravesend. PFWMI.
- 9 December 1754 Indenture. Jas. Kendall of the Isle of Man, Taylor, single, age 21, to Leonard Brooks of London, Mariner, to be sent to Maryland & serve 5 years. Witness: Henry Rogers. Registered by Henry Thames, Deputy to the Patentee at Gravesend. PFWMI.
- 9 December 1754 Indenture. John Ross of Cambridgeshire, mason's laborer, single, age 48, to Leonard Brooks of London, Mariner, to be sent to Maryland & serve 5 years. Witness: Henry Rogers. Registered by Henry Thames, Deputy to the Patentee at Gravesend. PFWMI.

ANDREW SHEPHERD ACCOUNT BOOK, 1773-1790, 1 vol., [96] pp. MS 66.1.

Ledger of accounts for a store, possibly kept by Andrew Shepherd of Orange County, Va. A great variety of goods was sold to people in Orange, Culpeper, Albemarle, and Augusta counties and the communities of Fredericksburg and Staunton. Customers included Isaac Alle, Capt. Wm. Daingerfield, Ambrose Madison, James Madison, Jr., Hugh Mercer, Barnet Moore, John Strather, and Mrs. William Taliaferro.

Microfilm copy (**M-1117**) available.

DAVID SHEPHERD CIPHERING BOOK, ca. 1772-1780, 1 vol., [168] pp. MS 71.3.

Arithmetic exercise book teaching addition, multiplication, the rule of three, double position, etc., and containing practice pages. Many pages have added drawings, writings of names, or jottings of historical facts, many with ties to Williamsburg, including Benjamin Waller, Edmund Pendleton, Peyton Randolph, Gov. Thomas Jefferson, James Anderson, etc. Many pages are inscribed "David Shepherd, his cyphering book" and have varying dates. This David Shepherd is not listed in the Index to the *Virginia Gazette* or Earl Gregg Swem's Virginia Historical Index. Descendants maintain he lived 1760-1823 in Albemarle County, Va., and was kept from fighting during the American Revolution by a lame hip.

Microfilm copy (**M-1317.2**) available.

THOMAS H. SHERWOOD PAPERS, 1862, 2 pieces. MS 83.4.

Letters of Dr. Thomas H. Sherwood, supervisor of Eastern Virginia Lunatic Asylum during the Union occupation of Williamsburg, Va., in 1862. In the first letter, August 21, W. W. Averell appoints Sherwood to the post for the period of occupation. In the second letter, August 23, from Sherwood to his wife, he declares how much he misses her. He also mentions Col. Averell, Union generals [George B.] McClellan, [John Adams] Dix, and [Fitz-John?] Porter, and Gov. [Francis] Pierpont of "Western Virginia." He also mentions Fort Monroe and Harrison's Landing, both in Virginia. There is also mention of John M. Galt.

Microfilm copy available. See **M-1561**, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.

SHIRLEY PLANTATION RESEARCH COLLECTION, 1650-1989, 93 vol., 16,000 items, 1,800 photographs, and 1,000 books. DMS 91.1.

Plantation and family papers (1650-1989) of the Carter family of Shirley plantation on the James River in Charles City County, Va. Included are papers (1650-1790) relating to Shirley land matters and a letter (1782) from George Washington; personal and medical school papers (1794-1805) of Dr. Robert Carter (1774-1805) which include mention of slavery, wigs, agriculture, and family matters; will of Charles Carter (1732-1806); and letter (1799) of Bishop James Madison.

The rest of the collection consists mostly of the plantation journals, accounts, receipts, and personal papers (1816-1875) of Hill Carter (1796-1875); his wife, Mary B. Carter (1800-1864); his son, Robert R. Carter (1825-1888); daughter-in-law, Louise H. Carter (1832-1906); grandchildren, Alice Carter Bransford (1852-1926) and Marion Carter Oliver (1859-1953); and James H. Oliver (1857-1928). The Carters' dealings with merchants and tradesmen in Richmond and Petersburg are documented through accounts and receipts collected over one hundred years (1816-1920). Included are receipts for tuition, subscriptions, medical visits, and taxes. Also includes papers on the Randolph estate at Norwood and the construction of Upper Shirley, another Carter family plantation.

Letters (1850s) of artist, Frederic E. Church; Hector Humphreys, president of St. John's College, Annapolis; Mary Stone, daughter of author Rev. John Seely Stone of Brookline, Mass.; Eliza M. Marcy (1824-1878), Annapolis, to her husband, Samuel Marcy (1820-1862), who was a naval officer stationed in Sardinia and was son of Secretary of State William L. Marcy; and Landonia Randolph on her lawsuit to regain ownership of slaves so she could free them. Spiritual advice essays and letters (1848-1851) of Rev. N. A. Okeson to Mary B. Carter concern slavery, adultery, and morality. Material related to slavery includes bills of sale, blanket and food lists, medical accounts, list of dead from a 1849 cholera epidemic, and runaway slaves. Also includes pay journals for freedmen after the Civil War.

The collection includes several letters and receipts of Robert E. Lee, Mary Custis Lee, and their family. Civil war papers include orders from Jefferson Davis and others, a 1905 memoir of Shirley during the war, and letters from Union officers including Benjamin Butler and George McClellan.

The collection also documents the naval careers of Hill Carter on the U. S. sloop *Peacock* (War of 1812); Robert R. Carter, who served in the Pacific (1840s), the Arctic on a mission (1850-1851) searching for Sir John Franklin, the Orient (1850s), South America (1858-1860), and in the Confederate Navy (1862-1865); and James H. Oliver, who served in the U. S. Navy for over forty years as sailor, commander, instructor at the U. S. Naval War College, and first governor of the U. S. Virgin Islands.

Also includes several personal diaries (1870-1939), journal of a trip to the Northern Neck of Virginia (1886), writings, genealogical information, artwork, letters on the purchase of a Charles Willson Peale portrait of George Washington, and letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Theodore Roosevelt. Photographs of family members and friends (1850s-1950s) the Shirley plantation buildings and grounds, the Virgin Islands, Turkey, Greece, Japan, and elsewhere.

Collection also includes a library of sixteenth-to twentieth-century books collected by the Hill-Carter and allied families.

Guide includes an item-by-item listing, expanded introduction, and several transcriptions of letters. Guide can be key-word searched on computer disk. Selected transcripts are available (**TR 96**). A complete microfilm copy may be available in 1993 although portions of the collection have been previously filmed and are available on (**M-1340.1-10**) or (**M-1684.1**).

INVENTORY

SEE SEPARATE FINDING AID

SHOE DEALER'S ACCOUNT BOOK, 1762-1779, 1 vol., [69] pp. MS 50.5, oversize volume.

Book of accounts for large lots of all types and sizes of shoes sold in southeastern England, especially Kent, to customers who included Mrs. Clark, Mrs. Sarah Culmer, Mrs. Friday, Thomas Hamilton, Richard Ide, Edward Jackson, Mrs. Sarah Palmer, Mrs. Rebecca Patience, William Simmons, Mrs. Susanna Simson, John Sole, and Mrs. Catherine Walk. There are also a few accounts in connection with the estate of Mrs. Ann Kemp of Ramsgate.

Microfilm copy (**M-1555**) available.

LT. COL. JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE PAPERS, 1781-1806, 41 items. MS 30.6.

Papers of Lt. Col. John Graves Simcoe (1752-1806), commander of the Queen's Rangers--an American corps of hussars, or light cavalry, loyal to the British crown--during the Revolutionary War, and later first lieutenant governor of Upper Canada. Included are eighteen manuscript maps--many executed in watercolor--of military actions in Virginia; printed maps similar to those appearing in Simcoe's book A Journal of the Operation of the Queen's Rangers (Exeter, 1787); map showing the principal streets and buildings of Williamsburg, Va; watercolor view of Yorktown, Va. during the siege; copies of letters regarding the Journal and political and military affairs; reminiscences and memorabilia on Simcoe and his father; and two watercolors depicting soldiers of the Queen's Rangers. The manuscript maps and drawings were probably made by military personnel under Simcoe's command. A copy of Simcoe's Journal, given by him to a friend and later returned to Simcoe's daughter, is available in Special Collections.

Microfilm copy (**M-1552**) available.

INVENTORY

Lt. Col. John Graves Simcoe Papers, 1776-1806

Folder 1: 12 pieces

- [1776-1777] Letter. [John Graves Simcoe] to [Sir William Howe].
- 30 October 1781 Letter. York, Cornwallis to Henry Clinton. In French. Copy **oversize**.
- 2 December 1789 Letter. Wolford Lodge, J. G. Simcoe to General Grant.
- 2 December 1789 Letter. Wolford Lodge, J. G. Simcoe to the Bishop of Lichfield.
- 12 August 1789 Letter. H. D. Vincent to [J. G. Simcoe].
- 8 December 1789 Letter. Montreal, [Jeffery, Lord] Amherst to [J. G. Simcoe].
- 16 January 1790 Letter. Falladon, C[hables] Grey to [J. G. Simcoe]
- 1789-1790 List of names of people to whom Simcoe sent copies of his Journal of the Queen's Rangers.
- ca.3 September 1794 Newspaper clipping.
- 28 February 1796 Letter. York [Toronto], Mrs. [Elizabeth] Simcoe to Mrs. Hunt.
- 8 October 1800 Letter. Wolford Lodge, J. G. Simcoe to Captain Mackham, Admiralty.
- 11 August 1804 Letter. Wolford Lodge, J. G. Simcoe to William Walcot.

Folder 2: 11 pieces

- 22 July 1806 Letter. Viscount Howick to Lord St. Vincent.
- 15-24 August 1806 Memorandum re Simcoe's voyage to Portugal. Page 1, covering 15-19 August 1806, is on the verso of a sketch of Simcoe as Governor of Canada (#10 piece in this folder).
- 1806 Memorandum re Simcoe's death.
- 18 April 1803 Letter. Lord Nelson to General Simcoe. Copy.
- 1806 Extract from the journal T. Bailey with an account of Simcoe's funeral.
- N.D. Reminiscences about Captain John Simcoe and Lieutenant General John Graves Simcoe by H. D. Simcoe. (2 pages).

- May 1803 Statement of H. Caldwell about John Graves Simcoe. (2 pages).
- N.D. Extract from Mr. Redhead Yorke's weekly *Political Review*, No. 23.
- N.D. Memoir of John Graves Simcoe. [Similar to the published memoir in the back of Simcoe's Journal, printed in New York by Bartlett & Welford, 1844.] 5 pages.
- N.D. Sketch of Simcoe as Governor of Canada. (Verso of page one contains the first page of a memorandum re Simcoe's voyage to Portugal, 15-19 August 1806.) 2 pages.
- N.D. Another memoir of John Graves Simcoe.
- Folder 3: 2 pieces
- N.D. Watercolor of the Queen's Rangers. Mounted. By Captain Mundy.
- N.D. Watercolor of a Rifleman of the Queen's Rangers. Mounted. By Captain Mundy.

SMITH-DIGGES PAPERS, 1789-1843, 2 vols., [56 and 30] pp., and 18 pieces. MS 31.7.

Papers of Dr. Augustine Smith (post 1769-1805) of Yorktown, Virginia, (a protégé of Gen. Thomas Nelson) and of his daughter, Lucy Calthorpe Smith, who married Ralph Wormeley Digges. Included are Dr. Smith's letterbook, 1789-1791, containing copies of letters to friends and business associates in Edinburgh and London; letter, Susanna Nelson Page to Lucy Calthorpe Smith Digges, 10 April 1835, giving a biography of Lucy Grymes Nelson (1743-1830); "My Table and its History," a memorial to Lucy Grymes Nelson; and various advertisements, poems, essays, bills, and obituaries.

Microfilm copy (**M-121**) available.

INVENTORY

Smith-Digges Papers

Folder 1: 16 pieces

- 11 March 1833 "Valuable Farm for Sale" in Caroline County, signed by Edmund Pendleton.
- 10 April 1835 Letter. Rug Swamp, Hanover County, [Susanna Nelson Page] to Mrs. Ralph W. Digges, Locust Lodge, Louisa County. Contains a biographical sketch of Lucy Grymes Nelson. 3 pages.
- 11 April 1835 "The Christian Friend's Farewell." Poem by Sally N. Berkeley for Lucy [Digges].
- 27 July 1835 Receipted account of R. W. Digges with Mansion House, Mobile. PFWMI.
- April [1839] Obituary for Dudley Digges, Jr. (1765-1839).
- N.D. Poem for Mrs. Caroline Anderson in Louisville, Kentucky.
- N.D. Essay on the Tower of London. 6 pages.
- N.D. "The Graves of the Innocents."
- N.D. Poem.
- N.D. "The Auction." 3 pages.
- N.D. Poems "To My Child in Heaven" and "The Violet."
- N.D. "Integrity."
- N.D. "The Early Called or the Victims of Cholera."
- N.D. Memorandum.
- N.D. Sketch of an animal.
- N.D. Picture of a still.

Folder 2: 1 piece

- post 1843 "My Table and its History." A memorial to Lucy Grymes probably written by Mrs. Ralph Wormeley Digges. One volume of 30 pages.

Folder 3: 1 piece

1789-1791 Letter Book of Dr. Augustine Smith.

TURNER SOUTHALL RECEIPT BOOK, 1776-1784, 1 vol., [73] pp. MS 31.3.

Receipts for money paid out by Col. Turner Southall, commissioner, in connection with the establishment and building of the State Foundry at Westham, on the James River above Richmond, Va., where arms and ammunition were manufactured during the Revolution. Mixed in are accounts for the Westham Canal, built by John Ballendine, the builder of the Foundry, and for a brewery at Westham.

A name index to this volume has been prepared. Microfilm copy (**M-50**) available.

INDEX

RECEIPT BOOK OF TURNER SOUTHALL at COLONIAL ARMORY, WESTHAMPTON, VA. MS.31.3, M-50

- Allen, David, 30
Allen, Isham, 36
- Bacon, 7, 14
Bagnall, William, 2
Baine, Allen, 21
Ball, John, 14
Ball, Rebecca, 5, 13, 23
Ballandine, John, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
27, 28, 30, 31, 33
- Banks, Baylor, 73
Barret, John, 2, 19
Beef, 6, 7, 8, 10, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28
Beverley, John, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 33, 34
Beverley, William, 15
Blacksmiths' toos, 7
Blakey, Smith, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17
Blanks, Richard, 22
Booth, John, 1, 2
Booth, Thomas, 7, 11
Boreing mill, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 23, 31
Boreing mill house, 4
Bowles, Deborah, 16
Bowles, Elijah, 18, 24
Bowles, Thomas, 16
Brandy, 36
Brazeal, Lucy, 6, 21, 33, 35
Brewery, 73, 74
Bricks, 14, 30, 31
Brickwork, 2, 3, 6, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35
Burnett, Thomas, 16
- Cahill, Barnaby, 10, 14, 17, 20, 22, 23
Calloway & Early, 33
Campen, William, 25, 27
Canal, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27
Cannon, 16
Carpenters' work, 33
Carrel, William, 1, 3
Carrington, George, 33
Carter, Charles, 8
Cary, Wilson Miles, 5

Casks, 10
Castings, 28
Chapman, Joseph, 4, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19, 31
Charcoal, 35
Clamps, framing, 20
Clark, Michael, 6
Clarke, Isham, 34
Clarke, Nathaniel, 74
Clay, 14, 19
Cloth, 22
Coal, 12, 18
Cocke, Bowler, 20
Coke, 34
Coles, Col. Walter, 8
Corn, 13, 20, 31
Cottrell, Peter, 34
Couetts, Reuben, 21, 36
Crouch, Richard, 24, 30
Crow, Nathaniel Saunders, 1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22, 31, 33

Dam, 4, 5, 14
Dandridge, William, 23
Davenport, John, 24
Deeds, recording of, 11
Depriest, William, 9, 10
Dickinson, George, 11
Dickerson, William, 6
DuVal, Samuel, Jr., 4, 12, 27, 34
Dutch oven, 19

Ege, Dorobe, 11
Ege, Samuel, 10, 15
Ellis, Francis, 7
Ellis, Jesse, 30, 34, 35
Ellis, John, 4, 7, 31
Ellis, Thomas, 14, 31

Feather bed, 16
Fire brick, 11, 18, 24, 34
Fire clay, 30, 31, 35
Flour, 13
Forge, Rappahannock, 7
Foushee, W., 24
Furniture, 22

Gates, work on, 12
Giles, William, 8
Glass, 15
Goal, Lancaster, 17

Goal, Middlesex, 10
Goal, New Kent, 9
Gordon, John, 30, 73, 74
Gray, James, 16
Grice, Robert, 8, 9
Grinstead, Richard, 7

Hague, John, 2
Halbert, Thomas, 19
Hales, John, 23
Hancock, Simon, 21
Henderson, James, 9
Henderson, William, 9, 13, 16
Henley, John, 20
Henley, Leonard, 7
Henley, Richard J., 73
Henrico factory, 35
Herndon, Lewis, 8
Hone, William, 27
Hopper, William, 20
Hutchings, Joseph, estate, 8
Hylton, Daniel L., 19, 73, 74

Iron, 4, 7, 11, 27, 33
Isaacs, Isaiah, 20

James, Thomas, 11, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28
James river, 33
Johnson, Michael, 18
Johnson, Thomas, 12, 18
Jordan, Benjamin, 22
Jordan, Thomas P., 21, 23

Kennedy, William, 21
Key, Martin, 6, 23
Knight, William, 73

Lanchaster, John, 19
Lanchaster, William Allen, 10, 25
Lanchaster goal, 17
Lane, John, 25
Lawson, John, 11, 13
Lennard, John, 5, 9, 12
Lestor, John, 12
Lewis, Mary, 25
Lloyd, Thomas, 3
Lime stone, 10, 13, 16
Lyle, James, 13, 27, 30

Machen, George, 2
McKeane, John, 28
McTyer, John, 17
Marks, John, 24
Marsden, James, 8, 30, 73
Martin, William, 31
Mason, W., 34
Mayo, Joseph, 35
Middlesex goal, 10
Miller, Dabney, 8, 20
Miller, Edward, 73, 74
Miller, Heath G., 34
Miller, John, 15, 22
Miller, Thomas, 34
Mitchell, Robert, 16
Moore, Mrs., 21
Moore, Frances, 3

Nails, 2, 7, 9, 12
Negroes, clothing, 21, 23, 24, 25, 33, 34, 35
Negroes, hire of, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 31, 34, 36
Negroes, runaway, 9, 17, 24
New, Benjamin, 18
New Kent goal, 9
Newman, Loftin, 10, 21

Orr, John, Jr., 34
Oznaburg, 35

Park, Edmund, 10
Patterson, David, 31
Pennell, Evan, 13, 14
Petters, Dabney, 15, 36 [or Pettus, Dabney]
Plank, 16, 20, 28
Pleasants, John, 20, 22
Pleasants, Matthew, 22
Pleasants, Robert, 35
Pleasants, Thomas, Jr., 5
Pork, 6, 7, 8, 11, 23, 27, 34, 35
Potracks, 19
Pott, iron, 19
Powder, 9, 17, 21, 27
Powell, John, 73
Price, Barrett, 9
Price, James, 35
Price, John, 5

Rappahannock forge, 7
Rawlings, Robert, 12

Robernett, Peter, 17, 19
Rope, 36
Roper, John, 30
Royster, William, 11
Rubramen, Jacob, 9, 17, 27
Russell, Armistead, 28

Saddle, 14
Scales, beam, 30
Scott, Robert, 15
Shapard, Samuel, 34
Sharp, James, 36
Shells, 2, 16, 25, 30
Shingles, 3, 11
Shot, casting of, 27
Smith, Francis, 5
Smith, Jesse, 35
Smith, John, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 73
Smith, Obadiah, 4, 31
Smiths' work, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 33
Sneed, Charles, 13, 16
Sneed, Robert, 25
Southall, James, 14, 28
Stanhope, Elizabeth, 24
Stone work, 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 23
Storrs, Joshua, 7, 29
Stubblefield, John, 22

Tar, 13
Taylor, Miles, 13
Thomas, Charles, 2
Thomas, Olive, 18, 28
Thucatt, Giles, 8
Timber, 8, 10, 13, 19, 23, 73

Vaile, Abraham, 12
Valentine, John, 18, 21

Wagon gear, 12
Walker, H., 29
Walker, William, 8, 13
Ware, Hugh, 12
Warwick, 16
Watkins, Thomas, Jr., 7, 14, 22, 28
Watson, Rebecca, 36
Weights, 30
Whiskey, 16
White, William, 11
Williamsburg, 33

Winston, Edmund, 33

Wire, 20

Wood, Drury, 4, 6, 10

Woodson, John, 27

Woodson, J., Jr., 7

Young, Hugh, of Maryland, 13

WILLIAM SPENCER DIARY, 24 April-29 May; 4 June-1 August, 1790, 2 vols., bound as one [40 and 86] pp. MS 37.2.

Diaries of William Spencer (b. 1764), a Methodist circuit rider on the Williamsburg circuit, extending from Richmond (Henrico County) to Hampton; and the Surry circuit, including Surry and Sussex counties. Gives the locations where he preached, his reception by congregations, and accounts of his personal spiritual life. The diaries were written as a homily for future generations. Prominent early Methodists mentioned included Stephen Davis, Ira Ellis, James O'Kelly, and John Robinson. Spencer lists many of the homes and churches where he preached, including: Clayton's Meetinghouse; Ellis Chapel, Sussex County; Lane's Chapel, Sussex County; and Watkins Meetinghouse, Henrico County.

For publication of some portions, see Virginia United Methodist Heritage, III, (Fall, 1975).

Microfilm copy (**M-50**) available.

SPOTSWOOD PAPERS, 1646-1830, 45 pieces. MS 48.2.

Personal correspondence of Alexander Spotswood (1676-1740), lieutenant in the British Army, and later lieutenant governor of Virginia, 1710-1722. The bulk of the correspondence is between Spotswood and his cousin, John Spotswood (1666-1728) of Edinburgh, concerning the Spotswood family, the lieutenant governor's character, his career in the British army and ambitions before becoming lieutenant governor, together with descriptions of political and social conditions in Virginia. These letters are some of the few known sources of information concerning Spotswood's early life.

Included in the correspondence is a copy of a 1646 letter from Sir Robert Spotswood (1596-1646) to his children stating their names and dates of birth; also, a January 4, 1646 letter from Sir Robert Spotswood to the Laird of Bogir and Mr. Robert Berrsay; a 1744 letter, from the Rev. Robert Rose, a close friend of the governor's and later one of his executors, to Andrew Anderson containing a biographical sketch of Spotswood; a rough draft of a 1746 letter from John Spotswood, Jr., to Rose, with a genealogy of the Spotswood family; and an 1830 British army commission to Maj. George Spotswood. Most of the letters have been published. See Lester J. Cappon, ed., "Correspondence of Alexander Spotswood with John Spotswood of Edinburgh," Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, LX (1952), pp. 211-240.

Microfilm (**M-1555**) and transcript (**TR/79**) copies available.

INVENTORY

Alexander Spotswood Papers, 1646-1830

Folder 1: 9 pieces

- 4 January 1646 Letter. St. Andrews, Robert Spotswood to the Laird Bogir and Mr. Robert Berrlay.
- 20 April 1696 Letter. Sudbury, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.
- 17 May 1696 Letter. Sudbury, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.
- 24 August 1696 Letter. Sudbury, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.
- 2 November 1696 Letter. Sudbury, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.
- 1696 Letter. John Spotswood to "the Generall" [Alexander Spotswood].
Copied by John Spotswood II [1711-].
- 25 May 1698 Letter. Westminster, Katherine Mercer to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 4 July 1698 Letter. Colchester, A[lexander] Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 15 March 1703/4 Letter. London, A[lexander] Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.

Folder 2: 10 pieces

- 30 January 1705 Letter. John Spotswood to Mrs. Mercer.
- 30 January 1705 Letter. John Spotswood to [Alexander Spotswood].
- 17 April 1705 Letter. London, Alexander Spotswood to [John Spotswood].
- 25 February 1705/6 Letter. London, A[lex] Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 14 March 1705/6 Letter. London, A[lex] Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 12 January 1706 Letter. [John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood.] Copy.
- 26 February 1709 Letter. [John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood.]
- 10 December 1709 Letter. London, William Elliot to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 24 December 1709 Letter. London, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.
- 14 March 1709/10 Letter. London, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.

Folder 3: 12 pieces

- 17 August 1710 Letter. Williamsburg, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 20 March 1710/11 Letter. Virginia, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- November 1711 Letter. John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood.
- 1717 Letter. John Spotswood to Mr. Robertson, Secretary to Colonel Spotswood.
- 1 August 1712 Letter. Virginia, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 4 October 1712 Letter. Edinburgh, [John] Spotiswoode to [Alexander Spotswood].
- 20 July 1714 Letter. Virginia, Alexander Spotswood to J. Spotiswood, Edinburgh.
- May 1717 Letter. [John Spotswood] to Alexander Spotswood.
- [1717?] Letter. [John Spotswood] to Alexander Spotswood.
- 3 September 1718 Letter. Virginia, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 6 August 1720 Letter. Virginia, William Robertson to [John Spotswood].
- [29 November 1722] Letter. [John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood].

Folder 4: 10 pieces

- 12 July 1723 Letter. Virginia, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 21 December 1724 Letter. Virginia, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.
- 1740 Letter. Edinburgh, [John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood].
- 25 July 1743 Letter. [Reverend] Robert Rose to Andrew Anderson.
- 25 July 1743 Letter. [Reverend] Robert Rose to Andrew Anderson.
- 29 September 1743 Letter. Edin[bu]r[gh], John Anderson to John Spotswood, Spotswood.
- 20 March 1743/4 Letter. Edinb[u]r[gh], [John Spotswood] to Robert Rose, Virginia. Copy.
- 20 May 1744 Letter. Rappa[hannock] River, Virginia, Robert Rose to John Spotiswood, Edinburgh.
- 12 February 1744/5 Letter. Spotiswoode, [John Spotswood] to the Reverend Robert Rose,

Virginia. Copy.

1646 Enclosure. Sir Robert Spotswoode to his children. With a list of their births. Copy.

Folder 5: 9 items

2 December 1745 Letter. Essex County, Rappahanock River, Robert Rose to [John Spotswood, Edinburgh].

1745 "The within Inscription written by George Fraser in the Excise Office upon Spottiswoode Practiques w[hi]ch I sent to Virginia by Jos. Nasmith. See my letters relative unto addressed to the Reverend Mr. Robert Rose Minister of the Gospel in Virginia dated _____1745." Inscriptcox in Latin. Translation available.

29 September 1747 Letter. Newabbey, [John Spotswood] to [Robert Rose].

6 June 1763 Letter. Alexander Spotswood (Governor's grandchild) to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.

26 June 1764 Letter. London, Alexander Spotswood (Governor's grandchild) to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.

29 May 1773 Letter. Spottiswoode House, [John Spotswood] to Alexander Spotswood, Virginia.

6 January 1774 Printed history of Spotswood lands & summons to appear before the Lords of Council and Session at Edinburgh.

17 September 1801 Letter. Clapham, S. Spottiswoode and R. Fanny Spottiswoode to J[ohn] Spottiswoode.

1 December 1830 Commission of Major General George Spottiswoode to be Lieutenant Colonel in the British Army. PFWMI.

CHARLES STEUART PAPERS, 1762-1789, 19 pieces. DMS 55.4.

Letters, 1762-1763, between Charles Steuart (1725-1797), merchant in Norfolk, Va., and later receiver general of customs for the Eastern-Middle District of North America, and lieutenant governor Francis Fauquier (1703-1768) concerning the conditions of Don Pedro Bermudez and his party, who were attacked by English seamen while in Portsmouth, Va. Because of Don Pedro's importance as second in command of the Spanish Navy at Havana, and the diplomatic negotiations proceeding between England and Spain, this situation was a sensitive one, and Steuart's diplomatic handling of it is credited with gaining him the position of receiver general of the customs. There is also a letter, February 21, 1763, from Don Pedro's son to Steuart, and a narrative of the so-called "Spanish Affair," signed by Steuart and dated August 16, 1789.

Microfilm copy (**M-1130.1**) available.

INVENTORY

CHARLES STEUART PAPERS, 1762-1789.

Folder 1: 11 items

- 9 November 1762 Coversheet, "Papers...Virginia in 1762." Letter. Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier. Copy.
- 12 November 1762 Letter. W[illia]msburgh, Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Charles Steuart.
- 23 November 1762 Letter. Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier, Portsmouth. Copy.
- 23 November 1762 Letter. Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Charles Steuart, W[illia]msburgh.
- 25 November 1762 Letter. Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier. Copy.
- 26 November 1762 Letter. W[illia]msburgh, Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Charles Steuart, Portsmouth. Copy.
- 2 December 1762 Letter. Portsmouth, Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier. Copy.
- 9 December 1762 Letter. Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Charles Steuart, W[illia]msburgh.
- 9 December 1762 Letter. Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier. Copy.
- 12 December 1762 Letter. Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier. Copy.
- 25 December 1762 Letter. Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Charles Steuart, W[illia]msburgh.

Folder 2: 8 items

- 5 January 1763 Letter. Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier. Copy.
- 7 January 1763 Letter. W[illia]msburgh, Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Charles Steuart, Portsmouth. Copy.
- 8/10 January 1763 Letter. Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier. Copy.
- 9 February 1763 Letter. W[illia]msburgh, Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Charles Steuart, Portsmouth.
- 12 February 1763 Letter. Don Francisco Bermudez to Charles Steuart, Portsmouth [in Latin].
- 15 February 1763 Letter. Charles Steuart to Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier. Copy.
- 17 June 1763 Letter. Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Charles Steuart, W[illia]msburgh.

26 August 1789

Narrative of the "Spanish affair" signed by Charles Steuart, London.

DONALD STREETER COLLECTION, 1950-1980, 4 cubic feet. MS 85.4.

Papers of blacksmith Donald Streeter documenting the restoration and reproduction of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century iron hardware. Included are the manuscripts of Streeter's book, Professional Smithing, and articles on early American locks and hand-forged iron. Also includes many photographic prints and negatives used in Streeter's research and publications.

Research Guide available.

INVENTORY

DONALD STREETER COLLECTION

Table of Contents

I. Introductory Comments

- A. General Introduction
- B. Biographical Sketch
- C. Scope and Content
- D. Organizational Statement
- E. Statement of Provenance

II. Folder Listing

III. Index

INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS

A. General Introduction

The Donald Streeter collection consists of 130 file folders of photographs and articles and book manuscripts, and two drawers of photographic negatives. The bulk of the collection is the photographs. In addition, the collection contains typed manuscripts for Streeter's articles and book, Professional Smithing, and notes including directions for their appearance (with captioned photographs) for publication. Some of the folders contain research materials necessary to Streeter's writing. Also, there are six magazines in the collection, some of which contain articles written by Streeter. Those articles have been removed from the magazines and are now in a file made especially for Streeter's published work. Other magazines and periodicals in the collection were used by Streeter for his research. For the hundreds of photos in the collection, there are files of negatives that pertain to Streeter's book, articles, blacksmithing and iron hardware in general. An index has been provided in the back of this guide.

B. Biographical Sketch

Donald Streeter is a retired blacksmith who was deeply involved in the research of iron styles and technology and also in restoration work of historic structures. His restoration work appears on such structures as Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; the Betsy Ross House, Frederick, Maryland; the Harpers Ferry National Monument, Harpers Ferry, West Virginia; and the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. In addition to fabrication of restoration hardware and researching seventeenth- and eighteenth-century blacksmithing techniques, Streeter wrote and published several articles on iron hardware. Streeter's published research examines the fine points and details of latter-day iron hardware, mostly for the purpose

of doing restoration work. In addition to writing about his trade, Streeter produced most of the photographic work which appears in his book and articles

C. Scope and Content

Donald Streeter's work as a blacksmith focuses on the restoration and reproduction of iron hardware. His research examines seventeenth century hardware for the purpose of making accurate reproductions of the originals. Photographs and photostats for Streeter's research are taken from antique books, catalogues and technical drawings of period blacksmith work. Photographs of Streeter's own work show his accurate use of the documents he studied.

Streeter's published materials are in the nature of instructional guides. They teach restorationists not only how to build accurate reproductions of iron hardware, but also how and why the people of yesteryear used iron hardware.

A large section of the collection consists exclusively of photographs of a variety of blacksmith work. Streeter's book, Professional Smithing is a practical guide for reproduction hardware. The collection contains an unbound copy of the book, several rough drafts of the text and two copies of each photograph used in the book.

Streeter's articles study particular aspects of blacksmithing in greater detail. The collection also has manuscripts and photographs for most of his published articles.

D. Organizational Statement

The Donald Streeter Collection is organized as follows:

Series I. Subject titled photographs. Seventy-four file folders containing photographs of various blacksmith hardware arranged alphabetically by subject title. There are two copies of each photograph.

Series II. Streeter's book, Professional Smithing with three versions of the manuscript and thirty-two folders of photographs used in the book, arranged according to their order of appearance in the book.

Series III. Streeter's published materials. Twelve folders holding published articles, typed drafts, a book review and some correspondence relating to the publication of the articles.

Series IV. A collection of periodicals, some of which contained Streeter's articles, arranged chronologically.

Series V. Photographic negatives from the photographs Streeter used in his book and articles. The negatives pertaining to Professional Smithing are arranged according to the order of their appearance in the book (as are the photographs in Series III). The following subseries is a group of negatives similar to those used in the book; they are arranged alphabetically by the name of subject. The next subseries of negatives are related to the photographs in Series I and are arranged the same way, alphabetically according to subject title.

E. Statement of Provenance

The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation acquired the Donald Streeter Collection from the Yellin Foundation in the fall of 1985. The terms of custodianship reflect a "permanent loan." The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation will retain the collection as long as the Foundation exists. The Donald Streeter Collection are available for use by employees within the Foundation and by the general public. Literary rights are still held by the Yellin Foundation.

CONTAINER LIST

Series I - Subject Folders, Blacksmith Hardware.

Box 1

Folder

- 1/ Barnes-Brinton House. Photos of iron hardware of the Barnes-Brinton House. Nine photos, seven copies.
- 2/ Bolts (1 of 2). Photos of door slide bolts, used for locking doors. Eighteen photos; fourteen copies.
- 3/ Bolts (2 of 2). Same as above. Forty-four photos, twenty-seven copies.
- 4/ Bootscrapers. Thirteen photos of bootscrapers, four copies, four drawings and half a page cut from a magazine.
- 5/ blank.
- 6/ Brackets. Six photos; four copies.
- 7/ Bratt, William, Research on. Fourteen photos; ten copies. A number of letters and notes on William Bratt and also some sketches and patterns of Bratt's work. Most of the photos show Bratt's mark stamped on the work.
- 8/ Chadd House. Seven photos; five copies. Also two sketches of hardware from the house.
- 9/ Diderot, photocopies. Eight photos; six copies of pages from the Diderot Encyclopedia.
- 10/ Door bell fittings. Four photos; one copy. Also, two photostats; one copy.
- 11/ Door bell irons. Three photos; two copies.
- 12/ Door closers. Ten photos; five copies.
- 13/ Door springs. Two photos; one copy.
- 14/ English pattern books and tools (1 of 2). Thirty-eight photostats.

15/ English pattern books and tools (2 of 2). Nine photo stats and a book entitled Old English Pattern Books of the Metal Trade.

16/ Hardware, American, signed. Thirteen photos; eight copies.

17/ Hardware, artifacts, Jamestown, Virginia. Seventeen technical drawings of artifacts found at Jamestown, Virginia; five sketches.

18/ Hardware, casement. Seventeen photos, five copies and a page from a magazine (relocated to oversize).

19/ Hardware, Dutch. Nineteen photos, thirteen copies and a booklet entitled "The Museum."

20/ Hardware, French. Sixteen photos, four copies, a page of typed notes and several photocopied pages diagrams in French on blacksmithing.

21/ Hardware, German. Twenty-four photos, six copies and three pages of typed notes.

22/ Hardware research photos. Twenty-four photos, eight copies and a letter from Elizabeth Meg Schaefer to D. Streeter.

23/ Hasps and hooks. Twenty-four photos; fifteen copies.

24/ Hinges (1 of 2). Twenty photos, ten copies and three pages of notes on hinges.

25/ Hinges (2 of 2). Eighty-four photos; forty-seven copies.

26/ Hinges, butterfly. Seventeen photos; six copies.

27/ Hinges, German. Nineteen photos; eight copies.

28/ Hinges, loose pin, HL - Old Salem. Ten photos, three copies and three letters from Old Salem, Inc.

29/ Hinges, worm joint - HL. Five photos, three copies one scale drawing of an HL hinge and one letter from the U.S. Department of the Interior.

Box 2

30/ Ironmonger's warehouse. Four photos, three copies and several photocopies of pages of an ironmonger's inventory. Probably eighteenth century.

31/ Jackson House. Four photos; one copy.

32/ Latches, bar. Six photos; two copies.

33/ Latches, cast iron. Eleven photos, five copies, one page of typed notes, eight photostats and an issue of the Association for Preservation Technology Bulletin.

- 34/ Latches, English king. Six photos; five copies.
- 35/ Latches, English thumb. Forty-four photos; twenty-two copies.
- 36/ Latches, gate. Four photos; four copies.
- 37/ Latches, German lever. Seven photos; six copies.
- 38/ Latches, German thumb. Eleven photos; one copy.
- 39/ Latches, Norfolk (1 of 2). Six photos; five copies.
- 40/ Latches, Norfolk (2 of 2). Fifty-nine photos; thirty-seven copies.
- 41/ Latches, ring. Three photos; one copy.
- 42/ Latches, spring. Thirty photos, eighteen copies and one small page of notes.
- 43/ Latches, thumb. Thirteen photos; nine copies.
- 44/ Locks (1 of 2). Twenty-one photos; fourteen copies.
- 45/ Locks (2 of 2). Thirty-five photos; nineteen copies.
- 46/ Locks, American, signed (1 of 2). Thirty-two photos, fifteen copies, several letters and photocopies of printed material.
- 47/ Locks, American, signed (2 of 2). Twenty-four photos, fourteen copies and a few pages of typed notes.
- 48/ Locks and locksmithing. Six photos, one copy, a large number of correspondence and notes and two items (relocated to oversize).
- 49/ Locks, carpenter (1 of 2). Seventeen photos, eleven copies, a large number of photostats and a half page of notes.
- 50/ Locks, carpenter (2 of 2). Fifteen photos, nine copies some scattered notes and a page from a magazine article on locks.
- 51/ Locks, English. Seven photos; five copies.
- 52/ Locks, German. Twenty photos; twelve copies.
- 53/ Locks, iron rim. Twenty-seven photos; fourteen copies.
- 54/ Padlocks. Eleven photos; seven copies.
- 55/ Lock, Rodger's bank. Six photos; two copies.

56/ Maker's marks (other than Bratt, see above). Ten photos, two copies, some pages of pencil rubbings of maker's marks and several letters.

57/ McWilliams, Josiah. Five photos, two copies, a letter to Alexander Farnham and a few pages of notes.

58/ Miscellaneous. Fifty-eight items.

59/ Moxon, Joseph. Ten photos and seven copies of photographed pages relating to Joseph Moxon. Seventeenth or eighteenth century.

Box 3

60/ Nails (1 of 2). One photograph, six booklets plus letters and notes on nails.

61/ Nails (2 of 2). Twenty-seven photos, three copies and a large number of letters and notes on the subject of nails and nail making.

62/ Oven door and damper. Three photos; three copies.

63/ Oven door and frame. Three photos; one copy.

64/ P. & F. Corbin Catalog and The Carriage Monthly Catalog. Twelve photos; nine copies.

65/ Research, general (1 of 2). Seventeen copies of technical drawings and a booklet from the Metropolitan Museum of Art. (A related publication is in oversize.)

66/ Research, general (2 of 2). Notes and letters. Also contains two copies of an article printed in the Association for Preservation Technology Bulletin on building hardware. Streeter is cited in the bibliography.

67/ Research, rolling mills. Eight photos, five copies, a pamphlet, several pages of notes and letters.

68/ Sash and sash hardware. Twelve photos and eleven copies plus a group of sketches relating to window casements and sashes.

69/ Shutter hardware. Sixty-five photos.

70/ Shutter hardware, exterior. Forty-nine photos.

71/ Shutter hardware, interior. Thirty-two photos.

72/ Sorber, James. Eleven photos and ten copies.

73/ Tremont Nail Works, 1974. Six photos and one copy.

74a/ Whitesmith work. Eighteen photos, eleven copies and an article on Benjamin Gerrish, brazier. A pattern drawn on brown paper has been transferred to the oversize

box.

Series II. Professional Smithing

74b/ Professional Smithing, by Donald Streeter. The published book, unbound.

75/ First draft - 1 of 6. Typed mss. with photographs.

Box 4

76/ First draft - 2 of 6.

77/ First draft - 3 of 6.

78/ First draft - 4 of 6.

79/ First draft - 5 of 6.

80/ First draft - 6 of 6.

81/ Second draft - 1 of 2. Typed mss., no photographs.

82/ Second draft - 2 of 2.

83/ Mss. carbon (with photograph notations, missing pages 1 - 26), 1 of 2.

84/ Mss. carbon (with photograph notations, missing pages 1 - 26), 2 of 2.

85/ Chapter One - "Shop". Five photos and copies found in chapter one of Professional Smithing.

86/ Chapter One - "Hammers". Five photos and copies.

87/ Chapter One - "Anvil & Bench Tools". Fourteen photos, copies.

88/ Chapter One - File copies (related photos). This folder contains photos similar to those used by Streeter in Chapter One of his book.

89/ Chapter Two - Thirteen photos; copies.

90/ Chapter Two - File Copies (related photos). Contains thirteen photos similar to those found in Chapter Two.

Box 5

91/ Chapter Three - "Flesh Fork." Seven photos; copies.

92/ Chapter Three - "Kitchen Ladle." Twelve photos copies.

93/ Chapter Three - "Swivel Toaster." Five photos; copies.

- 94/ Chapter Three - "Box Joint Rush Light." Seven photos; six copies.
- 95/ Chapter Three - "Pipe Tongs, American." Seven photos; copies.
- 96/ Chapter Three - "Pipe Tongs, English." Five photos; copies.
- 97/ Chapter Three - "Standing Broiler." Three photo; copies.
- 98/ Chapter Three - File Copies (related photos). Contains a total of fifty-four photos (including copies) relating to the photos in Chapter Three, but not found in the book.
- 99/ Chapter Four - "Andirons." Ten photos; copies.
- 100/ Chapter Four - "Fire Shovel." Seven photos; copies.
- 101/ Chapter Four - "Fire Tongs." Eight photos; copies.
- 102/ Chapter Four - "Fire Fork." Six photos; copies.
- 103/ Chapter Four - "Fireplace Crane." Five photos; copies.
- 104/ Chapter Four - "Fire Place Rush Light." Nine photos; copies.
- 105/ Chapter Four - File copies (related photos). Contains twenty-one photos similar to those found in Chapter Four.
- 106/ Chapter Five - "Staghorn Hinge." Eleven photos; ten copies.
- 107/ Chapter Five - "Hinge Pintles." Fourteen photos; thirteen copies.
- 108/ Chapter Five - "Welded Hasps." Fourteen photos; thirteen copies.
- 109/ Chapter Five - "Ring Latches." Three photos.
- 110/ Chapter Five - "Spring Bolts." Eleven photos; copies.
- 111/ Chapter Five - "Rat Tail Keeper." Four photos; copies.
- 112/ Chapter Five - "Welded Wire Rings, Split Eyes and Bending Jigs." Twenty-two photos; copies.
- 113/ Chapter Five - "Norfolk Latch." Sixteen photos; copies.
- 114/ Chapter Five - File Copies (related photos). Seventy-six photos.
- 115/ Chapter Six - "English Locks and Stock Locks." Twelve photographs; ten copies.
- 116/ Chapter Six - "German Locks, Latches, Padlocks." Twelve photographs; eleven

copies.

117/ Chapter Six - File copies (related photographs). Eleven photographs.

Series III. Published Materials.

118/ Published Streeter Research. Contains published articles cut out of magazines, including "Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Norfolk Latches," "Some Signed American Rim Locks," "Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Slide Bolts" and "Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Spring Latches" (removed to oversized box).

119/ "Early American Stock Locks" and Related Correspondence. Letters, notes and typed manuscripts relating to an article Streeter wrote entitled "Early American Stock Locks." The letters relate to the publication of the article. Also, notes pertaining to stock locks. (Published article removed to the oversized).

Box 6

120/ Early American Locks and Lockmakers, by Thomas F. Hennessey. Book review by Donald Streeter, APT Bulletin. Also, there are letters to and from Hennessey relating to the book review and letters to and from Rodd Wheaton, the APT book review editor concerning Streeter's review and its publication. There are also three pages unrelated to the book review.

121/ "The Historical Development of Hand Forged Iron Builders Hardware." Introduction, Part One, pages 2 - 45. Photocopy of a typed manuscript of one of Streeter's articles. Article is removed to oversized.

122/ "The Historical Development of Hand Forged Iron Builder's Hardware," Introduction 1 - 1 to 1 - 9. This folder contains much of the same material as in the previous folder but contains an author's note and has photo illustrations glued to several of the pages. Contains the first section of the article.

123/ "The Historical Development..." Deleted photocopies. Contains elements of the first three sections of the article.

124/ "The Historical Development..." Part Two - "Door Hardware" - (1 of 2). Manuscript with twenty-four illustrations.

125/ "The Historical Development..." Part Two - "Door Hardware" - (2 of 2). Manuscript with illustrations twenty-five to forty-seven.

126/ "The Historical Development..." Part Three - Window Hardware. Contains photographs with captions.

127/ "The Historical Development..." Miscellaneous Photos 4 - 1 to 4 - 17. Contains photograph illustrations with captions.

128/ "The Historical Development..." Photos Part One. Contains twelve photographs with copies.

129/ "The Historical Development..." Photos - outtakes (1 of 2). Contains thirty-two photographs related to the article.

130/ "The Historical Development..." Photos -outtakes (2 of 2). Contains forty-three photographs related to the article.

Magazines and Periodicals (loose):

Newsletter of the APT - April 1969, Vol. I, No. 1

Newsletter of the APT - June 1974, Vol. III, No. 3

Newsletter of the APT - 1973, Vol. V, No. 2

APT Bulletin - 1976, Vol. VIII, No. 2

APT Bulletin - 1976, Vol. VIII, No. 4

Early American Locks and Lockmakers of America, by Thomas F. Hennessey.

Early American Locks and Lockmakers of America, Revised Second Edition, by Thomas F. Hennessey.

Schuyler Mansion: A Historic Structure Report.

Series IV. Negatives (two drawers)

Box 7

Negatives for the photos in the book Professional Smithing," are arranged in order of their appearance in the book. Next, negatives similar to the photos which appear in the book, but not identical to them are arranged alphabetically according to subject. Lastly, negatives for the photos in the subject title series (Series I) are arranged in the same way, alphabetically according to subject. (Note: there are more negatives than there are photos in the Streeter Collection).

INDEX

- American hardware, 16
- American Iron and Steel Institute, 67
- Andirons, 99
- Annunciation, The, 65, oversized
- Articles
 - "Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Norfolk Latches," 118
 - "Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Slide Latches," 118
 - "Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Spring Latches," 118, oversized
 - "Some Signed American Rim Locks," 118
 - "The Historical Development of Hand Forged Iron Hardware," 121 - 130, oversized
- Artifacts, Jamestown, 17
- "Artillerie Practique," 20

- Barnes-Brinton House, 1
- Bending jigs, 112
- Birmingham, England, 7, 56
- Bolts, 2, 3, 118
- Bolts, spring, 110
- Book review, 120
- Bootscrapers, 4
- Box joint rush light, 94
- Brackets, 6
- Bratt, William, 7
- Brinckloe, John, 61
- Broiler, standing, 97

- Card, D. A., 61
- Carriage Monthly Catalog, The, 64
- Casement hardware, 18, 68
- Catalogs,
 - P. & F. Corbin, 64
 - Carriage Monthly, 64
- Chadd House, 8
- Christiansvaern, Fort, 65
- "The Chronicle," 60
- Corbin Catalog, P. & F., 64
- Crane, Fireplace, 103
- Cunningham, Anna K., 66

- Department of the Interior, 61
- Diderot Encyclopedia, 9
- Dies, forging, 89, 90
- Door bells
 - fittings, 10
 - hardware, 10, 11, 12
 - irons, 11

Door

closers, 12

springs, 13

Dutch hardware, 19

"Early American Stock Locks," 119, (oversize)

"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Norfolk Latches," 118

"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Slide Bolts," 118

"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Spring Latches," 118

Edward L. Hand & Co., 61

Eighteenth-century printed/written material, 20, 30, 59, 61

English pattern books, tools, 14, 15

Farnham, Alexander, 57

Fifteenth century printed/written material, 61, 65, oversize

Fire fork, 102

Fire shovel, 100

Fire tongs, 101

Fireplace hardware, 99 - 105

Fireplace crane, 103

Fireplace rush light, 104, 105

First Iron Works Assoc., 67

Flesh fork, 91, 98

Forge blacksmith, 85

Fork, Fire, 102

Fork, flesh, 91, 98

Fort Christiansvaern, 65

French hardware, 20

German hardware, 21

Gerrish, Benjamin, 74

Hardware,

American, 16

casement, 18

Dutch, 19

French, 20

German, 21

research, 22

Hand, Edward L. & Co., 61

Hartley, E. N., 67

Hasps, 23

slotted 108

welded 108

Hayward, J. F. 56

Hennessey, Thomas F. 120

Hinges, 24 - 29

butterfly, 24 - 26

German, 24, 25, 27
H&L, 24, 25, 28
Old Salem, 28
pintel, 107
staghorn, 106
worm joint, 29

"Historical Development of Hand Forged Iron Hardware, The,"

121 - 130 & oversize

Hooks, 23

Horton, Frank L., 28

Houses,

Barnes-Brinton, 1

Chadd, 8

Jackson, 31

Lick-Boner, 28

Hume, Ivor Noel, 119

Interior, Dept. of the, 61

Jackson House, 31

James, Gibbons, Ltd., 7

Jamestown, Artifacts, 17

Jigs, bending, 112

John Harper & Co., 56

John Hassel, Inc., 61

John Ray transcripts, 67

Josiah Parks & Sons Ltd., 56

Kaufman, Henry J., 48

Keeper, rat tail, 111

Kemble, Howard R., 61

Kitchen ladle, 92

Ladle, 92

Lamb, Fred, 56

Latches, 33 - 43

bar, 32

cast iron, 33

English king, 34

English thumb, 35

gate, 36

German lever, 37

Norfolk, 40, 41, 113, 118

ring, 41, 109

spring, 42, 118

thumb, 43

Lick-Boner House, 28

Light,

box joint rush, 94

fireplace rush, 104
Locks, 44 - 53
 American, 46
carpenter, 49, 50
 English, 51, 115
 German, 52, 116
 iron rim, 53
 locksmithing, 48
 padlocks, 54, 116
 Rodger's Bank, 55
 stock, 115, 119
Luria Brothers & Co., 67

Machine tools, 89, 90
Magazines/Periodicals, series IV
 Newsletter of the Assoc. for Preservation Technology, April 1969
 Newsletter of the APT, June 1974
 Bulletin of the APT, 1973
 APT Bulletin, 1976
 APT Bulletin, 1976
 Early American Locks & Lockmakers,
 by Thomas F. Hennessey
 Early American Locks & Lockmakers,
 2nd Edition, by Thomas F. Hennessey
Schuyler Mansion: an Historic Structure Report

Maker's marks, 56
Mass. Inst. of Technology, 67
McMillen, Loring, 61
McWilliams, Josiah, 57
Moxon, Joseph, 59
Millham, Newton, 7
"Museum, The," 19

Nails, 60, 61
New Britain Inst., 46
Nineteenth century printed/written material 64
Nelson, Lee H., 60
Norton, John & Sons, 60

"Old English Pattern Books of the Metals Trade," 15
Old Salem, Inc., 28
Old Sturbridge Village, 61
Ovens, 62, 63
Overman, Frederick, 67

P. & F. Corbin Catalog, 64
Patents, 61
Patrick, F. J., 7, 56

Perry, R. B., 60, 61
Pipe tongs, American, 95
Pipe tongs, English, 96
Professional Smithing (book), 74a
Professional Smithing (mss.), 75 - 84
Punches, 89, 90

Rat tail keeper, 111
Ray, John, Transcripts, 67
Read, Nathan, 61
Research, 65, 66
Rings, welded wire, 112
Rolling mills, 67
Rush light,
 box joint, 94
 fireplace, 104, 105

Sashes and sash hardware, 18, 68
Schaefer, Elizabeth, 22
Seventeenth century printed/written material, 30, 59, 61
Shelburne Museum, 61
Sherrill, Sarah, 119
Shop, Streeter's blacksmith, 85, 88
Shovel, fire, 100, 105
Shutter hardware, 69, 70, 71
Sketchley's Bilston Directory, 56
Smith, Elinor, 119
Smith, Patterson, 48
"Some Signed American Rim Locks," 118
Sorber, James, 46, 60, 72
Split eyes, 112
Standing Broiler, 97
Stanley Works, 46
Staten Island Historical Soc., 61
Steinman Hardware Co., 60
Stott, Peter H., 60
Sturbridge Village, 61
Swivel toaster, 93, 98

Toaster, Swivel, 93, 98
Tongs pipe,
 American, 95
 English, 96
Tools, blacksmithing, 86 - 87
Tongs, Fire, 101
Tremont Nail Works, 60, 73
Trump, Robert, 7

U. S. Steel Co., 67

Victoria & Albert Museum, 7, 56

Weiss, Harry B., 61

Welded Hasps, 108

Welded wire rings, 112

Wire rings, welded, 112

Wheaton, Rodd, 120

Wheeling, Kenneth, 61

Whitesmith work, 74

Wick, Catherine, 46

Willenhall Public Library, 7, 56

Wilson, Kenneth M., 61

Winchester, Alice, 119

Window hardware, 18, 68

A Research Guide to the Donald Streeter Collection. Processed and compiled by: Robert A. McInnes, July 1986

MORDECAI B. SWEENEY PAPERS, 1830-1884, 1 vol., [212] pp., and 56 pieces. MS 31.22.

Papers of Mordecai B. Sweeney, tailor in Williamsburg, Va., ante 1830-1833, and Methodist minister in Richmond, Va., about 1837-1846 and 1855-1863, and in Baltimore, Md., ca. 1848-1852. According to a note in the papers, he moved to Austin, Texas in May, 1871.

Included in the papers is a ledger volume of accounts for his tailor's business, which also contains the accounts of Sweeney & Vanderslice of Norfolk; also included are Sweeney's book of personal expenses; lists of marriages performed in Richmond and Baltimore; accounts 1838-1884; marriage licenses, 1837-1860 and 1881; and recipes and other miscellany. The names in the Williamsburg accounts include Burwell Bassett, Augustine Deneufville, Goodrich Durfey, [Dr.] Alexander Galt, John Maupin, Philip Moody, George Morrison, George Newton, Robert Saunders, James Scott, Richard Taliaferro, and Benjamin Waller. Tailor's accounts have own rough index.

Microfilm copy (**M-1553**) available.

INVENTORY

SWEENEY PAPERS, 1830-1884.

Folder 1: 9 pieces

5 January 1836 Receipt from McGrether to M. B. Sweeney.
4 April 1836 Receipt from McGrether to M. B. Sweeney.
18 October 1838 Bill.
7 December 1838 Bill.
22 December 1838 Receipted account of Mr. Sweeney with Haskins & Libby.
28 July 1877 Receipt. M.B. Sweeney to R. D. Brown.
14 May 1880 Memorandum. Printed.
10 December 1882 Memorandum of cash paid.
January 1883 Memorandum.

Folder 2: 3 pieces

1864 Loose pages from an account book. Cover sheet. M. B. Sweeney,
Richmond, Virginia, 1864. M. B. Sweeney came to Austin in May 1871.

September-
December 1864 Loose pages from an account book. 5 pages.

January 1878-
December 1884 Loose pages from an account book. 19 pages.

Folder 3: 37 pieces

20 December 1837 Marriage license. Henrico County, Frederick W. Maning and Catherine
Ann Frensley. PFWMI.

14 April 1838 Marriage license. Henrico County, William W. Howard and Sarah Ann
Vaughan. PFWMI.

6 June 1838 Marriage license. Henrico County, William J. Griffin and Mary Ann
Norvell. PFWMI.

3 July 1838 Marriage license. Henrico County, George B. Bohannah and Susan D.
Perkins. PFWMI.

28 January 1839 Marriage license. Henrico County, James A. Tucker and Mary E. Acre. PFWMI.

4 October 1839 Marriage license. City of Richmond, George W. Raymond and Eliza A. Reeves. PFWMI.

4 November 1839 Marriage license. City of Richmond, Benjamin Boughan and Susan Stiff. PFWMI.

7 November 1839 Marriage license. City of Richmond. John Blane and Charlotte Heatley. PFWMI.

6 January 1840 Marriage license. City of Richmond, William N. Bumpass and Rosina Ann Fellows. PFWMI.

14 October 1848 Marriage license. Baltimore. Brian Jefferson Conray and Sarah Ann Amos. PFWMI.

11 September 1849 Marriage license. Baltimore, William A. Brett and Martha M. Rochester. PFWMI.

5 June 1850 Marriage license. Baltimore, Daniel F. Keyworth and Anna M. Turpin. PFWMI.

6 March 1852 Marriage license. Baltimore, Robert Jennings and Matilda Fowler. PFWMI.

17 April 1855 Marriage license. City of Richmond, Alexander Drake and Martha Hicks. PFWMI.

14 April 1856 Marriage license. City of Richmond, John R. Redford and Delia F. Sweeney. PFWMI.

17 December 1856 Marriage license. City of Richmond. Josephus Elliott and Sarah C. Morgan. PFWMI.

27 January 1858 Marriage license. Henrico County, Alexander Hernaman and Christiana A.C. Newton. PFWMI.

1858 Memorandum.

27 July 1858 Marriage license. Richmond, John C. Johnston and Ann S. Williams. PFWMI.

21 October 1858 Marriage license. Henrico County, William E. Holloway and Virginia Gordon. PFWMI.

30 November 1858 Marriage license. Henrico, John Thomas Walker and Susan A. Franklin.

PFWMI.

27 December 1858 Henrico, certificate for above marriage of John Thomas Walker and Susan A. Franklin. PFWMI.

23 March 1859 Marriage license. Henrico, William B. Gordon and Frances H. Shepperson. PFWMI.

24 March 1859 Certificate for above marriage of William B. Gordon and Frances H. Shepperson. PFWMI.

1 November 1859 Certificate. John W. Padgett and Sophican. PFWMI.

20 December 1859 Marriage license. Richmond, Robert F. Glasgow and Josephine Gordon. PFWMI.

20 December 1859 Certificate for above marriage of Robert F. Glasgow and Josephine Gordon. PFWMI.

22 December 1859 Marriage license. Henrico, William T. Ford and Emma J. Fletcher. PFWMI.

23 January 1860 Marriage license. Lunenburg County, Richard Dyson and Catherine A. Sweeney.

19 March 1860 Marriage license. Richmond, Andrew Atkinson and Susan M. Hicks. PFWMI.

20 March 1860 Certificate for above marriage of Andrew Atkinson and Susan M. Hicks. PFWMI.

9 April 1860 Marriage license. Henrico, William Barnett and Sarah Dyson. PFWMI.

9 May 1860 Marriage license. Henrico, William F. Fletcher and Susan Warburton. PFWMI.

9 October 1860 Marriage license. Henrico, Patrick P. Perrin and Pastoria Seaton. PFWMI.

10 October 1860 Certificate for above marriage of Patrick P. Perrin and Pastoria Seaton. PFWMI.

5 May 1881 Marriage license. Austin, Texas. Joseph Puller and Mrs. Eugene Dickens.

Folder 4: 6 pieces

N.D. Frontispiece. A drawing of Hagar and Ishmael.

N.D. Recipes, essays, etc. 5 pages.

TAZEWELL PAPERS, 1664-1805, 41 pieces. MS 31.4.

Letters, primarily 1771-1794, mostly personal, to Henry Tazewell (1753-1799), judge, Virginia delegate, and U. S. senator, and to his son, Littleton Waller Tazewell (1774-1860), Virginia delegate and governor, and U. S. senator, from Lucy Ludwell Paradise, D. Ragsdale, Edmund Randolph, Harrison Randolph, Edward Rice, and John M. St. George. Letters concern a wide variety of subjects.

Also, a few legal documents of John Tazewell (1734-1780), Henry's uncle, a lawyer and clerk of courts in Richmond, Va., and a miscellaneous autograph collection of deeds, land grants, and letters. Prominent signatures include those of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Lord Dunmore, Gov. William Gooch, Patrick Henry, Gov. Herbert Jeffreys, Richard Henry Lee, John Randolph, and George Wythe. The names of John Blair, Thomas Buckner, James Cocke, Thomas Dimmer, Thomas Fondfont, G. Harmanson, John E. Holt, Anthony Irby, W[ilson] C[ary] Nicholas, Christopher Norfleet, John Savage, James Southall, and Francis Willis also appear in the papers.

Microfilm copy (**M-1552**) available.

INVENTORY

Tazewell Papers, 1664-1842

- 1 November 1733 King's assent to [Virginia] Acts of 1732, Chapter 28, concerning the vestment of certain entailed properties of Gertrude Harmonson of Northampton County. 3 pp.
- ca. 1771 Deposition of Anthony Irby to George Wythe discussing the buying of 400 acres of land on the Banester [sic] [Banister] River from Clement and Thomas Read. The Reads never owned the land they were attempting to sell. Irby is preparing to bring the Reads to court, charging them with fraud. 4 pp.
- 8 April 1771 Letter. Anthony Irby to George Wythe concerning Irby's law suit against Clement and Thomas Read. 2 pp.
- 2 September 1772 Letter. Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly [Virginia], to Edmund Pendleton, Caroline [County, Virginia]. Discusses the settlement of the estate of [Gawin] Corbin of Westmoreland County, deceased. 4 pp.
- 20 September 1773 A legal notice written by George Wythe [to Patrick Henry] in the case of Roger Gregory vs. the estate of Edward Athawes, deceased, Mary Athawes, administratrix. 1 p.
- 5 April 1774 Edmund Pendleton's signed memo regarding Charles Harding's charge of trespassing against John Combs for cutting down his trees. 2 pp.
- 13 October 1774 Letter. George Wythe to John Randolph. Inquires as to wherabouts of several bills in the cases of the Attorney General against Twitty and others. 2 pp.
- 25 August 1775 Deed. John Randolph, and wife, Ariana, of Williamsburg, to Peyton Randolph, James Blair and James Cocke, also of Williamsburg. Gives John Randolph's house and adjoining lands [approximately 100 acres] lying in Williamsburg and James City County in consideration of Randolph's debts. Includes inventory of household goods. 3 pp. Oversized.
- 15 October 1778 Land grant. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, proprietor of the northern neck of Virginia, to Joseph Combs. Note on back by John Lagarde, Clerk of Court for Stafford County, states no records of this grant could be found. Additional note from Edmund Pendleton to his client, Mr. Harding, advising him that the grant appears fraudulent. 2 pp.
- 15 October 1778 Deed, John Blair and James Cocke, surviving trustees of John Randolph, dec'd, to John Tazewell. Land from the late Peyton Randolph sold to pay debts to John Syme, Burwell Bassett and William Fitzhugh of Marmion.

2 pp. Oversize.

- 19 December 1778 Receipt signed by Thomas Jefferson for L296.33 recovered by Henry Tazewell from the estate of John Randolph on behalf of the Ferrell and Jones. 1 p.
- 2 March 1779 Loan office receipt signed by Patrick Henry recording the collection of \$794.33 from Benjamin Waller owed to William Johnston of the kingdom of Great Britain and sequestered according to the Act of Assembly for that purpose made. PFWMI. 1 p.
- 21 October 1780 Letter. Patrick Henry to [?] Leatherwood concerning a property claim in Pittsylvania County. 4 pp.
- 16 February 1780 Letter. Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, Virginia, to John Bailey and John Brennon informing them that a jury has been summoned to try the two on a charge of forceable entry. 1 p.
- 17 March 1780 Loan office receipt signed by Thomas Jefferson for a loan of \$7,437.70 borrowed by Benjamin Waller from Thomas Knox & Co. PFWMI. 1 p.
- 11 June 1783 Edmund Randolph's legal opinion of the division of the estate of Mr. [?] Thomas. 2 pp.
- 27 February 1785 Letter. John Tabb, Amelia County, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, concerning the sale of a tract of land at the Capahosick [sic] [Cappahosic] Ferry, Gloucester County, Virginia. 2 pp.
- 11 June 1785 Letter. Edmund Randolph to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, expressing gratitude for the loan of a horse to Mrs. Nicholas. 2 pp.
- 11 June 1785 Letter. Edmund Randolph to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, asking him if he could borrow a horse. 2 pp.
- 28 June 1785 Land grant, Patrick Henry, Governor of Virginia, to John Kearns, M. [?] Butt, Solomon Creekmore and William Northern. PFWMI.
- 26 August 1785 Letter. D. Ragsdale, King William [County, Virginia] to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, concerning the case of Walk vs. Powell, explaining Thomas Matthews' debt. 2 pp.
- 1 February 1788 Letter. Harrison Randolph, Dinwiddie [County, Virginia] to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg. Writes to Tazewell, who was recently appointed judge of the district court, requesting his recommendation to a district court clerkship. 2 pp.
- 27 January 1789 Letter. Edward Rice, Williamsburg, to Henry Tazewell concerning the purchase of corn at a rate of twelve shillings a barrel. 2 pp.

- 23 April 1790 Letter. Edmund Randolph, Williamsburg, to Henry Tazewell, Petersburg, concerning the settlement of Peyton Randolph's debt by selling parts of his property. 2 pp.
- 17 October 1790 Letter. Edmund Randolph, Philadelphia, to Henry Tazewell concerning Randolph's debt to Tazewell and to [?] Carter. 2 pp.
- 1 September 1791 Letter. Edmund Randolph, Philadelphia, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, will send Tazewell a deed as agreed. 2 pp.
- 4 September 1791 Further details concerning purchase of land referred to in the letter of 2 September 1791. 2 pp.
- 2 January 1793 Henry Tazewell's account with Charles Hunt. Items purchased include medicines, food, household items, clothing, and alcohol. The sum total is L34.19s.11p. 2 pp.
- 9 October 1793 Letter. Edmund Randolph, Philadelphia, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, mentions Tazewell's purchase of land from Randolph and difficulty in sending the deed. 2 pp.
- 22 January 1794 Letter. James Southall, Williamsburg, to John Holt, Norfolk. Southall requests Holt's immediate payment of a bond. If not paid, Southall must pay off the bond himself. 2 pp.
- 9 April 1794 Letter. James Southall, Williamsburg, to John Holt, Norfolk. Concerns Holt's failure to pay a debt in Southall's name. If Holt does not pay off the debt soon, Southall will have to sell his crops to pay the debt himself. 3 pp.
- 14 April 1794 Letter. James Southall, Williamsburg, to John Holt, Norfolk. Presses Holt to pay his debt so that Southall's property need not be sold. With enclosure. 2 pp.
- 14 April 1794 [Enclosure] to above. James Southall, Williamsburg to John Holt, Norfolk, instructing Holt to pay the balance due to Southall to David Miller. 2 pp.
- 20 October 1794 Letter. Edmund Pendleton, Richmond, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, expressing his wish that Tazewell's health improve so that he may return to the court: cases are backlogged for lack of a quorum. 2 pp.
- 12 May 1804 Letter. Edmund Randolph, Richmond, to Littleton [Waller] Tazewell, Suffolk. Concerns debt of Henry Tazewell, deceased, owed to Randolph. Also mentions a recent court case decided in Randolph's favor. 2 pp.
- 5 July 1804 Letter. John St. George, Williamsburg, to Littleton Waller Tazewell, asks him to forward a mortgage from Holt to Spratly so that he may make use of it in a business transaction. 2 pp.

- 24 February 1805 Letter. Lucy Ludwell Paradise, London, to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, desires to return to Williamsburg from England and is waiting for the arrival of her profits from the sale of some corn and wheat so that she can pay off her debts and return to Virginia. 2 pp.
- October 1842 Commonwealth of Virginia Superior Court Docket. October Term 1842. Lists plaintiffs and defendants. 4 pp.
- 31 October 1664 Deed. Captain John Savage to Thomas Dimmer, granting one thousand acres of land on Savage's Creek in Northampton County. 2 pp. Oversize.
- 10 October 1678 Land patent. Lieutenant Governor Herbert Jeffreys to Thomas Fondfont for 797 acres in Lower Norfolk County [now Chesapeake]. 2 pp. Oversize.
- 9 December 1742 Deed. Lieutenant Governor William Gooch to Thomas and Mary Buckner of Caroline County, for 925 acres in Bruton Parish in York County. 2 pp. Oversize.
- 23 April 1748 Deed. Lieutenant Governor William Gooch and wife Rebecca to Francis Willis of Gloucester County for 925 acres in Bruton Parish in York County. Also transfers slaves, livestock and farm implements. Witnessed by Thomas Nelson and Thomas Everard. 3 pp. Oversize.
- 16 June 1756 Land grant. Governor Robert Dinwiddie to Christopher Norfleet, 220 acres in Nansemond County, on the southern branch of the Nansemond River. Parchment. PFWMI. 1 p. Oversize.
- 1 August 1772 Land grant from Governor John Murray, Earl of Dunmore to John Tazewell of York County. The land in question consists of three town lots in Williamsburg and was owned by the late William Livingston. Parchment. 2 pp. Oversize.

TEAGLE-LEE PAPERS, 1808-1877, 1 vol., [100] pp., and 13 pieces. MS 50.6.

Family letters and papers of James Lee (d. 1845) and his nephews, Edwin (1812-ante 1839), William (b. 1815), and Frederick, the sons of Lee's brother-in-law, Edward Teagle, all of Williamsburg, Va. Collection includes a religious exhortation from Edwin to his father, an answer from Gilbert Cassard of Baltimore to Edwin's request to marry his daughter, and a letter from Edwin regarding the settlement of his father's estate and his projected travels to North Africa. In addition there are recommendations of Edward Teagle as an accountant or clerk, signed by Dabney Browne, Richard Coke, Jr., R. McCandlish, John Page, and Robert Saunders; various accounts; and a notebook of miscellaneous notes in French and long lists of clothes and household linens.

Microfilm copy (**M-1117**) available.

INVENTORY

Teagle-Lee Papers, 1808-1877

Folder 1: 13 pieces

- 12 October 1808 Letter. Williamsburg, J. Lee to Mrs. Louisa C. Lee, Norfolk [Miss Louisa C. Bellett on envelope side].
- 12 September 1829 Letter. Williamsburg, John Page to Edward Teagle.
- 23 September 1829 Account of Edward Teagle with James Lee.
- 26 September 1829 Letter. Portsmouth, Edwin A. Teagle to Edward Teagle, Williamsburg.
- 12-14 September 1829 Letters of recommendation for Edward Teagle from John Page, Dabney Browne, Robert McCandlish, James Lee, Robert Sanders, Richard Coke, Jr.
- 9 August 1835 Letter. Baltimore, Gilbert Cassard to Edwin A. Teagle, New York.
- 30 April 1836 Letter. Baltimore, Letter incomplete to dear friend [Edwin A. Teagle?].
- 27 July 1836 Receipted account of the estate of Ed[ward A.] Teagle to Sheldon & Maupin.
- 2 August 1837 Letter. Williamsburg, James Lee to Edwin A. Teagle, Baltimore.
- 1 April 1839 Letter. Staunton, William Teagle to James Lee, Williamsburg.
- 16 February 1842 Letter. Petersburg, Frederick Bellett Teagle to James Lee, Williamsburg.
- 5 February 1877 Letter. Waverly, Jennie C. Thomson to Mrs. Mary E. Gilford.
- N.D. [ca.1836?] Letter. Edwin A. Teagle to Helen.

Folder 2: 1 piece

- 1817-1884 1 volume.

EDWARD THORNE ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1761, 1 vol., [70] pp. MS 80.3.1.

Manuscript arithmetic book containing explanations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division; addition and subtraction of money; eighteenth-century weights and measures; time; and reduction of fractions. Problems and solutions are included. Probably not of Virginia origin; possibly from another American colony, but more likely England.

Microfilm copy (**M-1585**) available.

CHRISTOPHER TOMPKINS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1819-1821, 1 vol., [171] pp. MS 40.3.

Accounts of the general mercantile business of Christopher Tompkins of Mathews County, Virginia. Names in the accounts include William Bassett, James Brown, James Chewning, William Evans, Josiah Foster, John Green, Robert Hall, Richard Hunley, John Plummer, William H. Pruden, Thomas Sank, and James Saunders.

Microfilm copy (**M-1118**) available.

ST. GEORGE TUCKER COLLECTION, 1771-1821, 1 vol., [228] pp., and 41 pieces. MS 42.4.

Miscellaneous papers of St. George Tucker (1752-1827), Revolutionary soldier, author, lawyer, and judge, of Port Royal, Bermuda, and Williamsburg, Va. Tucker came to Virginia in 1771 to attend the College of William and Mary, remained, and established close personal or social connections with many prominent Virginia families.

Included are his poetry copybook containing his poems and those of Nathaniel Tucker (1750-1807) and Frances Lelia Coalter (1803-1821); six letters to John Page, 1789-1801, discussing personal matters and current politics; business papers for 1818; certificate of appointment of Tucker as U. S. District Court judge, February 11, 1789; letters to Tucker from P. Pelham, Jr., and Henry Tazewell; Tucker's letters to Mathew Carey, Robert Wash, and the standing committee of the '76 Association, Charleston, S.C.; and a letter from Anne Frances Tucker to John Randolph, May 27, 1789.

Microfilm copy (**M-1130.2**) available.

INVENTORY

St. George Tucker Letters, 1789-1801

Folder 1: 6 pieces (Letters to John Page)

- 13 January 1789 Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, Richmond.
- 27 March 1790 Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, New York.
- 24 January 1791 Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, Rosewell.
- 11 January 1795 Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page.
- 28 January 1801 Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, York.
- 13 October 1801 Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, Rosewell.

Folder 2: 9 pieces (Business papers, 1818)

- 10 January 1818 Letter. Norfolk, Edward Waddy to St. George Tucker, Williamsburg.
- 19 January 1818 Letter. Norfolk, Edward Waddy to St. George Tucker, Williamsburg.
- 16 February 1818 Account of St. George Tucker with Edward Waddy.
- 25 March 1818 Check from Tucker to Pryor Hankins. PFWMI.
- 1 April 1818 Receipted account of St. George Tucker with T. & D. Higgenbotham.
- 11 April 1818 Receipted account of St. George Tucker with William H. Fitzwhylsonn.
- 23 April 1818 Receipt from Mary Lang to Mr. Tucker.
- 25 April 1818 Receipt from Robert Saunders to Mr. Tucker.
- 26 April 1818 Receipt from Nelson Barksdale to St. George Tucker.

Folder 3: 9 pieces

- 7 May 1818 Receipted account of St. George Tucker with Caleb Bonsal.
- 9 May 1818 Receipted order from Tucker to Edward Waddy to pay Caleb Bonsal.
- 16 May 1818 Receipted account of Tucker with Caleb Bonsal.
- 27 May 1818 Itemized receipt from N. & J. Tichenor to St. George Tucker for a carriage and harness, etc.

21 June 1818 Received account of Tucker with A. D. Galt.
27 June 1818 Received account of St. George Tucker with Jesse Cole.
27 June 1818 Memo re: above account.
29 June 1818 Receipt from William Allen to St. George Tucker.
29 June 1818 Received account of St. George Tucker with the Collector of
Williamsburg, Richard Coke.

Folder 4: 10 pieces

27 July 1818 Account of St. George Tucker with James Brown.
1 August 1818 Received account of St. George Tucker with J. Bracken.
3 August 1818 Letter. Richmond, James Brown to St. George Tucker, Warminster.
21 August 1818 Receipt from Pryor Hankins to St. George Tucker.
7 October 1818 Account of St. George Tucker with post office.
21 October 1818 Received account of St. George Tucker with Thomas Ritchie. PFWMI.
24 October 1818 Received account of St. George Tucker with Thomas Diddep.
6 November 1818 Bill of Lading. PFWMI.
15 December 1818 Letter. Robert Saunders to St. George Tucker.
22 December 1818 Account of St. George Tucker with R. H. Gordon.

Folder 5: 7 pieces

11 February 1789 Certificate of the allotment of District Judges [12 May 1789].
1 August 1789 Letter. Greensville, P. Pelham Jr. to St. George Tucker.
4 July 1793 Letter. King's Mill, Henry Tazewell to St. George Tucker, Williamsburg.
8 October 1795 Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to Matthew Cary, Philadelphia.
27 May 1798 Letter. Williamsburg, Francis Tucker to citizen John Randolph, Jr.,
Bizarre.
28 January 1813 Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to Robert Wash, Louisa
Courthouse.

12 October 1817

Letter. Richmond, St. George Tucker to Christopher L. Black, Charleston,
S. C.

VETERINARIAN'S HORSE REMEDY BOOK, 18th century, 1 vol., [103] pp. MS 91.14.

Manuscript volume of anonymous veterinarian lists remedies for 120 ailments of horses. Includes a list of diseases or medical conditions. Text consists of instructions for making each medicine and instructions for applying the medicine.

Transcript (**TR 99**) available.

NOTES ON VIRGINIA ALMANACKS, 1717-1814

While Virginia Almanacks published in the 18th century document early printing in Williamsburg and give us an idea of the type of printed information 18th- century planters needed, the Almanacks also served as diaries or account books for plantation and other business matters, and notebooks for any type of circumstance, incident, recipe, or story which caught the diarist's interest.

The Colonial Williamsburg Library Special Collections has twenty-five examples of the Virginia Almanack dating between 1747-1814. Several Almanacks contain extensive diary entries. Others contain various sorts of marginalia. Most of the 13 Almanacks with substantial manuscript material have identifiable authors. Included among these authors are Francis Jerdone (two diaries), John Page (three diaries), Benjamin C. Waller, B. Terrel, Thomas Bolling, Robert Wormeley Carter, and Martine Cockburne. Unknown authors include a close associate of the Governor's Council in Williamsburg (1752-1753) and a diarist who kept detailed accounts of purchases.

Subjects in the diaries include accounts of purchases of goods and services; wholesale tobacco accounts; political matters in Williamsburg; slave, family and plantation matters; daily weather observations; copies of land deeds in Petsworth Parish (1686-1688); scattered scientific observations of John Page; lists of book purchases (1812-1845); and revolutionary war matters.

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Printer</u> | <u>Notes</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Virginia Almanack, | 1747-1748. | William Parks. | Some marginalia. |
| 2. Virginia Almanack, | 1749. | William Parks. | Anonymous manuscript. |
| 3. Virginia Almanack, | 1749. | William Parks. | No manuscript. |
| 4. Virginia Almanack, | 1750-1751. | William Parks. | No manuscript. |
| 5. Virginia Almanack, | 1753. | W. Hunter. | Anonymous manuscript. |
| 6. Virginia Almanack, | 1757. | William Hunter. | Some marginalia. |
| 7. Virginia Almanack, | 1757. | William Hunter. | Jerdone manuscript. |
| 8. Virginia Almanack, | 1758. | William Hunter. | Some marginalia. |
| 9. Virginia Almanack, | 1759. | William Hunter. | Some marginalia. |
| 10. Virginia Almanack, | 1760. | William Hunter. | Waller manuscript. |
| 11. Virginia Almanack, | 1762. | Joseph Royle. | Jerdone manuscript. |
| 12. Virginia Almanack, | 1764. | Joseph Royle. | Terrel manuscript. |
| 13. Virginia Almanack, | 1771. | Purdie & Dixon. | Page manuscript. |
| 14. Virginia Almanack, | 1774. | Purdie & Dixon. | Page manuscript. |
| 15. Virginia Almanack, | 1774. | Purdie & Dixon. | Land deed mss. |
| 16. Virginia Almanack, | 1775. | Dixon & Hunter. | Bolling manuscript. |
| 17. Virginia Almanack, | 1776. | Dixon & Hunter. | Page manuscript. |
| 18. Virginia Almanack, | 1776. | Dixon & Hunter. | Carter manuscript. |
| 19. Virginia Almanack, | 1776. | Dixon & Hunter. | No manuscript. |
| 20. Virginia Almanack, | 1778. | Dixon & Hunter. | No manuscript. |
| 21. Virginia Almanack, | 1779. | Dixon & Hunter. | Cockburne mss. |
| 22. Lovers Almanack, | 1799. | T. Green. | Some marginalia. |
| 23. Virginia Almanack, | 1800. | T. Green. | No manuscript. |
| 24. Virginia Almanack, | 1810. | Johnson & Warner. | No manuscript. |
| 25. Virginia Almanack, | 1814. | Ritchie & Truehart. | No manuscript. |
| 26. Virginia Almanack, | 1935. | Whittlet &.... | No manuscript. |

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1749.

Printed by William Parks. Anonymous diary.

Entries of an anonymous writer include a detailed account of purchases of goods and services including bread, butter, eggs, rum, brown sugar, linen, breeches, shirts, pails, shoes, wigs, laundry, wood, and chimney cleaning. Also mentioned are several neighbors, laborers, and tradespeople including George Lightfoot and Charles Harris. The back of the diary, possibly in another hand, contains an account of the sale of leather for slaves' shoes.

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1753.

Printed by William Hunter. Anonymous diary.

The writer of this diary was a close associate or a member of the governor's Council in Williamsburg, Va., (1752-1753). Entries include mention of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie's administration and Council; notes on the interaction between the colonial Virginia government and the Cherokee and Catawba Indians; the offending of a Cherokee chief; George Washington; and reported troubles in Ohio prior to the French and Indian War. Diary also describes a family burial plot in Bruton Parish Church; the behavior of a "wicked gang;" daily weather reports; and the sailing of a ship *The Caesar*. Names mentioned include William Fairfax, Richard Corbin, Lewis Burwell, and William Waller. The diary is very fragmented and fragile.

THE VIRGINIA ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1757.

Printed by William Hunter. Francis Jerdone Memorandum Book.

Francis Jerdone (1720-1771) was a Louisa County, Va., tobacco factor, merchant, and plantation owner. Entries include accounts for wholesale purchase of tobacco from local planters; accounts for sale and purchase of rum, wine, gunpowder, sugar, and cotton; some accounts for Jerdone's King and Queen County store; a note on the purchase of Randolph Creek and other plantations; and mention of tobacco inspections. List of tobacco planters and others available.

NAME INDEX

VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR 1757

Adams, Richard
Anderson, David
Anderson, Robert
Anelson, John
Bain, Alexander
Baker, Morton
Barratt, Robert
Bellandine, John
Berry, William
Bibbe, John
Boogs, Ninian
Brown, Hugh
Brown, Benjamin
Buckner, Samuel
Burnely, Harden
Campbell, Doctor Robert
Carr, John
Charles, Thomas
Crawford, Capt. Archibald
Crawford, Capt. Robert
Crenshaw, James
Crenshaw, Charles
Darracot, Capt. John
Davenport, George
Davis, William
Dickenson, Nath.
Dickenson, Griffith
Donato, Robert
Douglas, Walter
Field, Robert
Field, John Jr.
Field, John Sr.
Garland, Robert
Gist, Samuel
Goodall, Charles
Goodman, James
Graves, John
Graves, William
Haines, William
Harris, William
Hay, Doctor Peter
Hill, Humphrey
Hubbard, Ben
Hunter, James
Innes, Robert

Jameson, Doctor Alexander
Jennings, Moody
Jennings, John
Johnson, Major Thomas
Johnson, Richard
Jones, Rev. Robert
Jordan, John
Kerr, George
Kimbrow, William
King, Joseph
Lewis, James
Lipscomb, Thomas
Littlepage, James
Mackie, Alex.
MacKintosh, Alex.
Maclane, Duncan
Macon, Col William
Marlane, Duncan
McGehee, John
McGehee, Samuel
McLane, Duncan
Mills, James
Mills, Charles
Moon, Jacob
Moreman, Charles
Nelson, Hon. William
Norton, John
Nuckols, Samuel
Peake, William
Penman, Thomas
Pettus, Dabney
Pride, James
Ragland, William
Ragland, Evan
Randolph, Peyton
Richards, William Byrd
Richards, John
Richardson, Landy
Richardson, Richard
Roote, Philip
Shelton, David
Smith, John Jr.
Smith, Capt. William
Smith, Capt. Charles
Smith, John Sr.
Smith, David
Speirs, Alexander
Spencer, John (overseer)
Starling, Joseph

Stephenson, Capt. Robert
Terril, Joel
Thomason, Thomas
Thompson, John of Hanover Co.
Thompson, Samuel
Tisdale, John
Tompkins, Benjamin
Waddip, Anthony
Waddy, Anthony
Walton, Edward
Walton, John
Willis, Francis
Winston, Isaac
Winston, Isaac Jr.
Wood, Joseph
Wray, Jacob

Slaves

At Home

Jack
York
Aaron
Old Adam
Dutch Adam
Woody
Sambo
Saul
George
Priscilla
Winifred
Violette
Coomba
Orell
Moll
Kate
Sarah

Randolph Creek Plantation

Robert Feit
Jamie
Ben
Helpit
Great Dick
Little Dick
Will
Margery

North Garden

William Berry, Overseer

Punch

Michael

Johny

Doctor

Obadiah

Niminer

Hannah

Mary

Doll: the overseer

THE VIRGINIA ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1760.

Printed by William Hunter. Benjamin Waller Diary.

Benjamin Waller (1716-1786) was a burgess in the Virginia House of Burgesses, and Benjamin Carter Waller (1757-1820), was a Williamsburg lawyer. Entries include a list of livestock; accounts for corn, straw, and beef; payments for schooling of children; leases; and deeds. Also includes a description of the division of slaves between the children of Robert Hall at Prince George (1760). Also scattered notes on the birth of slave children, the death of William Waller, shoes and stockings dispensed to slaves (1809), and the burning of treasury notes (1757). Accounts (1760) of Benjamin Waller are interspersed with accounts (1809-1820) of Benjamin Carter Waller.

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1762.

Printed by Joseph Royle and Co. Francis Jerdone Memorandum Book.

Francis Jerdone was a Louisa County tobacco factor, merchant, and plantation owner. Entries include accounts for wholesale purchase of tobacco from local planters; mention of tobacco weight and inspection; purchase of plantation supplies for Joy Creek and other plantations; agreements with plantation overseers; agreement to purchase a slave; listing of rum from Barbados; notes on purchase of a plantation in King and Queen County, Va.; and a treatment for gout. A name list of planters and others noted in the memorandum book is available.

NAME INDEX

VIRGINIA ALMANACK OF 1762

Anderson, David
Anderson, Col. Robert
Anderson, William
Archer, Thomas (York)
Barbour, Capt. Thomas
Barratt, Robert
Beale, Richard
Bockhouse, John
Boog, Ninian
Brockman, Samuel
Bunchs, David
Burford, Philip (Sheriff)
Burnley, Zachary
Carr, Major John
Carr, Major John
Cason, Edward
Cave, Benjamin
Clark, Robert (Sheriff)
Clarke, Zachary
Crawford, Archibald
Crenshaw, Charles
Dabney, John
Duke, Cheveas
Duncanson, Robert
Field, Robert
Finnie, Alexander
Fleming, Robert
Galt, William
Gardner, William
Gist, Samuel
Gist, Samuel
Goodwind, Thomas
Hargrove, Samuel
Heart, James (Williamsburg)
Heart, James
Hill, Humphrey
Hills, John
Holt, John
Johnson, Alexander
Johnson, Thomas
Kerr, James
Kerr, James
Lawrence, John

Lewis, Warner
Lyne, William
Macon, Col William
Mallory, Thomson (overseer)
Mercer, Col. George
Mitchell, James
Nelson, James
Norton, John
Pendleton, Edmund
Purdie, George
Ragland, Samuel
Ragland, Sam
Scrivener, Joseph
Spenser, John
Terrill, Joel
Thomas, George
Tinsley, Thomas
Tinsley, Charles
Todd, Capt. Richard
Todd, Mary
Trell, William
Trell, William
Tunstall, Richard
Webb, Lewis
White, William
Whiting, Thomas
Wilson, George

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1764.

Printed by Joseph Royle and Co. B. Terrel Diary.

Entries include accounts (1823-1826) of John T. Daniel and B. Terrel for care of dependent families, clothing, goods and services, a midwife (March 19, 1824), and transactions involving slaves; and a listing of birth dates of members of the Scott and Cowherd families.

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1771.

Printed by Purdie and Dixon. [John Page] Diary.

John Page of Rosewell plantation in Gloucester Co. was a U. S. congressman and Virginia governor. Diary appears to have been used by John Page to note personal and public accounts. Entries include his accounts with Lewis Burwell; a listing of receipts with name, dates, and amount (1779); sheriff's receipts (1780-1781); memoranda of debts; and a list of financial executions. Also includes anonymous accounts (1827-1831) for oysters, flour, and other items. Names mentioned include: J. Ambler, Christiana Campbell, Richard Corbin, Robert Prentis, Edmund Randolph, John Throckmorton, and Benjamin Waller. A complete listing of names is available.

INDEX

VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR 1771

Allard, William
Ambler, J.
Anderson (M) & Co.
Bealls, Sam'l
Bentley, James
Booker, Mary
Booth, George
Bowdoin, John
Bracken, M.J.
Buckner, S.
Buckner, Jon.
Burwell, Lewis
Camp, Thomas
Camp, John
Campbell, Chr'n
Campbell, Christ'n
Cary, D.
Chapman, Jos.
Claiborne, Herbert
Clarkson, John
Cluveruis, Benjamin
Cooke, Miss M.
Corbin, Richard
Davenport, Miss M.
Davenport, Molley
Delaporte & Grilham
DeSable, Dr.
Dixon & Nicolson
Evans, William
Flemming, William
Foster, John
Frazier, Simon
Giffin, C.
Gilbert, R.
Glass, Thomas
Green, George
Greenhouse, John
Hallum, S.
Harwood, William
Harwood, Thomas
Harwood, Robert
Henden, Francis
Henderson, Francis
Henderson, F.
Hobday, Isaac

Hobday, John
Holt, William
Huggins, Ann
Hunter, M.
Innes, Doc. Robert
Jameson, David
Jones, Richard
Jones, John (tutor)
Lowe, David
Massey, Robert
Mills, James
Minor, Thomas
Moore, B.
News, John
Norton, John
Oliver, James
Page, John
Philpots, Benjamin
Pitt, Thomas
Plum, William
Pointer, Mich'l
Prentis, Robert
Prentis, R.
Price, Thomas
Purdie, Alexander
Pursell, Henry
Randolph, Edmund
Reid, George
Reynolds, William
Rider, Solomon
Roberts, A.M.
Roberts, William
Rowsay, John
Scott, Anderson
Smith, William
Stubbs, John S.
Throckmorton, John
Thruston, John
Tryone, James
Vaughan, James
Walker, Mary
Waller, Benjamin
Whiting, Thomas
Whitinger, Peter
Willis, Francis
Witherspoon, John
Wyatt, Richard

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1774.

Printed by Purdie and Dixon. Land deed extracts.

Entries include extracts from deeds of land in "Petso" (Petsworth) Parish, Gloucester County, Va. (1686-1688). Land owners include Augustine Warner, John Mann, Mathew Page, Conquest Wyatt, Robert Elliot, Robert Carter, Mary Keble, Henry Fox, William Anderson, and William Lynes. Also mentions Lawrence Smith, surveyor, and the "Cheesecake" (Chiskiac) Indians.

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1774.

Printed by Purdie and Dixon. John Page Diary.

John Page of Rosewell plantation was a U. S. congressman and Virginia governor. Entries include household accounts for barbers, county levies, coffee and other goods, and services; daily listings of weather conditions at Rosewell plantation and elsewhere; notes on the progress of wheat, corn, and barley crops. Also scattered notes, observations, and scientific measurements.

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1775.

Printed by John Dixon and William Hunter. Thomas Bolling Diary.

Thomas Bolling (d. 1836) was the son of Thomas Bolling (1735-1804). He was a deaf-mute who was educated in Scotland. Entries include an obituary note on John Turner, a shoemaker, clockmaker, and servant at Cobbs plantation in Chesterfield County, Va.; a list (1787-1792) of cattle that died of distemper; a transcript of a letter (January 4, 1792) from Archer Branch to Robert Turnbull concerning the shooting of Turnbull's son; an account (1811) of house expenses including flour, candlesticks, snuffers, mustard, linen, and wineglasses; a detailed list of books purchased between 1812-1845, and yearly expenditures on books.

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1776.

Printed by J. Dixon and W. Hunter. John Page Diary.

John Page of Rosewell plantation in Gloucester Co. was a U. S. congressman and Virginia governor. Entries include daily listings of weather conditions in Williamsburg and elsewhere; calculations and observations on astronomy, eclipses, and meteors; lists of horses and their offspring; and accounts for goods and services. There are scattered notes on plantation overseers, sulphur deposits in Spotsylvania and Amelia counties, a slave who died in prison, and various Revolutionary War battles or statistics. Page also noted a donation to soldiers on the eve of independence and a listing of the weights of precious metals.

THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR, 1779.

Printed by J. Dixon and W. Hunter. Martine Cockburne Diary.

Entries include monthly summaries of the weather (1779); a note on the effects of the weather on a garden; and a note on a dispute over a horse with John Galworthy Nicolson.

REVISAL OF THE LAWS OF VIRGINIA, 1706, 1 vol., [30] pp. MS 30.5, oversize volumes.

Manuscript copy of acts passed by the General Assembly at the Capitol in Williamsburg, Va., October 23, 1705-June 22, 1706, in an attempt, begun in 1699, to revise the laws then in force. The Assembly's order for the printing of the acts was apparently never carried out. This manuscript copy, of which only pp. 151-170 and 173-180 survive, may have been prepared for Warwick County, Va.

Microfilm copy (**M-1117**) available.

WADSWORTH AND CARTER RECEIPTS, 1782-1783, 14 pieces. MS 84.2.

Bills and receipts of the firm of [Jeremiah] Wadsworth and [Col.] Carter [alias of John Barker Church], American agent for the French army. Documents relate to circumstances surrounding the Battle of Yorktown, October 1781, primarily concerning the return of wagons and teams of horses. Other receipts cover shoeing horses, traveling, recruiting army drivers, supplying food grains, straw, wood, and salt, and labor costs. Mentioned specifically are Count de Rochambeau, Marquis de Lafayette, and the "Duke's [Lauzun] Legion" in Hampton, [Va.]. There is also mention of Samuel Beale, J. Cammill, John Davis, John Debow, Mark Garrett, B. H. Holmes, Christian Ish, Thomas Lewis, Warner Lewis, Daniel Moore, Levi Pease, J. Penon, Benjamin Powell, and Daniel Rogan.

Microfilm copy (**M-1561**) available. Also see Wadsworth receipts in #125.

DR. ROBERT WALKER'S CLINICAL CASES, 1785-1787, 1 vol., [138] pp. MS 31.24.

Notes taken by Dr. Robert Walker (d. ca. 1820), of Kingston, Dinwiddie County, Va., while a medical student at the University of Edinburgh. These notes pertain to clinical observation of female patients, their diseases, and the treatments used at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, where Walker studied under Dr. James Gregory and Dr. James Hume.

The volume includes its own rough index. Microfilm copy (**M-1553**) available.

WALLER FAMILY PAPERS, 1737 [1759] 1912, 1 vol., [20] pp., and 35 pieces. DMS 54.6.

Papers associated with Benjamin Waller (1716-1786), lawyer and judge of Williamsburg, Va., and with his descendants in Norfolk, Va. Included are appointments, 1737-1743, of Benjamin Waller as register of the Virginia Vice Admiralty Court, deputy clerk of James City County, king's attorney in Gloucester and James City counties, clerk of James City County, clerk of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, assistant clerk of the House of Burgesses, Clerk of the Committee of Propositions and Grievances, and Clerk of the Committee of Privileges and Elections; a deed, December 13, 1743, between Benjamin Waller and Mann Page, for the sale of land in Williamsburg; poems to Waller from Henry Wood and C[olley] Cibber, Jr.; and insurance policies for the property of the George Backnall family in Norfolk, Va.

Also, a printed sermon preached by the Rev. John Camm, president of the College of William and Mary, on the death of [William Nelson], [1772?]; and a plan of Richard Blow's home, with genealogical information on the Blow family.

Microfilm copy (**M-1555**) of entire collection and transcriptions of selected items (**TR/80**) available.

INVENTORY

Waller Family Papers, 1737-1912

Folder 1: 8 pieces

- 26 October 1737 Appointment of Benjamin Waller to be Register of the Court of Vice Admiralty in Virginia, signed by William Gooch.
- 7 November 1737 Appointment of Benjamin Waller, Deputy Clerk of James City County, signed by John Carter.
- 18 May 1738 Appointment of Benjamin Waller to be King's Attorney in Gloucester, signed by William Gooch.
- 4 December 1739 Appointment of Benjamin Waller to King's Attorney in James City County, signed by William Gooch.
- 10 December 1739 Appointment of Benjamin Waller to be Clerk of the County of James City, signed by John Carter, Secretary of the Colony.
- 10 December 1739 Appointment of Benjamin Waller as Clerk of the Courts of Oyer and Terminer, signed by William Gooch.
- 21 August 1740 Appointment of Benjamin Waller as Clerk Assistant of the House of Burgesses, signed by William Gooch.
- 21 August 1740 A certificate, that the proper oaths have been administered to Benjamin Waller as Clerk Assistant of the House of Burgesses, signed by Philip Lightfoot and Thomas Lee.

Folder 2: 7 pieces

- 8 May 1742 A certificate, that the proper oaths have been administered to Benjamin Waller, Clerk of the Committees of Propositions and Elections, signed by Cole Diggs and John Tayloe.
- 9 August 1742 Appointment of Benjamin Waller as the Clerk of James City County, signed by John Robinson.
- 9 April 1743 Appointment of Benjamin Waller to be Clerk of the County of James City, signed by Thomas Nelson, Jr.
- 13 December 1743 Articles of Agreement for the sale to Benjamin Waller by Mann Page of 745 acres of land adjoining the city of Williamsburg on the east, west, and north sides thereof, formerly belonging to Elizabeth Bray. OVERSIZE.
- [1745?] Two poems on the death of Dr. Edmund Waller, Doctor of Physick and a

senior Fellow of John's College, Cambridge, who died in the year, 1745.

- 2 February 1745/6 Letter and poem. Henry Wood to Benjamin Waller.
- 2 July 1746 Letter. C. Cibber, Jr., to Benjamin Waller. Poems in Latin and English included.
- Folder 3: 6 pieces
- 25 December 1752 Poem (6pp.) by Henry Wood.
- 4 December 1753 Letter. Henry Wood to Benjamin Waller. Poem (5pp.) included.
- 9 July 1754 Letter. Henry Wood from Nelson Hill, to Benjamin Waller.
- c. August 1754 Letter. Henry Wood to Benjamin Waller. Mentions French and Indian War and also death of Joshua Fry.
- 30 November 1756 Letter. Requests Mr. Waller to reconsider his resignation as "Recorder of this City." Signed by Davenport.
- 1759 A Song in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1759, by Mr. W.....r.
- Folder 4: 10 pieces
- 5 April 1804 Indenture. Mary M. Bennett, of Norfolk, to George McIntosh. Copy.
- 8 October 1804 James City County Court record. Signed by R. H. Waller.
- 14 October 1848 Insurance policy, Dr. George Blacknall, Norfolk, for property. No. 842371. PFWMI.
- 1 December 1848 Insurance policy, Dr. George Blacknall, Norfolk, for property. No. 842392. PFWMI.
- 25 November 1865 Insurance policy, Mrs. Emma Blacknall, Norfolk, for property. No. 25. PFWMI.
- 6 April 1874 Deed between George McIntosh and Mary, his wife, of Norfolk, to Warren G. Elliot, of land in Norfolk deeded McIntosh by Emma Blacknall in 1874. PFWMI.
- 9 February 1881 Insurance policy, Mrs. Emma Blacknall, Norfolk, for property. No. 2442006. PFWMI.
- 9 February 1911 Insurance policy, Mrs. Emma Blacknall, for property and furnishings. No. 8930446. PFWTI.
- 9 February 1912 Insurance policy, Mrs. Emma Blacknall, Norfolk, for property. No.

9251895. PFWTI.

9 February 1912 Insurance policy, Mrs. Emma Blacknall, Norfolk, for property. No. 9251894. PFWTI.

9 February 1912 Receipt for payment of insurance premiums. Estate of Mrs. Emma Blacknall, deceased, and Miss Emma Blacknall from George. W. Day & Sons. PFWTI.

Folder 5: 2 pieces

n. d. Letter. Henry Wood to Benjamin Waller.

n. d. Plan of home of Richard Blow.

Folder 6: 1 piece

[1772?] Printed sermon (20 pp.) preached by the Reverend John Camm, president of William and Mary College for Mr. [William?] Nelson, p. 17 references to "Mr. Nelson."

WEAVER'S DRAFT NOTEBOOK, 1711/12 [1744] 1775. 1 vol., [204] pp., 5 pieces of cloth, and 2 loose pieces. MS 89.6.

A weaver's notebook signed by Benjamin Davies (?) (1744) with mention of Birmingham [England]. Includes weaver's drafts, names of patterns, directions, some descriptions of patterns, details of pricing, and how much thread needed to be used. Also includes an account of fabrics purchased with cost and recipes to cure king's evil, shortness of breath, ague, colic, fever, and rheumatism. Also includes five pieces of cloth.

WEAVER'S DRAFT NOTEBOOK/ACCOUNT BOOK, early 19th century and 1845-1868, 1 vol., [194] pp. MS 89.22.

Weaver's draft notebook of Philip Schlosser (1760-1829), of eastern Pennsylvania, with drafts, names of some patterns, and other details. Notebook also includes scattered accounts (1845-1868) possibly of David Danner or John Danner (1787-1862) for sales of produce, wheat, and beef and listings of time worked and chores of hired hands. Also recipes to fatten hogs, cure croup and consumption, and tan furs or leather.

THOMAS WHARTON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1729-1751, 1 vol., [188] pp. MS 32.14.

Fragmentary ledger of accounts kept by Thomas Wharton (d. 1746), apothecary, of Williamsburg, Va., for various powders, drops, other medicines, and "advice and directions" furnished to customers in Williamsburg and neighborhood. Wharton bequeathed his stock of drugs, medicines, and shop utensils to Dr. Kenneth McKenzie. His customers included Col. Bassett, John Blair, Col. John Bolling, Bruton Parish, Col. Burwell, Robert Carter [III], Mr. Coke, Roscoe Cole, the College of William and Mary, Gov. William Gooch, Col. Lightfoot, Philip Ludwell, Mr. Maury, Mr. Prentis, John Randolph, and Henry Wetherburn.

A name index to this volume is available. Microfilm copy (**M-1560**) available.

WILLIAMSBURG AND JAMES CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA, TAX BOOK, 1768-1769, and 1777, 1 vol., [312] pp., and 1 piece. MS 28.2.

Accounts kept by William Norvell (1725?-1802), sheriff, of the quitrents and taxes levied and paid for 1768 and 1769. Taxes included a per capita tax on tithables, levied in pounds of tobacco, and a chariot and chair tax. Also listed are Corporation of Williamsburg fines, and fines for failure to attend militia musters. The sheriff's deputies did most of the actual collecting, and received a fee for doing so.

Among those taxed were Edward Ambler, James Anderson, William Armistead, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, James Carter, Thomas Everard, James Geddy, George Gilmer, John Greenhow, William Harwood, David Minitree, Peter Pelham, John Prentis, John Randolph, Peyton Randolph, James Southall, Elizabeth Tarpley, John Tazewell, Edward Travis, William Trebell, Jane Vobe, and Benjamin Waller.

Also, account of Mr. Beverley with Rebeckah Ball for "lodgings Viz Mr. Lawson & boy" in March and April 1777.

This volume has its own rough index. Microfilm (**M-1129**) and photostat (**PH/02/12**) copies available.

CALEB WILSON RECEIPTS, 1791-1812, 6 pieces. MS 34.7.

Receipts, primarily between Wilson Butt and Caleb Wilson, but also with Nathaniel Wilson, and one issued by Edward Tabb. One receipt documents purchase of casks from Wilson Butt and Co.; others appear to be for Norfolk County, Va., property taxes.

Microfilm copy available. See **M-1561**, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.

INVENTORY

CALEB WILSON RECEIPTS, 1791-1812.

8 August 1791 Receipt. Thomas Bull to Caleb Wilson.

9 December 1791 Receipt. Wilson Butt to Nathaniel Wilson.

5 August 1798 Receipt. Wilson Butt to Caleb Wilson.

21 October 1798 Receipt for taxes. Wilson Butt, sheriff, to Caleb Wilson.

1 October 1799 Receipt. Wilson Butt, sheriff, to Caleb Wilson, executor of Thomas Wilson.

7 December 1812 Norfolk County tax receipt. Edward L. Tabb to Nathaniel Wilson.
PFWMI.

WISE-WARE PAPERS, 1846-1871, 6 pieces. MS 80.5.

Personal and business papers of the Wise and Ware families. Whether or not either of these families ever resided in Williamsburg, and if so, for how long, has not been ascertained. However, included among the papers are a letter from Parkes Slater in Williamsburg to William S. Ware concerning the unpaid taxes of his sister, Elizabeth [Ware] Wise; also includes a letter from E. H. Levetz in Williamsburg to Mrs. Wise offering to purchase part of a lot "next to Dick Christian's" owned by her and by Mr. Ware's children; and a letter from W[illiam] S. Ware to his sister, Elizabeth C. Wise, in Williamsburg. Also includes a letter from Elizabeth Wise to Sally [?] mentioning the weddings of Lucy and Sarah Welsh and a trip to Richmond. Business papers include a store account and a tuition receipt.

Microfilm copy (**M-1585**) available.

INVENTORY

WISE-WARE PAPERS, 1846-1871.

- November 1846 Letter. Elizabeth Wise to Sally re family, a wedding, and a visit to Richmond to a tavern.
- 21 December 1854 Receipt for part of the tuition for Mrs. B. Wise's daughter. Signed by S. M. Allen.
- August 1855 Letter. W[illiam] S. Ware, Churchview, Virginia to Elizabeth C. Ware, Williamsburg. Explains that children and slaves are sick, wishes to hear from her and invites her to spend the winter with him.
- March-
December 1856 Receipt of Mrs. E[lizabeth] Wise for items purchased from Robert Barnham.
- 30 April 1858 Letter. Slater Parkes, Williamsburg, to W[illiam] S. Ware re tax payment due.
- 29 March 1871 Letter. E. H. Levetz, Williamsburg to Eliz[abeth] Wise re purchase of property owned by Mrs. Wise and [William] Ware.

YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA, SHERIFF'S EXECUTION BOOK, 1789-1794, 1 vol., [272] pp., and 63 pieces. MS 43.2.

Accounts for money collected by Philip Moody (d. 1807), deputy sheriff of York County, Va., and sergeant of Williamsburg, in satisfaction of various court decisions; and receipts for this money, signed by parties to these cases and, in some instances, by court officials. Courts mentioned include York, Williamsburg Hustings, King and Queen District, Williamsburg District, James City, Charles City, Sussex, Warwick, Henrico Chancery, and the High Court of Chancery.

Names in the cases include Samuel Beall, William Cary, John Coke, William Cole, Dudley Digges, John M. Galt, Robert Greenhow, Thomas Hubard, Matthew Hubbard, Hunt and Adams, William Lee, Alexander Macaulay, James Moir, Hugh Nelson, Robert Nicolson, John Paradise, Benjamin Powell, Harrison Ratcliff, John Saunders, and James Southall.

This volume includes its own rough index. Microfilm copy (**M-1554**) available.

ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, AND BILLS

- 1710/11 Account for making a new coach prepared by Francis J. Littson for Sir Christopher Musgrave of Edenhall, Cumberland.
- 1722 Tobacco sales account, 1721-1722, of Col. John Allen of Virginia with William Dawkins, agent. **M-1561**
- 1730 Jan Account of William Clark with George Eames, St. Christopher's-Nevis-Anguilla. **M-1561**
- 1745-1749 Account, 1745-1749, of James Nickson with David Galloway. **M-1561**
- 1754 Jul 20 Receipt of payment from Thomas Payne, bookseller, to Mr. Nourss. **M-1561**
- 1759 May 4 Receipted bill from Messrs. Robert and James Dodsley, booksellers, to Richard Grenville, Earl of Temple. **M-1561**
- 1759 Oct 16 Receipt from Joseph Royle, printer, to John Leeth. **M-1561**
- 1761 Jan 1 Receipted bill from Messrs. Robert and James Dodsley, booksellers, to Richard Grenville, Earl of Temple. **M-1561**
- 1763 Jun 6 Receipted bill from Messrs. Robert and James Dodsley, booksellers, to Richard Grenville, Earl of Temple. **M-1561**
- 1772 Apr 8 Receipt, Christiana Campbell, tavern keeper, to George Washington. **M-1561; PH 00 1772 Apr 8**
- 1772 May 5 Receipted account from James Geddy, silversmith, to Col. [William] Preston. **PH M-1561**
- 1773 Oct 18 Receipt for fee from John Randolph to Simon Halstead.
- 1776 Oct 31 Receipted account from Gabriel Maupin, harnessmaker, to Patrick Henry. **M-1561**
- 1777 Dec 20 Receipted account from John Greenhow, merchant, to [Patrick Henry]. **M-1561**

1777 Dec 20 Memorandum from John Greenhow, merchant, to Patrick Henry. **M-1561**

1778 Bill for medical services rendered by Thomas Carter. **M-1561**

1778 Jan 3 Receipted account with Purdie & Dixon, printers, to Patrick Henry. **M-1561**

1780 Mar 1 Receipted bill from James Robson to Lord Viscount Galloway. **M-1561**

1781 Jun 20 Receipt from B. Booth Boote to Josiah Isaacs for provisions for the British forces camped near Richmond. **M-1561**

1782 Mar 25 Receipt from J. Wadsworth, Williamsburg, to John Carter for the French Army.

1783 Oct 26 Receipt of payment made to Jones & Rep. Signed by Thomas Pope.

1790 Dec 10 Receipt from Philip Moody to Samuel S. McCroskey. **M-1561**

1794 Aug 12 Receipt from Samuel Fales, Taunton, [Mass.], to Samuel Leonard for excise taxes in Bristol County. **M-1561**

1798 Apr 10 Bill of lading for tobacco from William C. Robinson to Christopher and George Champlin. **M-1561**

1798 Sep 12 Bill from Joseph Chew to Francis Jerdone.

1825 Nov 16 Receipt, George Revere, Boston, Mass., to Alexander Lincoln for the purchase of silversmith's tools. **M-1561**

1871 Apr 28 Receipt for fee to practice law from R. A. Lively, Williamsburg to Sydney Smith.

APPOINTMENTS

- 1683 Oct 20 Francis Howard, Baron Howard of Effingham, to Vice Admiral of Virginia, by King James II. **M-1561**
- 1692 Mar 1 Sir Edmund Andros to Governor of Virginia, 1691/2 March 1, by King William III and Queen Mary II. **M-1561**
- 1733 Jul 4 Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Prince George County, issued by Lieut. Gov. William Gooch; names Robert Bolling, Richard Bland, and others. **M-1561**
- 1737 Jun 2 Henry Lee to Lieut. Colonel of Westmoreland County militia by Lieut. Gov. William Gooch. **M-1561**
- 1743 Nov 25 Appointment by Lieut Gov. William Gooch of Lewis Burwell to be collector for the Upper District of the James River.
- 1744 Aug 25 Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Norfolk County, issued by Lieut. Gov. William Gooch; names George Newton, William Crafford and others. **M-1561**
- 1758 Aug 30 Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Prince George County, issued by Lieut. Governor Francis Fauquier; names William Eppes, Nathaniel Harrison, and others. **M-1561**
- 1759 Sep 21 Letters patent appointing Jeffery Amherst as Governor-in-Chief of Virginia by King George III. **M-1561**
- 1760 Oct 1 Commission of Oyer and Terminer in King George County, issued by Lieut. Gov. Francis Fauquier; names Charles Carter, George Washington, and others. **PH M-1561**
- 1761 Aug 15 Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Norfolk County, issued by Lieut. Gov. Francis Fauquier; names John Hutchings, Charles Sweeny, and others. **M-1561**
- 1762 Feb 6 Appointment by George III of William Horne as Captain in the 63rd Regiment of Foot.
- 1764 Jun 8 Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Chesterfield County, issued by Lieut. Gov. Francis Fauquier; names Richard Royall, John Archer, and others. **M-1561**
- 1767 Feb 24 Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Williamsburg, issued by Lieut. Gov. Francis Fauquier; names Cornelius Calvert, Maximilian Calvert, and others.

- 1776 May 14 George Givens to Captain in the Botetourt County militia by the Committee of Safety for the Colony of Virginia.
- 1783 Jan 21 John Hall to Lieutenant in the Pittsylvania County [militia], by Gov. Benjamin Harrison. **M-1561**
- 1789 Dec 12 Alexander Robertson to Sheriff of Mercer County [now Kentucky], by Gov. Beverley Randolph. **M-1561**

DEEDS AND LEASES

- 1676 Jan 16 Lease of land in Middle Plantation, York County, from John Clarke to Isaac Merritt. **M-1561 (Filed: 3X Oversize)**
- 1684 Nov 4 Deed of land in James City County, from Thomas Rably to William Sherwood. **TR M-1561**
- 1693 Nov 8 Deed of land in Middle Plantation [Williamsburg], from William Sherwood to Daniel Parke. **M-1561 (Filed: 2X Oversize)**
- 1713 Apr 11 Deed of Lot 169 in Williamsburg from the Trustees of Williamsburg to Daniel Groom. **M-1561**
- 1719 Jan 13 Deed, 1718/9 January 13, of land in James City County from William Blaikley to John Custis. **M-1561**
- 1746-1750 Copies of leases, 1746 June 2 to 1750 February 5, for lots on Market Square, Williamsburg, from the Williamsburg Court of Records to John Blair and John Dixon. **M-1561**
- 1752 Mar 24 Deed of land in Louisa County from Thomas Martin's heirs to Francis Jerdone. **M-1561**
- 1760 Jul 14 Lease of land in Gloucestershire, England, from John Quicke and others to Mary Witthall. **M-1561**
- 1767 Nov 5 Lease of land in York County from George Washington to James Cocke. **PH, TR M-1561**
- 1771 July 9 Lease of land in the form of an indenture between Thomas Craig and the estate of John Dixon, signed by John Blair and Peyton Randolph. Lease is for land on Colonial Lot 12 on the south side of Market Square in Williamsburg.
- 1771 Nov 15 Lease of land in Hawkhurst, Kent [England] from John Clayton to Thomas Redford. **M-1561**
- 1776 Aug 16 Lease of land in Essex, England, from Mary Stone to John Page. **M-1561**
- 1783 Sep 1 Deed of lot in Williamsburg from John Blair and Robert Andrews, representing Williamsburg, Trustees of, to Thomas Nelson, Jr. **M-1561**
- 1815 Mar 10 List of land conveyances recorded in Williamsburg Hustings Court, 1814 March to 1815 March. **M-1561**
- 1823 Feb 1 Deed of land in Williamsburg from Thomas Nelson, Jr., and others to Dr.

Alexander Galt. **M-1561**

1840 Jan 29 Deed of lot and house in Williamsburg from Susan Coke Byrd to Lemuel J. Bowden. **M-1561**

1875 Feb 1 Agreement, Robert F. Cole with Ellen D. Rudd for Rudd to rent "Tilford House," Williamsburg. **M-1561**

1882 Nov 4 Agreement, Robert F. Cole with A.T. Doughty for Doughty to rent a house in Williamsburg. **M-1561**

LAND GRANTS

- 1666 Jun 2 William Berkeley to John Catlett, land on the Rappahannock River (Va.).
- 1687 Oct 21 Gov. Francis Howard, Baron Howard of Effingham, to John Portlock, land in Lower Norfolk County. **M-1561**
- 1689 Oct 20 Nathaniel Bacon, Sr., Pres. of the Council, to Edmund Jenings, land on the north side of the James River a few miles above the falls. Eighteenth-century copy. **M-1561**
- 1694 Apr 20 Gov. Edmund Andros to Isaac Flowers, land in Essex County. **M-1561**
- 1730 May 23 Lord Fairfax to Robert Carter, Jr., land in Stratford County.
- 1741 Jul 25 James Blair, Pres. of the Council, to Robert Bolling, land in Amelia County. **M-1561**
- 1743 Apr 21 Lt. Gov. William Gooch to John Portlock, land in Norfolk County. **M-1561**
- 1747 Jun 25 Lt. Gov. William Gooch to Jacob Dye, land in Augusta County. **M-1561**
- 1749 Sep 5 Thomas Lee, Pres. of the Council, to Daniel Harrison, Jr., land in Augusta County. **TR M-1561**
- 1750 Jun 1 Thomas Lee, Pres. of the Council, to James Taylor, land in Albemarle County. **M-1561**
- 1751 Apr 10 Lewis Burwell, Pres. of the Council, to John Donoley, land in Augusta County. **TR M-1561**
- 1752 Aug 27 Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie to William Callaway, land in Lunenburg County. **M-1561**
- 1755 Jan 1 Thomas Fairfax, Baron Fairfax of Cameron, Proprietor of the Northern Neck, to Henry Crum, land in Frederick County.
- 1755 Sep 10 Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie to John Hawkins, land in Halifax County. **M-1561**
- 1761 Feb 14 Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Drew Halsted, land in Norfolk County. **M-1561**
- 1765 Oct 31 Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Joel Robinson, land in Augusta County. **M-1561**

1767 Sep Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Moses Terry, land in Halifax County. **M-1561**

1768 Jul 20 John Blair, Pres. of the Council, to Samuel Lusk, land in Augusta County. **M-1561**

1770 Aug 27 Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, to John Bare, land in Augusta County. **M-1561**

1770 Aug 27 Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, to James Simpson, land in Augusta County. **M-1561**

1773 Jun 15 Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to Ambrose Gatewood, land in Amherst County. **M-1561**

1774 Jul 5 Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to Nicholas Cabell, land in Amherst County. **M-1561**

1781 Feb 1 Gov. Thomas Jefferson to Archibald Hopkins, land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

1781 Apr 10 Gov. Thomas Jefferson to James Lyon, land in Henry County. **M-1561**

1784 Sep 16 Gov. Benjamin Harrison to Charles Grenshaw, land in Pittsylvania County.

1786 May 16 Gov. Patrick Henry to James Carson, land in Campbell County. **M-1561**

1786 Dec 19 Gov. Edmund Randolph to Ephraim Love, land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

1787 Feb 7 Gov. Edmund Randolph to Josiah Davison, land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

1787 Feb 8 Gov. Edmund Randolph to Josiah Davison, land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

1787 May 10 Acting Gov. Beverley Randolph to Charles Wingfield, Jr., land in Albemarle County. **M-1561**

1787 Jun 21 Acting Gov. Beverley Randolph to Amos Potts, land in Botetourt County. **M-1561**

1793 Jul 26 Gov. Henry Lee to John Beare, land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

1793 Dec 4 Gov. Henry Lee to John Skidmore, land in Pendleton County [now W.Va.]. **M-1561**

1793 Dec 20 Acting Gov. James Wood to George Rader, land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

1795 Apr 30 Gov. Robert Brooke to James Mellon, land in Botetourt County. **M-1561**

1795 Dec 28 Gov. Robert Brooke to Abraham Kochenour, land in Shenandoah County. **M-1561**

1797 May 29 Gov. James Wood to John Skidmore, Sr., land in Pendleton County [now W.Va.]. **M-1561**

1801 Feb 26 Gov. James Monroe to Jonathan Shipman and Asher Waterman, 4 3/4 acres of land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

1801 Feb 26 Gov. James Monroe to Jonathan Shipman and Asher Waterman, 29 acres of land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

1816 Jun 5 Gov. Wilson Cary Nicholas to Charles Wingfield, land in Albemarle County. **M-1561**

1819 Jan 4 President James Monroe to Samuel Steel. Warrant for land in Missouri.

1829 Apr 8 Gov. William B. Giles to James Gardner and others, land in Montgomery County. **M-1561**

1849 Mar 31 Gov. John B. Floyd to John Swank, land in Rockingham County. **M-1561**

SURVEYS, PLATS AND DRAWINGS

- 1711 Mar 26 Plat of a survey by Lemuel Newton for Captain William Craford, land in Norfolk County. **M-1561**
- 1752 Mar 13 Survey made by George Washington for Dr. John Maccarmick, land in Jefferson County [W.Va.]. **PH M-1561**
- 1764 Oct 25 Survey made by Richard Edsall for a lot in Minisink, Pa. [now Port Jervis, N.J.]. **TR M-1561**
- 1771 Feb 25 Plat of a survey of property northwest of Mount Vernon executed by George Washington
- 1835 ca. Drawing of the Apollo Room in the Raleigh Tavern, Williamsburg. **M-1561**
- 1842 Feb 10 Plat of Chisman's Creek land in York County with agreement between Pitt Price Bloodworth, Robert Bloodworth, Jessie Bloodworth and William Martin.
- ca. 1850 Drawing of Carter's Grove Plantation House.
- 1868 Plat of Bassett Hall, Williamsburg, 1868 [sic] [1869], signed by W. J. Morrisett. **M-1561**
- 1869 ca. Plat of Bassett Hall, Williamsburg, ca. 1869. **M-1561**
- 1869 post Plat of Bassett Hall, Williamsburg, post 1869 (copy of plat listed above). **M-1561**
- 1898 May 21 Plan for preservation and demarkation of the foundation of the old Capitol at Williamsburg, Virginia. **M-1561**
- n.d. Plat of an unidentified area. **M-1561**

LETTERS

- 1664 Apr 1 John Catlett, Sittingborne, Rappahannock [River, Va.], to Tho[mas] Catlett, Hollingborne, Kent, [England]. **TR M-1561**
- 1710 Jan 10 William Byrd II to [John Custis]. **PH**
- 1711 Aug 4 A[lexander] Spotswood, Williamsburg, to [?]. **PH M-1561**
- 1715 Nov 17 Micajah Perry, London, to John Custis, Queens Creek, York River, Va. **M-1561**
- 1716 Mar 29 Philip Ludwell, "Green Spring" [sic] [Greenspring Plantation], Va., to William Blathwayt. **PH M-1561**
- 1716 May 25 E[dmund] Jenings, Ripon Hall, Virginia, to William Blathwayt.
- 1716 May 24 Alexander Spotswood, Virginia, to William Blathwayt. **TR M-1561**
- 1716 Nov 8 Philip Ludwell, "Green Spring" [sic] [Greenspring Plantation], Va., to William Blathwayt. **PH M-1561**
- 1732 Jan 28 George II, London, 1731/2 January 28, to Duke Ludwig Rudolph of Brunswick and Lunenburg. **TR M-1561**
- 1753 Jul 14 Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie to an unnamed tenant. **M-1561**
- 1754 Sep Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to Gov. [James] Hamilton. **M-1561**
- 1755 Jan 29 Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to [Adam Stephen]. **M-1561**
- 1755 Apr 12 Lt. Gov.] Robert Dinwiddie, Alexandria, to Capt. [Adam] Stephens [sic] [Stephen]. **M-1561**
- 1760 Jun 30 Lt. Gov. [Francis] Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Col. Landon Carter. **M-1561**
- ca. 1761-1764 William Byrd III to [Maria Carter of Cleve].
- 1762 May 4 Jeffrey Amherst, New York, to Donald Campbell, Virginia. **M-1561**
- 1763 Jul 15 Thomas Jefferson, "Shadwell," to John Page. **PH M-1561**
- 1765 Oct 17 William Taylor to Messrs. William Vernon and Company. **M-1561**

1765 Nov 10 William Taylor, "Four Mile Creek," to Messrs. William Vernon and Company. **M-1561**

1766 May 12 Sarah Trebell, Williamsburg, to her brother, Johnie.

1767 Jan 16 Sarah Trebell, Martin's Hundred, to her brother.

1769 Feb 2 Gov. William Pitkin of Connecticut, Hartford, to Gov. Botetourt, Williamsburg. **M-1561**

1770 May 31 Francis Fauquier, [Jr.], London, to Robert Carter [III], Williamsburg. **TR M-1561**

1772 Mar 15 Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, to William Byrd. **M-1561**

1773 Apr 10 Macpherson & Son, Edinburgh, to Henry Mitchell, Fredericksburg. **M-1561**

1774 Aug 20 Robert Carter Nicholas, Williamsburg, to Col. Burwell Bassett, Eltham. **M-1561**

1775 Mar 12 Elizabeth Brown, London, to William Page, Williamsburg. **M-1561**

1775 Oct 22 James Montagu, Norfolk, Va., to the Principal Officers & Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, London. **TR M-1561**

1775 Dec 13 William Harwood to John Page. **M-1561**

1775 Dec 13 Edmund Pendleton to John Page. **M-1561**

1776 Jul 1 Isaac Zane, Williamsburg, Va., to Benjamin Williams or John Croudson, Marlboro Iron Works, Frederick [County, Va.]. **TR M-1561**

1776 Oct 18 George Meriwether, Williamsburg, Va., to Capt. William Meriwether, Louisa County, Va. **M-1561**

1776 Nov 8 John Stretton, Harborgrace [Newfoundland], to Elizabeth Bennis, Limerick [Ireland]. **TR M-1561**

1777 Sep 1 Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, Va., to Col. [William] Preston. **TR M-1561**

1777 Sep 26 John Page, Williamsburg, Va. to Gov. Richard Caswell of North Carolina. **TR M-1561**

1777 Nov 19 Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, Va., to Col. William Fleming, Botetourt County, Va. **M-1561**

1779 May 20 Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, Va., to [John Rogers], Officer of

- Guard over Prisoners from Illinois [County, Va.]. **M-1561**
- 1780 Feb 21 Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, Va., to Meriwether Skelton, "Spring Garden" [Hanover County, Va.]. **M-1561**
- 1780 Mar 23 Gov. Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, Va., to the [Virginia] Board of Trade. **M-1561**
- 1780 Nov 4 William Plume, Williamsburg, Va., to Joseph North, Philadelphia. **M-1561**
- 1781 Feb 1 William Phillips, New York, to Thomas Veal, [Portsmouth, Va.]. **M-1561**
- 1781 Dec 5 Richard Young, Fredericksburg, Va., to the Quartermaster General of the French Army, Williamsburg, Va. **M-1561**
- 1782 Mar 14 Peter Colt, Williamsburg, Va., to Mrs. Peter Colt, Wethersfield, [Conn.]. **M-1561**
- 1782 Mar 19 A. Wells, Williamsburg, Va., to Elisha Abbe. Concerns plans for obtaining artillery and horses for a military campaign.
- 1782 May 24 Peter Colt, Williamsburg, Va., to Mrs. Peter Colt, Wethersfield [Conn.]. **M-1561**
- 1783 Aug 19 William Waller, Williamsburg, Va., to Thomas Jones, New Castle [County, Va.?]. **M-1561**
- 1784 Aug 13 J. Barrett, Norfolk, Va., to William Nelson, Williamsburg, Va. **TR M-1561**
- 1785 May 18 G[eorge] Mason, "Gunston Hall," to Col. John Fitzgerald, Alexandria, Va. **TR M-1561**
- 1785 May 28 John F. Mercer to Col. John Fitzgerald, Alexandria, Va. **M-1561**
- 1786 Oct 27 Edmund Pendleton, Caroline [County], to Richard Gaines, Culpeper [County]. **M-1561**
- 1787 Jul 11 Hunt & Adams, Williamsburg, to Craigie, Wainwright & Co., New York. **M-1561**
- 1790 Feb 5 Benjamin Carter Waller, Williamsburg, to John Ambler, Jamestown. **M-1561**
- 1792 Jun 2 Barbara Gregory Lowther, Edenton [N.C.], to Mrs. McClane, Williamsburg or "Rosewell" [Gloucester County]. **M-1561**
- 1793 Apr 22 Armand-Louis de Gontaut-Biron, Duc de Lauzun, Nice [France] to the

- administrators of the department of Bouches-du-Rhone [France]. **M-1561**
- 1793 May 31 Adam Philippe, Comte de Custine, Cambrai [France] to la Citoyen Adjount de la 5me Division du Dept. de la guerre a Paris [France]. **M-1561**
- 1793 Oct 9 James Tilley, New London [Conn.], to Nicholas Low, New York. **TR M-1561**
- 1795 Sep 14 George Leigh, Covent Garden, London, to [?]. **M-1561**
- 1796 Feb 21 John Page, Philadelphia [Pa.] to [Margaret Lowther Page]. **M-1561**
- 1797 Mar 6 Thomas Newton, Norfolk, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg. **M-1561**
- 1797 Jun 23 St. George Tucker, Williamsburg, to John Page, "Rosewell," Gloucester County.
- 1799 May 12 Edmund Pendleton, "Edmundsburg" [Caroline County] to [James Madison]. **M-1561**
- 1805 Dec 16 Joseph Prentis, Jr., Suffolk, to Nancy [sic] [Ann] Camp, Williamsburg. **M-1561**
- 1809 [?] to [Bishop James Madison]. **M-1561**
- 1811 Mar 8 Susan Bowdoin, Williamsburg, to Robert Wash, St. Louis, Mo. **M-1561**
- 1812 May 11 Susan Bowdoin, Williamsburg, to Robert Wash, St. Louis, Mo. **M-1561**
- 1837 Mar 11 Andrew Jackson, Flintstone [Md.] to Major William Noland, Washington, D. C. **M-1561**
- 1851 Aug 11 Robert Saunders, Williamsburg, to Mrs. Mary Grymes [Nelson] Prosser. **M-1561**
- 1857 May 1 Francis Lister Hawks to the Rev. Dr. Potts [New York]. **M-1561**
- 1862 May 10 Joseph Hooker, Williamsburg, to Capt. C[hauncey] McKeever. **M-1561**
- 1862 Dec 10 M. N. Munford, Williamsburg, to General Naglee.
- 1875 Apr 29 Charles F. Richardson, New York, to Mr. [Henry Mills] Alden [New York]. **M-1561**
- 1879 Oct 17 Charles Deane, Cambridge, Mass., to Dr. Samuel Eliot [Boston, Mass.]. **M-1561**
- 1907 Lilla Wheeler letter describing Williamsburg in 1907 for the D.A.R.

n.d.

Eliza[beth] Fairfax Griffith, n.p., n.d., to Peggy Davenport, Williamsburg.
M-1561

131
NEWSPAPERS

Virginia Gazette (18th century), Williamsburg

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1751 Jan 10-1752 Dec 29 | Hunter |
| 1755 Mar 21 | Hunter |
| 1755 Jul 11 (Supplement) | Hunter |
| 1755 Oct 24 | Hunter |
| 1755 Nov 21 | Hunter |
| 1755 Dec 5 | Hunter |
| 1755 Dec 12 | Hunter |
| 1755 Dec 19 | Hunter |
| 1756 Jan 9 | Hunter |
| 1756 Jan 16 | Hunter |
| 1756 Jan 30 | Hunter |
| 1762 Apr 16 (Supplement) | Royle |
| 1764 Mar 16 | Royle |
| 1764 Jul 6 | Royle |
| 1766 May 2 (Supplement) | Purdie |
| 1767 Jul 23 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1767 Dec 31 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1768 Nov 3 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1769 Jun 8 | Rind |
| 1770 Jan 18 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1770 Sep 27 | Rind |
| 1771 Jan 3 | Rind |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1771 Jun 13 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1771 Aug 22 | Rind |
| 1771 Nov 7 | Rind |
| 1773 Jan 7 | Rind |
| 1773 Jan 28 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1773 Mar 18 | Rind |
| 1773 Apr 15 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1773 May 6 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1774 Apr 21 | Rind |
| 1774 Dec 29 | Purdie & Dixon |
| 1775 Jan 5 | Pinkney |
| 1775 Jan 21 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1775 Jan 26 | Pinkney |
| 1775 Feb 3-Dec 29 | Purdie |
| 1775 Feb 18 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1775 Mar 4 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1775 Apr 13 | Pinkney |
| 1775 Apr 13 (Supplement) | Pinkney |
| 1775 Apr 22 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1775 May 4 | Pinkney |
| 1775 May 13 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1775 May 20 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1775 Jun 8 | Pinkney |
| 1775 Jun 23 | Purdie |
| 1775 Jun 23 (Supplement) | Purdie |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1775 Jun 24 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1775 Jun 29 | Pinkney |
| 1775 Jul 8 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1776 Jun 1-1777 Dec 26 | Dixon & Hunter |
| 1776 Aug 30 | Purdie |
| 1779 May 1 | Dixon & Nicolson |
| 1779 Oct 23 | Dixon & Nicholson |

Other Newspapers

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1680/1 January 21 | <i>The Weekly Pacquet of Advice From Rome or, The History of Popery continued.</i> The Third Volume. |
| 1681 August 27 | <i>The Observator in Dialogue</i> , London. |
| 1736 June 7 | <i>Edinburgh [Scotland] Evening Courant</i> , Fleming and Kincaid. |
| 1754 February 25 | <i>The Edinburgh Evening Courant</i> . |
| 1755 April 28 | <i>The Glasgow Journal</i> . |
| 1755 May 5 | <i>The Glasgow Journal</i> . |
| 1756 January 6 | <i>The London Gazette</i> , Owen. |
| 1759 October 18 | <i>The Boston News-Letter</i> , No. 2042. |
| 1763 October 13 | <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> . |
| 1768 April 7 | <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia. |
| 1768 August 13 | <i>The London Chronicle</i> . |
| 1768 November 17 | <i>Boston Chronicle Extraordinary</i> , Mein and Fleming, Boston, with regular issue of November 21, 1768, attached. |
| 1768 November 21 | <i>Boston Chronicle</i> , Mein and Fleming, Boston. |
| 1772 June 18 | <i>Pennsylvania Gazette</i> , Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia. |
| 1773 January 13 | <i>Pennsylvania Gazette and Supplement</i> , Hall and Sellers, |

Philadelphia.

- 1773 March 24 *Pennsylvania Gazette and Supplement*, Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia.
- 1774 March *The Royal American Magazine*, Boston. I. Thomas.
- 1774 June 15 *Pennsylvania Gazette*, Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia.
- 1774 August 29 *Pennsylvania Packet or General Advertiser*. Vol. 3. # 149. Dunlap, Philadelphia.
- 1775 January *The Pennsylvania Magazine: or American Monthly Museum*, Philadelphia. R. Aitken.
- 1775 May 24 *Pennsylvania Packet: Postscript*, Dunlap, Philadelphia.
- 1775 June 15 *Virginia Gazette or Norfolk Intelligencer*, Holt.
- 1781 July 11 *New Jersey Gazette*, Collins, Trenton.
- 1781 October 17 *New Jersey Gazette*, Collins, Trenton.
- 1781 December 22 *Virginia Gazette and American Advertiser*, Hayes, Richmond.
- 1784 June 19-
July 31 *Virginia Gazette*, Richmond.
- 1785 February 26 *Virginia Gazette, or American Advertiser*, Hayes, Richmond.
- 1787 April 11 *Virginia Independent Chronicle*, Richmond.
- 1787 July 17 *The London Chronicle*.
- 1788 May 31 *Virginia Gazette and Independent Chronicle*, Dixon, Richmond.
- 1790 June 5 *Gazette of the United States*, Fenno, New York.
- 1800 January 23 *Connecticut Journal*, Thomas Greene and Son, New Haven.
- 1804 March 19 *Washington Federalist*, W. A. Rind, Washington, D. C.
- 1804 March 21 *Washington Federalist*, W. A. Rind, Washington, D. C.
- 1804 September 26 *Washington Federalist*, W. A. Rind, Washington, D. C.

1814 March 8 *Essex Register*, Salem, Mass.

1819 May 19 [*National Aegis*]. Worcester, Mass., newspaper fragment.

1820 September 8 *Richmond Enquirer*.

1822 September 18 *Columbian Reporter and Old Colony Journal*, Taunton, Mass.

1827 November 9 *Hingham Gazette*, Hingham, Mass.

1832 April 20 *New York Spectator*, New York.

1833 June 8 *The New York Mirror*.

1834 January 4-
January 11 *Saturday Evening Post*, Philadelphia.

1837 July 1 *Herald of Freedom*, Concord, N. H. Published by the New Hampshire Anti-Slavery Society.

1839 March 16 *Chamber's Edinburgh Journal*.

1844 March 2 *Supplement of the [Connecticut] Courant*.

1855 July 5 *Virginia Gazette*, Williamsburg.

1856 January 24 *Virginia Gazette*, Williamsburg.

1862 May 7 *Maryland News Sheet*, Baltimore.

1862 May 7 *The World Morning Courier and New York Enquirer*.

1862 May 14 *New York Tribune*, New York.

1862 May 24 *New York Herald*, New York.

1917 February 8 *Virginia Gazette*.

WILLS

- 1703 Aug 14 Will of John Cooke, English merchant. **M-1561**
- 1709 Oct 30 Will of John Copedge of Queen Anne's County, Md. **M-1561**
- 1725 Nov 18 Will of James Bray of Williamsburg (certified copy). **PH M-1561**
- 1742 Feb 6 Will of Richard Randolph of Curles Plantation, Henrico County.
TR M-1561
- 1775 Aug 28 Will of Henry Morse. **M-1561**
- 1794 Oct 6 Will of William Harwood of Williamsburg (certified copy). **M-1561**
- 1794 Apr 21 Will of Benjamin Wright of York County (certified copy). **M-1561**

SEALS

- 1790 ca. Seal of the "Borough of York" [Yorktown, Virginia]
- n.d. Casting of the Great Seal of Virginia as used in Great Britain.
- n.d. Casting of the personal seal of Sir Francis Nicholson, Lt. Governor of Virginia.

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

- 1618-1626 ca. Petition of Captain John Martyn to King [James I] for protection from his creditors. **TR M-1561**
- 1698 Certified handwritten copy of Burwell Family Tree from the Robert Dale Collection. **PH 70**
- 1700 Jul 9 Proclamation of Gov. Francis Nicholson ordering the apprehension of Henry King, Francis Brown and others on the charge of piracy. **TR M-1561**
- 1707 Apr 19 Petition of C. Philippe de Richbourg representing the Huguenot inhabitants of Manikantown [sic] [Manakin, Goochland County] to Col. [Edmund] Jening[s], President of the Council of Virginia, asking for permission to elect new elders. **M-1561**
- 1716 Nov 14 Report of [Sir] Chr[istopher] Wren & others, members of the Board of Works, to the Lords of the Treasury, on rebuilding the Equerries' houses in the Great Mew, Charing Cross. **M-1561**
- 1719 Jan 26 Certificate of residence for Samuel Clarke issued by the minister and wardens of St. James Parish, Westminster, Middlesex, England. **M-1561**
- 1738 May 8 Ebenezer Kingsley, town treasurer, Northamptonshire [England] order to pay Nathaniel Searls for keeping the minister one half year. **TR M-1561**
- 1742 Mar 2 Indenture of apprenticeship, Thomas Clayton to James Griffen, joiner, Richmond County.
- 1748 May Petition of Richard Winslow to the Orange County Court, claiming Robert and John Seayres have defrauded him. Document in George Wythe's hand.
- 1754 Feb 10 Extract of order of Council of Virginia discussing granting land to the Ohio Company for construction of a fort [later Fort Duquesne]. **TR**
- 1759 Feb 27 Marriage bond of Enoch Powell and Mary Poythress. **PH, TR**
- 1760 Manuscript remarks on the works of John [sic] [Jan] Baptiste Van Belmont, John Webster, and Otto Tacher.
- 1761 Apr 25 Order of the General Court in the case of Brown vs. Brown, concerning the legality of a verbal gift of two slaves. **M-1561**
- 1765 May 30 Patrick Henry's copy of his Resolves against the Stamp Act. **PH M-1561**

- 1767 Apr 21 Certificate of naturalization of Mattern Sparr, issued by the Virginia General Court. **TR M-1561**
- 1767 Sep 7 Order for shoes and boots with foot and leg measurements. Edward Shippen, Philadelphia, to Mr. Didsbury. Enclosure: printed advertisement (1749) for J. Didsbury, Boot & Shoemaker, London.
- 1768 Nov 5 Certification of Theodorick Bland as clerk of Prince George County Court by Governor Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Williamsburg. **M-1561**
- 1769 Jan 27 Commission of the General Court, Benjamin Waller, Clerk, to William Dua[ne?] and Scervant Jones. Authorization to obtain Frances Diggs' relinquishment of dower to land in Williamsburg to be sold by William and Frances Diggs to Humphrey Harwood. **M-1561**
- 1770 Sep 11 Indenture of apprenticeship, Jacob Averill to Gideon Kinne. **PH, TR M-1561**
- 1771 Oct 30 Safe conduct pass for two slaves belonging to James Mercer. **TR M-1561**
- 1772 Feb 10 Contemporary handwritten copy of "An Act to amend an Act, intituled [sic] an act to prevent malicious maiming and wounding." **M-1561**
- 1772 Nov 20 Notes on the founding of the Virginia Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge. **PH, TR M-1561**
- 1773 Jul 15 Subscription list for establishment of a school in Williamsburg. 21 signatures including John Blair, J. Prentis, Edmund Randolph, Gabriel Maupin and others.
- 1774 Bill for clerk's fees, Thomas McCawley to Secretary [Thomas] Nelson. Signed by Benjamin Waller, Clerk of the General Court. **M-1561**
- 1775 Mar 1 Appraisal of the stock and effects of Thomas Morgan, a bankrupt. Appraised by John Abbott and Anthony Swan.
- 1775 Memorandum concerning the lead window sash weights removed from John Page's house and sold to the country. **M-1561**
- 1776 Jul 5 Manuscript draft of the Virginia Constitution of 1776 (made after 1788). **M-1561**
- 1779 Apr 30 General Court of Virginia warrant to arrest Henry Halstead. **M-1561**
- 1780 Jan 17 Appraisement and inventory of estate of Richard Charlton
- 1781 Feb 22 John Tipton's instructions to George Prince, Receiver General for

- Shenandoah County, to carry out an act of the [Virginia] Assembly regarding supplying the army. **M-1561**
- 1781 Memoir of a stay at the iron works. Anonymous account, possibly by an officer in the Virginia militia during the Revolutionary War Battle of Guilford [NC] Court House. **M-1561**
- 1781 Apr 27 Agreement between the Virginia delegates to the Continental Congress, in Philadelphia, and Ebenezer Cowell, Philadelphia gunsmith, for the purchase of muskets. **M-1561**
- 1781 Oct 17 Unsigned manuscript journal chronicling events leading to the Siege of Yorktown. **M-1561**
- 1782 Jun 23 Comte de Rochambeau's speech to the mayor and people of Williamsburg. **TR M-1561**
- 1789 Sep 1 Assignment of bond owed to the estate of William Nelson, deceased, and transferred to Hugh Nelson, his son and executor. In George Wythe's hand. **PH, TR**
- 1793 Feb 15 Indenture of William Coupe, Jr., to cooper William Sprentall [Nottingham, England]. **M-1561**
- 1793 May 9 Petition of Mary Batts, executrix for her husband John Batts, deceased, to George Wythe, Judge of the Chancery Court, Richmond.
- 1793 Aug 2 Anonymous sermon taken from the text of John 20:27.
- 1794 Dec 25 Warrant from the U.S. District Court for Virginia to the Marshal, District of Virginia, to arrest John Shermantine and hold the schooner "Turpin". **M-1561**
- 1798 Jun 1 Declaration of goods imported on the Ship Alliance by Captain John Wood from Liverpool to the City of New York. Sworn to and signed by Simon Schermerhon.
- 1798 Jan 7 Anonymous sermon taken from the text of Luke 13:23.
- 1800 Nov 22 Surveyor's certificate from the College of William and Mary issued to Richard P. Clements. **M-1561**
- 1807 Apr 22 Passport of the Brig *Harriet Gardner* for clearance from the port of New York. Signed by President Thomas Jefferson and Secretary of State James Madison.
- 1813 Petition of Thomas Hill to the General Court of Virginia for the return of his runaway apprentice, Hugh o'Hara. **M-1561**

- 1822 Constitution of the Franklinean Society of the College of William and Mary, with amendments, 1841-1844. **M-1561**
- 1825 ca. Dismal Swamp Canal Lottery Ticket.
- 1832 Jun 23 Council of Williamsburg, statement of the assessed levy of Williamsburg and account of money spent. **TR M-1561**
- 1846 Feb 6 Promissory note of Edward A. Semple to George C. Richardson, administrator of George W. James' estate. **M-1561**
- 1846 Jun 18 Agreement of John M. Maupin with David S. Cowles to erect a wing onto Maupin's house. **M-1561**
- 1850 ca. "A Table shewing when the English Reports [on legal cases] were published & by whom." **M-1561**
- 1852 May Report card for Miss F. Hurt, from the Williamsburg Female Academy. **M-1561**
- 1857 Dec 22 Insurance policy, Lemuel J. Bowden with the Southern Protection Insurance Company for buildings in Williamsburg. **M-1561**
- 1861 Jul 9 Special Requisition No. 40, John Bankhead Magruder, Williamsburg, to R. J. Morrison, Assistant Quartermaster, Williamsburg, for stationary supplies. **M-1561**
- 1868 Feb 24 Minutes of a meeting in Williamsburg to organize a conservative political party in Williamsburg, York County and James City County.
- 1928 John S. Charles, "Recollections of Williamsburg as it appeared at the begining of the Civil War and just previously thereto, with some incidents in the life of its citizens." **TR 90**
- 1930 Jan 10 Radiogram showing "Bodleian Plate" sent by Mary F. Goodwin.
- n.d. Anonymous sermon, based on Romans 2:10.
- n.d. [18th c.] Flyleaf with signature of William Prentis.

MISCELLANEOUS PRINTED MATERIAL

- 1689 Feb 14 Proclamation, 1688/9, of the accession of William III and Mary II.
- 1689 Mar 16 Proclamation, 1688/9, of the coronation arrangements of William III and Mary II. **M-1561**
- 1734 Specimen printing sheet by William Caslon, London.
- 1754 Aug 24 Address of the Council of Virginia to Lieut. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie mentioning, among other things, the French and Indian unrest. **M-1561**
- 1757 Jan 5 Admonition and Exhortation: a sermon by the Rev. Presbytery of Edinburgh. Warns about the "dangerous infection of stage plays." **M-1561**
- 1763 Pages from a version of the Saur Bible, originally printed in Germantown, Pa. This copy printed on paper made at William Parks's papermill in Williamsburg. **M-1561**
- 1769 New Year's Card, printed in German, with a design composed of printers' symbols. **M-1561**
- 1769 Petition, Memorial, and Remonstrance prepared by the House of Burgesses to protest the Stamp Act. Consists of "The Petition to His Majesty" (pp.1-3), "The Memorial to the House of Lords" (pp.3-7), and "The Remonstrance to the House of Commons" (pp.7-11). Printed by William Rind in Williamsburg.
- 1769 Nov 8 Address of the Council of Virginia to Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, concerning repeal of the Townshend Duties. **M-1561**
- 1772 Feb 8 Proclamation of Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to the General Assembly of Virginia concerning the oath of allegiance to be administered to members. **M-1561**
- 1774 May 27 Articles of association signed by 89 members of the late House of Burgesses in response to Gov. Dunmore's dissolution of that body. **M-1561**
- 1775 Jun 1 Address of Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to the General Assembly of Virginia concerning the alarming state of rebellion in the colony. **M-1561**
- 1777 Lottery ticket printed for Hampden Sidney in Williamsburg.
- 1810 May 26 Last Bill, in Swedish, for the "Caledonia," Capt. Richard Nash, out of

Norfolk. **M-1561**

- 1810 Jun 4 Cartel Papers, in Swedish, with list of names for the "Caledonia," Capt. Richard Nash, out of Norfolk. **M-1561**
- 1879 May 27 Catalogue of an art exhibition for benefit of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, and a newspaper clipping about the exhibition.
- 1885 May "The City Hotel," Williamsburg, by B. W. Bowry.
- n.d. [18th c.] Printed invitation from the Virginia General Assembly to an entertainment at the Capitol in Williamsburg.
- n.d. [18th c.] Bookplate printed by William Parks of Williamsburg for Hugh Orr.

MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES

- 1764-1773 [Robert Bolling] Manuscript music book with excerpts from the Virginia Gazette pasted into it.
- 1795 Manuscript music book by A. Bell, New York.
- 1802-1803 Latin exercise notebook kept by Alfred Hennen of Newport, Rhode Island.
- 1810 Post Office account book, anonymous.
- 1814 Elizabeth Lee Diary in American Lady's Pocket Book.
- 1856 ca. Blank book with romantic engravings, drawings, poems, and an essay, "An Evening at the Raleigh," kept by Joyce Clopton [Wallace].
- 1894 Album of pressed flowers.

20TH-CENTURY ARCHITECTURE AND RESEARCH COLLECTIONS

Advisory Committee of Architects. Minutes, 1928-1948. 175 pages. Bound photocopy of minutes from the meetings of the Advisory Committee of Architects for the Colonial Williamsburg restoration. MS 96.6

Advisory Committee of Architects. Subjects from the minutes of the Advisory Committee of Architects, 1928-1948. 86 pages. A bound file containing excerpts from the Advisory Committee's minutes arranged by subject. Compiled in 1978. MS 96.7

Architectural Research Files, 1950's-1960's. 1 cubic foot. MS. 91.12. Subject file on architecture. A-Z.

Archer House photograph. 1 b&w photo. Mounted photograph of a sketch executed in 1908 of the Archer House in Norfolk, Va. MS 94.3.

Elizabeth Blagojevich papers, 1939-1951. 20 items. MS. 91.18. Papers relate to the landscaping of West St. Mary's Manor in Drayden, Maryland.

Cary Osborne. "The Elephant at Work. Selected Letters During the Reign of William III from Jamaica to William Blathwayt," 1990. 592 pages. MS. 91.3. Manuscript of transcribed letters with commentary.

Colonial Williamsburg Architect's Field Notes, 1920's-1930's. 3.5 cubic feet. MS. 91.13. Notes on Colonial Williamsburg buildings organized by block numbers.

Mrs. George Coleman, "Diary," 1930-1932. 30 pages. MS. 89.3. Diary of the Williamsburg restoration by a local resident.

1 b&w photograph. MS 96.35. Photograph of members of the architectural firm of Perry, Shaw & Hepburn and other friends of John A. Barrows at a dedication ceremony for the memorial sundial designed by Thomas T. Waterman at Bruton Parish Church on Oct. 31, 1932. Verso of photo is autographed by individuals pictured. Negative no.: N 3375.

Finlay F. Ferguson, Jr., Sketches of panelling at Jones Farm and Belle Farm, Gloucester County, Va., n.d. 9 pages. MS 96.29.

"The Gardens of Williamsburg," by Ralph Griswold, ca. 1962. 185 pages. MS. 89.2.

Goldoni, Carlo. "Miranda or The Mistress of the Inn." Freely adapted by Freyda Thomas and David Carlyon for performance by the Virginia Museum Theatre. 104 pages. MS 93.4.

Philip Kopper, Research Papers, 1984-1986. 5 cubic feet. MS. 91.10. Manuscript and notes for Kopper's book, Colonial Williamsburg.

Patricia Riley Latford. "The Baylor Family in America." Unpublished genealogical manuscript,

1993. 0.5 linear ft. MS 96.8

Peter E. Martin. "From Sufficiency to Elegance: Gardening in Eighteenth-Century Virginia." Vol. 1-2. 1st draft, 1982. 1 linear ft. MS 93.8

Rev. Donald McDonald-Millar Sketchbook, ca. 1959. 20 pages. MS 89. 5. Sketches of Colonial Williamsburg houses.

R. L. Morton. "History of Virginia, Vol 3, Parts I-II." 406 pages. MS 93.9.

Pettus Family Genealogical Papers, 1957. 2 folders. MS. 89.20.

Philibert Research Papers, 1940s-1950's. 1.5 cubic feet. MS. 90.3. Correspondence, photocopies and other material used as editorial assistance for Samuel Eliot Morrison's John Paul Jones: A Sailor's Biography.

Andrew H. Hepburn, "Sketches of Virginia Houses," n.d.[ca. 1930] 1 item. MS 96.28.

A. A. Shurcliff, Architectural Photographs, 1920's-1930's. 2 cubic feet. MS 91.11. Photographs of several buildings with some notes.

Delos Smith Architectural Notes, 1940's-1950's. .5 cubic foot. MS 90.6. Notes on history and architecture of Washington D.C.

Curtis, Julia, "Surry County Buildings," 1974-1975. 2 folders. MS. 91.2. Unpublished manuscript on the architecture of Surry County.

Thomas Waterman, Notes, n.d. 75 pages. MS. 89.1. Notes on the Wren Building at the College of William and Mary.

Marcus Whiffen, Papers, 1959-1981. .5 cubic foot. MS 91.9. Manuscripts and notes for The Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg.

JAMES MAURY SERMONS, 1743-1764, 10 items. MS 91.15.

James Maury (1718-1769) was the son of Matthew Maury and Many Anne Fontaine. He attended William and Mary and in 1742 was appointed usher of the grammar school. He was ordained as a minister in England a year later. Maury preached in King William county and later, in Fredericksburg Parish in Louisa County, Va. In the late 1850's he ran a small boarding school and had as students, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison (later Bishop), Dabney Carr and others. The ten sermons (1743-1764) in this collection concern prayer, lust of the flesh, Christ, inner peace, earthly needs, youth, children, the infirmities of human nature and many other subjects. The sermons consist of the biblical reference on which it is based, the text, and a list of when and where the sermon was preached.

JAMES MAURY SERMONS

- 20 July 1743 Sermon based on Matthew 6.6. Concerns "private prayer" which can be an antidote against vain-glory and hypocrisy. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 19 pages.
- 24 July 1743 Sermon based on Matthew 6.6. Concerns putting "private prayer" into practice. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 15 pages.
- 29 September 1745 Sermon based on Galatians 5.16. Concerns the victory over the lust of the flesh and explains what is meant by walking in the spirit. No. 72. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 24 pages plus insert.
- 18 May 1746 Sermon based on Mark 16.19. Concerns Christ's sitting at the right Hand of God. No. 88. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 18 pages plus insert.
- 29 June 1746 Sermon based on Psalms 37.37. Concerns man's inner happiness or peace. No. 90. Includes list when and where the sermon was preached. 16 pages.
- 21 September 1746 Sermon based on Matthew 6.33. Concerns seeking the Kingdom of God first and food, clothing and drink will come later. No. 96. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 14 pages.
- 12 February 1748/9 Sermon based on Ecclesiastes 12.1. Concerns remembering God in one's youth. No. 130. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 18 pages.
- 2 September 1750 Sermon based on Ephesians 6.1-3. Concerns the duties of children. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 17 pages.
- 8 February 1761 Sermon based on John 3.2. Concerns teachings of Jesus. No. 177. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 20 pages.
- 22 January 1764 Sermon based on Philippians 4.6. Concerns infirmities of human nature. No. 12. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 20 pages.

VEST FAMILY PAPERS, 1866-1887, 12 items. MS 91.17

Correspondence of George S. Vest of Williamsburg to Mary Garrett Vest before and after their marriage. Also letters of W. W. Vest to Mary Garrett Vest Watkins after the death of George S. Vest and her remarriage. Letters concern personal matters relating to courtship and daily events with some scattered mention of Williamsburg. Letters of W. W. Vest concern the education of his grandsons George and Walter Vest (sons of George S. Vest) at the Virginia Military Institute.

INVENTORY

Vest Family Papers, 1866-1887

- 27 April 1866 George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Garrett.
- 28 May 1866 George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Garrett.
- 14 June 1866 George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Garrett. Reacts to Mary's comments on his bad spelling by suggesting their engagement be broken off if she thinks he's not her intellectual equal.
- 17 June 1867 George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Garrett.
- 19 July 1867 George S. Vest to Mary Garrett. Describes a dream in which an angel stabs herself.
- 28 July 1867 [George S. Vest], Williamsburg to Mary Garrett.
- 20 August 1869 George S. Vest, Richmond, to Mrs. M. Vest.
- 5 September 1869 George S. Vest, Louisa County, to Mrs. George S. Vest [Mary Vest]. Mentions attending baptisms. Responds to Mary's wish about moving "mammy" to Williamsburg.
- 6 October 1869 George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to his wife, Mary Vest. Has authorized Mr. Bouldin of Danville, a land agent, to sell her farm on the Bannister River.
- 15 February 1887 W. W. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Watkins (Mary Garrett Vest). At this time George S. Vest is deceased and Mary has remarried. Concerns careers for his grandsons, George and Walter. Advises against railroad work or college and instead taking up farming.
- 5 May 1887 W. W. Vest, Williamsburg, to George Vest (son of George S. Vest). Concerns educating George and his brother, Walter Vest at the Virginia Military Institute.
- 25 May 1887 W. W. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Watkins. Concerns the entrance of George and Walter Vest into the Virginia Military Institute.

Major, John S, Arithmetic Book, 1800-1803, 1 vol. [396] pp. MS 92.2

Arithmetic book of John Sleet Major of Culpeper County, Virginia. Includes questions and answers, exercises, examples, case or story questions, and a multiplication table. Major's tutors were Gilbert Christian and Edward Wall. Includes several personal comments or signatures. Lessons worked on range from elementary addition to more complex banking and mercantile concepts. Lessons include addition and subtraction of dry measure, wine measure, cloth measure, time, motion and apothecaries weight; compound multiplication; short, simple, long and compound division; reduction in money; tare and tret, rule of three; simple and compound interest; brokerage; rebate or discount; equation of payments; barter; loss & gain; simple and compound fellowship; exchange (with some examples of bill of exchange with European firms); comparison of weights and measures; media and alternate alligation; comparative arithmetic; arithmetical progression; geometrical progression; vulgar fractions; decimal fractions; square roots; the cube; biquadrate; sursolid; annuities or pensions in arrears and other subjects.

Dixon Family Papers, 1789-1941. 20 items. MS. 92.3.

Photocopies of will, estate appraisals and an indenture relating to Williamsburg printer John Dixon and his family. Original letters (1874-1876) of Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, who resided in the Pitt-Dixon house, to a relative in California. Also includes much other material on Dixon, Royal and related families. Names mentioned include John Dixon, Rosanna Dixon, John Dixon, Jr., and Henry St. John Dixon.

Gift of E. Dixon Heise

INVENTORY

DIXON FAMILY PAPERS

- 7 August 1789-
14 April 1791 Copy of indenture for sale of printing office in Richmond between John Dixon, Rosanna Dixon, Henry Dixon, Francis Graves and Robert Means.
- 10 May 1792 John Dixon estate appraisal. Inventory of goods. Photocopy of transcription.
- 30 August 1804 Transcription of will of John Dixon, Jr. (1768-1805).
- 15 October 1874 Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to cousin, Harry. Mention of Dixon family history stories.
- 14 December 1874 Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to Harry. Mentions condition of her house (Pitt-Dixon house?) after the Civil War.
- 11 November 1875 Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to Harry. She's about to lose her position at the Eastern State Asylum and needs financial help. She can only get \$1,200 to \$1,500 for her property.
- 20 June 1876 Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg to Harry. Mentions Mr. and Mrs. Cole will be visiting San Francisco.
- 23 April 1883 J. W. Anderson, Richmond, to H. S. Dixon. Includes transcription of note of John Dixon to the Governor, May 1, 1781, concerning raising troops.
- 7 May 1932 Harold R. Shurtleff, Williamsburg, to Mrs. A. Roy Heise, Berkeley, Ca.
- 30 May 1941 Lawrence Dixon to Mrs. A. Roy Heise (Julia Dixon Heise, 1881-1972).
- n.d. Negative photocopy of family history of the Dixon, Royle and related families. Consists of 18th and 19th century births. Listed in a copy of Baskett's 1760 Bible.
- n.d. Transcription of above family history.
- n.d. 8x10 photograph of portrait of Rosanna Hunter Royle Dixon and her daughter Mary by Cosmo Alexander, 1771. Original in Valentine Museum. With some biographical information on Cosmo Alexander.
- n.d. Biographical note on Henry St. John Dixon, born Williamsburg, 1773.
- n.d. Notes on John Dixon (d. 1791) and Rosanna Dixon (1732-1790).

- n.d. Notes on Williamsburg printing.
- n.d. Notes re Dixon family by E. Dixon Heise.
- n.d. Miscellaneous notes. 3 items.

142

Potter's Formula Log Books, 19th century. 7 items. MS. 92.4

Seven pocket-sized journals dating from the 19th century which contain formulas written by individual potters for ceramic bodies, glazes, colors, and applied decorations. The authors of the log books are unknown, although evidence indicates that they originated in Staffordshire. These books provide documentation of the experiments undertaken by potters to develop high quality ceramics. Along with recipes and formulas, many of the pages include annotations concerning experimentation with different mixtures for clays, glazes, and tints.

For more information about these books, see [Research Review](#), Summer 1992.

INVENTORY

POTTER'S FORMULA LOG BOOKS

14 ITEMS
MS 92.4

- Folder 1: Log Book, 1812-1824
- Folder 2: Log Book, 1824
- Folder 3: Log Book 1829
- Folder 4: Log Book, 1859
- Folder 5: Log Book, ca.1860-1880s?
- Folder 6: 9 miscellaneous letters, notes, and receipts; loose.

NAVIGATIONAL EXERCISE BOOK, [1742], 36 pages. MS. 92.5.

Navigational exercise book consists of handwritten exercises to determine longitude and latitude between various ports with most originating in Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Exercises consist of examples with originating longitude and latitude, place of departure, destination, and conditions which might influence arrival. Answers consist of a plat diagramming the course, changes in longitude and latitude, distances sailed and other concerns. Also included are directional tables, or charts, and small, but detailed drawings of ships and ports on nearly every page. The types of exercises are divided into problems concerning plain sailing, traverse sailing, and mercator's sailing. The routes the exercises present consist mostly of trips between Cape Cod and the West Indies.

RANDOLPH - DE POTESTAD FAMILY PAPERS, 1826-1913, 33 ITEMS. MS 93.1

Correspondence between Mary G. Randolph and her sister Margaret H. Randolph, as well as personal letters and papers of Robert and Alice de Potestad. Included with the de Potestad materials are a poultry breeding catalog, a check, and two obituaries. The Randolph correspondence contains a poem entitled "All the World's in Paris." The bulk of the undated material relates to the Randolph sisters.

The Randolph materials relate to family matters and social events taking place at Tuckahoe Plantation (Goochland County), Prospect Hill, Richmond, and Williamsburg, Virginia. Some events alluded to include: various social gatherings and discussion regarding those attending, family illnesses, and the sale of Tuckahoe Plantation. Some of the personalities discussed include: Vice President Calhoun, Ella Wickham, Mrs. Ambler, William Lightfoot, The Honorable Mr. Madison, Mr. Peyton, Judge Brockenbrough, the Robinsons, Mrs. Cabell, Louisa Patterson, Mrs. Fitzhugh, The Ritchies, Mr. Galt, Mary Taylor, Mr. Harrison and family members Louisa, Harriet, Aunt Eliza, Uncle (Charles) Wingfield, "Billy" and Margaret's mother.

The de Potestad correspondence between Robert and Alice discusses family matters, events at "Dalton" (Ellicott City, Maryland), descriptions of a business trip to Madrid and Lisbon by Robert, and the birth of a daughter to Alice's father. Some names mentioned in the letters and other materials include: Mildred, The Marques de Guell (Spanish Chargé d'Affaires), King of Spain, Sevillard, Lopez Roberts, Charlie Dorsey, Madame La Douairiere, Alexandre della Faille de Leverghem (Marie-Jeanne-Adolphine-Mols), La Comtesse Douairiere De Turck De Kersbeek (Valerie Lothaire Catherine Marie Joseph della Faille de Leverghem), Samuel Kno (?) George, and Edith Van de Ware.

Materials in this collection were obtained through donation at the time of the dispersal of a family estate in Maryland.

Biographical information relating to the Randolph and de Potestad families can be found in Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries. Series A, Holding of the Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Part 6: Virginia Collections.

INVENTORY
Randolph - de Potestad Family
Papers

33 items

MS. 93.1

FOLDER 1: 8 items

- 4 November 1826 Letter. Mary Randolph, Richmond to sister [Margaret Randolph]. re: family matters. Post script dated 11 November.
- 28 February 1828 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Richmond to father, Richmond. re: family matters and social events. Pencil note indicates Mary Randolph married Dr. Chapman -Philadelphia.
- 2 November 1828 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Philadelphia to Margaret [Randolph], Tuckahoe. re: Family matters and social events. Letter contains one page written to Harriet and Henry.
- 6 November 1829 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Richmond to Margaret H. Randolph, Williamsburg. re: family matters and social events.
- 16 November 1829 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Richmond to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph]. re: family matters and social events.
- 26 November 1829 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Richmond, to Margaret H. Randolph, Williamsburg. re: family matters and social events. Vice President Calhoun mentioned as attending dinner at Mrs. Randolph's.
- 8 December 1829 Letter. [Mary Randolph?], Richmond, to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph]. re: family matters, friends.
- 17 November 1830 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Philadelphia, to Margaret H. Randolph, Richmond. re: family matters and social events.

FOLDER 2: 9 items

- 2 October 1902 Letter. [Alice?], Paris to Robert de Potestad, "Dalton", Ellicott City, Md. re: family matters. In French.
- 1906 Poultry Catalog. Catalog of Faverolles, Lakenvelders and other newly imported Breeds. Catalog from Dr. A. H. Phelps, Glen Falls, N. Y. - a breeder.
- 12 August 1908 Letter. [Robert de Potestad], Lisbon to Alice [de Potestad]. re: details of trip and family matters.
- 20 August 1908 Letter. [Robert de Potestad], Lisbon to [Alice de Potestad]. re: details of trip to Lisbon.

- 2 July 1910 Check. To Charlie Dorsey from Alice L. g de Potestad. The amount was \$9.60 through the Patapsco National Bank of Ellicott City. Back has Charlie Dorsey's sign (x) and is witnessed by M. J. Martin.
- 3 September 1911 Obituary Notice. Madame La Comtesse Douairiere Alexandre della Faille de Leverghem née Marie Jeanne Adolphine Mols. In French.
- 27 November 1912 Obituary Notice. La Comtesse Douairiere de Turck de Kersbeek, née Valerie Lothaire Catherine Marie Joseph della Faille de Leverghem. In French.
- 13 December 1912 Envelope. Addressed to Samuel Kno (?) George Esquire, "Dalton", Ellicott City, Howard County, Md. No contents.
- 15 August 1913 Letter. Edith Van de Ware to Alice [de Potestad]. re: family matters.
- FOLDER 3: 16 ITEMS
- 28 January [?] Letter. [Mary Randolph], Richmond to Margaret H. Randolph, Williamsburg. re: family matters. Social events and the disposal of Tuckahoe.
- 22 May [?] Letter. M. W. Randolph, Richmond to Mademoiselle M. Randolph, Tuckahoe. re: family matters.
1. [?] June [?] Letter. Mary Randolph to Miss M. Randolph, Tuckahoe. re: family matters.
- 23 June [?] Letter. Mildred, Madrid to Robbie [Robert de Potestad?]. re: family matters.
- No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph], Prospect Hill. re: family matters.
- No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph]. re: Saturday Evening family matters.
- No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph]. re: family matters.
- No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to Margaret H. Randolph, Prospect Hill. Wednesday. re: family matters.
- No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to Margaret Randolph, Prospect Hill. re: family matters and social events.
- No Date Letter. "Cousin Mary" to Margaret H. Randolph, Prospect Hill. re: arrangements to stay with her during Mary's wedding.

No Date Letter. (segment) Mary [Randolph] to Margaret H. Randolph, Williamsburg. Segment of letter with address and one sentence on reverse side.

No Date Letter [Mary?] to Margaret H. Randolph, Prospect Hill. re: Visit with Margaret in a week. Some notes pencilled in.

No Date Envelope. [?] To Margareta H. Randolph, Williamsburg. No contents.

No Date Envelope. [?] To Miss Margaret Randolph, Prospect Hill. No contents.

No Date Poem. "All the World's in Paris."

No Date Letter. [Milly?] to Alice [de Potestad]. re: family matters, birth on Saturday father's daughter.

Bruce, [Barwick?]. Medical Record Book. March 17-June 6, 1791, [131] pp. **MS 96.11**

A medical record book prepared by a Virginia planter who may have resided in Halifax County. Entries are thought to have been written by a man by the name of Barwick Bruce. A contemporary title added to the front cover reads: "Barwick Bruce's Day Book Commencing March 17, 1791." Most entries are signed by either John Austin or William Tull. Each entry lists a date, the name of the person examined, and the treatment prescribed. Plantations mentioned include Edge Hill, Grome Hall, and Bay Plantation. A majority of the entries concern treatments prescribed for illnesses or injuries suffered by slaves. James Bruce is listed as the master of many of the slaves treated. In addition, some entries concern prescriptions given to treat planters and their family members. The entries provide insight into care provided by plantation owners for their slaves and family members and into different remedies prescribed for ailments, such as bleeding, purging, pills, and ointments. Genealogists may also find this manuscript useful for tracing the presence of various families in Halifax County, as the entries list the names of many different planters who presented relatives and slaves for treatment.

DELOS H. SMITH COLLECTION, 1940s-1950s, .5 cubic ft. **MS 90.6**

Collection includes materials collected by Delos H. Smith (1884-1963), architect and architectural historian of Alexandria, Virginia. Smith specialized in ecclesiastical work, and practiced in Washington, D. C.. His projects included numerous churches, two low-rent housing projects, the Beltsville Farm Export Station, and the Capitol Building Prayer Room, on which he was a consulting architect.

Smith also served as commander of the Civil Engineering Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, from 1940-45, and as design superintendent of the Army and Navy Munitions Board at the Norfolk Navy Yard.

Materials in the collection include photographs, prints, architectural drawings, newspaper and magazine clippings, letters, scrapbooks, notebooks, maps, books, and periodicals. Major subject areas in the collection are colonial religious and secular architecture in the eastern United States, materials on British and other European origins of American colonial architecture, and art books as sources for architectural drawings.

Research Guide available.

DELOS H. SMITH COLLECTION: Preliminary Inventory

Box 1 Photographs

A. Religious Architecture (Churches)

- 1) Maine and Massachusetts (two folders)
- 2) New Hampshire and Vermont
- 3) Connecticut and Rhode Island
- 4) New York
- 5) New Jersey and Delaware

Box 2 Photographs (continued)

- 6) Pennsylvania (two folders)
- 7) Maryland (two folders)
- 8) Washington, D.C.
- 9) Virginia (two folders)
- 10) North and South Carolina

Box 3 Photographs (continued)

- 11) Georgia and Florida
- 12) Miscellaneous Sites in U.S.
- 13) Photos Grouped by D. H. Smith (originals dispersed geographically in the collection)

B. Secular Architecture (one folder)

C. Miscellaneous sites outside the U.S. (one folder)

D. Miscellaneous Unidentified Sites (one folder)

Correspondence

A. Church History Inquiries

- 1) New Hampshire and Maine
- 2) Massachusetts (two folders)
- 3) Connecticut and Rhode Island
- 4) New Jersey and New York
- 5) Pennsylvania
- 6) Maryland and Delaware
- 7) Virginia and West Virginia
- 8) North and South Carolina
- 9) Mississippi and Louisiana

Box 4 Correspondence (continued)

B. General Correspondence

- 1) Old Churches (mostly concerning publication of a book)
- 2) Historical Data (histories of churches, houses, etc.)
- 3) Letters and Articles (unlabeled but grouped by D. H. Smith)
- 4) Maryland and Delaware Churches (Materials concerning churches in Maryland and Delaware grouped by D. H. Smith)

Drawings

A. Religious Structures (two folders)

B. Secular Structures (one folder)

C. Miscellaneous (Drawings grouped and labeled by D.H. Smith)

- 1) English Origins
- 2) Scotland

Box 5 Printed Materials

A. Religious

- 1) New England
- 2) New York
- 3) Pennsylvania and Delaware
- 4) Maryland and Virginia
- 5) South Carolina
- 6) Miscellaneous sites in U.S.

B. Secular

- 1) New England

Box 6 Printed Materials (continued)

- 2) New York
- 3) Delaware
- 4) Maryland and Virginia
- 5) South Carolina

C. General (one folder)

Newspaper and Magazine Clippings

- 1) New England
- 2) New York and New Jersey
- 3) Pennsylvania and Delaware

- 4) Maryland and Virginia
- 5) North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia
- 6) Miscellaneous sites in U.S.
- 7) Miscellaneous sites outside U.S.
- 8) Articles authored by D. H. Smith

Notebooks and Maps with Colonial Churches Marked (one folder)

Miscellaneous Materials Arranged and Labeled by D. H. Smith

- 1) Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont
- 2) Massachusetts -1-

Box 7 **Miscellaneous Materials Arranged and Labeled by D. H. Smith** (continued)

- 3) Massachusetts -2-
- 4) Connecticut
- 5) Rhode Island
- 6) New York -1-
- 7) New York -2-
- 8) New Jersey and Delaware
- 9) Pennsylvania -1-

Box 8 **Miscellaneous Materials Arranged and Labeled by D. H. Smith** (continued)

- 10) Virginia (Northern Virginia, Prince William and Fairfax counties)
- 11) Virginia -2-
- 12) Virginia -2-
- 13) The Carolinas
- 14) South Carolina
- 15) Ohio-Kentucky-Western Settlements
- 16) Note: June 1963 This envelope contains measurements taken 1918-1930 which have not been drawn in ink.
- 17) Miscellaneous houses

Box 9 **Miscellaneous Materials Arranged and Labeled by D. H. Smith** (continued)

- 18) Review of church material 1963 Rev.
- 19) Old Church-Inventory Material
- 20) Mss. New and Old Churches Review 1963
- 21) Colonial-Details
- 22) This file grouped but unlabeled by D. H. Smith
- 23) Old Church Book-1963 (D.H.S. Current 1963)
- 24) Church-Synagogue
- 25) English Origins for American Colonial

26) Glasgow-History (See also large envelopes)

Box 10

Washington, D.C. and Surrounding Area Materials

- 1) Washington, D. C.--Navy Yard
- 2) Washington, D. C.--Early Architects
- 3) Washington, D. C.--History--Printed Articles
- 4) Washington, D. C.--History--Printed Articles
- 5) Washington, D. C.--History--Printed Articles
- 6) Washington, D. C.--Architectural Drawings, Pictures
- 7) Washington, D. C.--Buildings--Churches & Public
- 8) Washington, D. C.--Delos Smith Writings and Lists of Historic Bldgs.
- 9) Washington, D. C.--History and Notes
- 10) Washington, D. C.--History--Notes
- 11) Washington, D. C.--Houses
- 12) Washington, D. C.--Houses
- 13) Washington, D. C.--Georgetown
- 14) Washington, D. C.--General
- 15) Fort Washington
- 16) Maryland
- 17) Virginia and Washington, D. C. Area
- 18) General #1
- 19) General #2
- 20) Miscellaneous

Box 11

Reference/Research Cards

Box 12

Scrapbooks

Collections of maps, drawings, pictures and newspaper clippings which focus primarily on architecture along the eastern coast of the U.S.

Box 13

Oversize Drawings

- 1) New England
- 2) New York, New Jersey and Delaware
- 3) Maryland (two folders)
- 4) Virginia and Washington, D.C.
- 5) Georgia
- 6) Miscellaneous and unidentified

Integrated into Special Collections:

Books and Other Bound Materials

A. Books

- 1) Bement, Alon. Figure Construction. New York: Bridgman Publishers, 1927.[?]
- 2) Caemmerer, H. Paul. A Manual On The Origin And Development of Washington. Washington, D.C.: United States Government Printing Office, 1939.
- 3) Clifford, C.R. Color Value. New York: Clifford & Lawton, 1907.
- * 4) Coffin, Lewis A., Jr., and Arthur C. Holden. Brick Architecture of the Colonial Period in Maryland & Virginia. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co., 1919.
- 5) Fischer, Martin. The Permanent Palette. Mountain Lake Park, Md.: National Publishing Society, 1930.
- 6) Foot, Rev. George. An Address, Embracing the Early History of Delaware. Reprint. Wilmington, DE: John M. Rogers Publisher, 1898.
- 7) Gannett, Rev. Ezra S. A Memorial of the Federal-street Meeting-house. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee, and Co., 1860.
- 8) Gibberd, Frederick. The Architecture of England from Norman Times to the Present Day. Cheam, Surrey, England: The Architectural Press, 1946.
- * 9) Holme, Charles ed. Old Houses In Holland. New York: "The Studio" Ltd., 1913.
- * 10) Jourdain, M. English Interiors In Smaller Houses: From the Restoration to the Regency, 1660-1830. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1923.

- 11) Lathrop, Elise. Old New England Churches. Rutland, Vt.: The Tuttle Publishing Co., Inc., 1938.
- 12) Montigny, A. Grandjean de and A. Famin. Architecture Toscane ou Palais, Maisons et autres Edifices de la Toscane. New York: The Pencil Points Press, Inc., 1923.
- 13) Stimson, John Ward. The Gate Beautiful: Being Principles and Methods In Vital Art Education. Trenton, N.J.: Albert Brandt: Publisher, 1903.
- 14) Thomas, Walter G. and John T. Fallon. Northern Italian Details. New York: The American Architect, 1916.
- 15) Yerbury, F.R., ed. Old Domestic Architecture of Holland. London: The Architectural Press, 1924.
- 16) Exercises in Celebration of The Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church, Congregational, Danvers, Massachusetts. Salem, Mass.: Newcomb & Gauss, 1922.

B. Official Souvenir Programs of "The Lost Colony." [?]: 1978-79.

C. "The Monograph Series on Subjects Pertaining to Architecture & Allied Interests":

- 1) Old Colonial Brick Houses of New England. Boston: Rogers and Manson Co., 1917. [two copies]
- 2) Interiors of Old Houses in Salem and Vicinity. Boston: Rogers and Manson Co., 1916.

D. McGill University Publications, Series XIII. (Art and Architecture) [Reprinted from The Journal, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada]:

- No. 2 The Buildings of McGill University, by Ramsay Traquair. Montreal, 1925.
- No. 13 The Church of Saint Famille, Island of Orleans, Que. by Ramsay Traquair and C.M. Barbeau. Montreal, 1926.
- No. 14 The Church of St. François de Sales, Island of Orleans, Que. by Ramsay Traquair and C.M. Barbeau. Montreal, 1926.
- No. 15 Liverpool Cathedral, by Philip J. Turner. Montreal, 1927.
- No. 16 The Development of Architecture in the Province of Quebec Since

Confederation, by Philip J. Turner. Montreal, 1927.

No. 17 Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, by Philip J. Turner. Montreal, 1927.

No. 18 The Church of the Visitation, Sault-Au-Recollet, Quebec, by Traquair, Ramsay, and E.R. Adair. Montreal, 1927.

No. 19 Old Churches and Church Carving in the Province of Quebec, by Ramsay Traquair. Montreal, 1928.

No. 21 The Old English Inn, by Philip J. Turner, Montreal, 1928.

No. 22 The Church of St. Pierre, Island of Orleans, Quebec, by Traquair, Ramsay, and Marius Barbeau. Montreal, 1929.

E. Journal of the American Society of Architectural Historians.

1) Vol. 3, No. 1-2. January-April, 1943 ["History of City Planning"].

2) Vol. 4, Nos. 3-4. July-October, 1944 ["Special Issue on Medieval Architecture"].

F. Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. [Louisville, Ky.: The Franklin Printing Co.]:

Vol. IX, No. 4 December, 1950 [printing changes

Vol. X, No. 1 March, 1951 noted below]:

Vol. X, No. 2 May, 1951

Vol. X, No. 3 October, 1951

Vol. X, No. 4 December, 1951

Vol. XI, No. 1 March, 1952

Vol. XI, No. 2 May, 1952

Vol. XI, No. 3 October, 1952

Vol. XI, No. 4 December, 1952

Vol. XII, Number 1 March 1953 [Crawfordville, IN: R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co., The Lakeside Press]

Vol. XII, Number 2 May 1953

Vol. XII, Number 3 October 1953

Vol. XII, Number 4 December 1953

Vol. XIII, Number 1 March 1954

Vol. XIII, Number 2 May 1954

Vol. XIII, Number 3 October 1954

and * Additions to William Strickland, Architect and Engineer, 1788-1854, by Agnes Addison Gilchrist. Documentary Supplement of the *JSAH*, October 1954.

Vol. XIII, Number 4 December 1954

Vol. XIV Number 1 March 1955
 Vol. XIV Number 2 May 1955
 Vol. XIV Number 3 October 1955
 Vol. XIV Number 4 December 1955
 Vol. XV Number 2 May 1956
 Vol. XV Number 3 October 1956
 Vol. XV Number 4 December 1956
 Vol. XVI Number 1 March 1957
 Vol. XVI Number 2 May 1957
 Vol. XVI Number 3 October 1957
 Vol. XVI Number 4 December 1957
 Vol. XVII Number 1 March 1958
 Vol. XVII Number 2 Summer 1958
 Vol. XVII Number 3 Fall 1958
 Vol. XVII Number 4 Winter 1958
 Vol. XVIII Number 1 March 1959 [Set in type by the Stinehour Press, Lunenburg, Vt., and
 printed by the Meriden Gravure Company, Meriden, CT]
 Vol. XVIII Number 2 May 1959
 Vol. XVIII Number 3 October 1959
 Vol. XVIII Number 4 December 1959
 Vol. XIX Number 1 March 1960
 Vol. XIX Number 2 May 1960 [two copies]
 Vol. XIX Number 3 October 1960 [two copies]
 Vol. XIX Number 4 December 1960
 Vol. XX Number 2 May 1961

G. The Sussex County Magazine, May 1931. Vol.V, No. 5 [printed in Eastbourne [county borough], England].

H. Old-Time New England: The Bulletin of the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities [Boston: The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities]:

Vol. XI. No. 2 October, 1920 Serial No. 22
 Vol. XII. No. 1 July, 1921 Serial No. 25
 Vol. XII. No. 2 October, 1921 Serial No. 26
 [preceding three volumes in folder: "Printed Materials (secular) New England"]
 Vol. XIII. No. 2 October, 1922 Serial No. 30
 Vol. XIII. No. 3 January, 1923 Serial No. 31
 Vol. XIII. No. 4 April, 1923 Serial No. 32
 Vol. XIV. No. 1 July, 1923 Serial No. 33

J.* Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Held at Philadelphia For

Promoting Useful Knowledge. New Series--Volume 42, Part 3, 1952. ["Three Revolutionary Architects, Boullée, Ledoux, and Lequeu" by Emil Kaufmann.] The American Philosophical Society, Independence Square, Philadelphia 6, October, 1952."

* Denotes books and journals already contained within the Foundation Libraries' collections.

Latford, Patricia (Riley). The Baylor Family in America. 1993. 1,000 pp. **MS 96.8**

An unpublished genealogical manuscript compiled by Patricia (Riley) Latford which traces the John Baylor family line, the Robert Baylor family line, the Baylor line in Pennsylvania, Andrew Jackson Baylor's family line, and the New Jersey Bayers. Along with listing family members in each of these lines and providing biographical sketches, Latford recounts anecdotes related by surviving relatives and includes genealogical charts, family photos, and copies of coats of arms and documents. Latford also provides information about members of the Baylor family who settled in Virginia in the late seventeenth century and served in the House of Burgesses. In addition, she recounts the activities of John Baylor, who resided in Williamsburg in the early eighteenth century.

Related collection: Baylor Family Papers, 1714-1950, **MS 59.1, PH 04, M-1556**

Martin, Peter. "From Sufficiency to Elegance: Gardening in Eighteenth-Century Virginia." 1st draft, 1982. 1 linear ft. **MS 93.8.**

A working manuscript compiled by Peter Martin, former member of CW's Architectural Research staff and later professor of English at New England College in West Sussex, England, while conducting research on gardens in eighteenth-century Virginia. The manuscript includes chapters discussing Williamsburg gardens at the Governor's Palace, as well as at the homes of Joseph Prentis, John Custis, and St. George Tucker. In addition, Martin discusses the gardens of William Byrd II at Westover, the influence of Mark Catesby, and theoretical and practical concerns which guided gardening in eighteenth-century Virginia. Material within this manuscript may have been incorporated into The Pleasure Gardens of Virginia: from Jamestown to Jefferson (Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1991). Martin is also the author of Pursuing Innocent Pleasures: The Gardening World of Alexander Pope and the editor of British and American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century: Eighteen Illustrated Essays on Garden History.

INVENTORY

Martin, Peter. "From Sufficiency to Elegance: Gardening in Eighteenth-Century Virginia"

MS 93.8
1 linear ft.

| <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1 | VOLUME I: Preface Contents List of Illustrations Introduction | iii-vi vii-viii ix-xxi xxii-xxx |
| | Chapter One: "Have you a Garden?" | 1-15 |
| | Chapter Two: "So Fine a Country: Seventeenth Century Virginia Plants and Gardens" | 16-48 |
| 2 | Chapter Three: "Gardening and the Enlightenment at Williamsburg: the College of William and Mary" | 49-84 |
| | Chapter Four: "The Role of Gardens in the Creation and Development of Williamsburg" | 85-116 |
| 2 | VOLUME I (cont'd): Chapter Five: "The Governor's Palace Gardens: 'lavishing away' the Colony's Money" | 117-161 |
| | Chapter Six: "The Palace Gardens from Gooch to Jefferson" | 162-176 |

| <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| | Chapter Seven: "John Custis: the Fortunes and Mis-fortunes of an Early Transatlantic Gardener" | 177-217 |
| 3 | Chapter Eight: "Enter Mark Catesby" | 218-230 |
| | Chapter Nine: "William Byrd II's Westover Gardens" | 231-288 |
| 4 | VOLUME II: | |
| | Chapter Ten: "Gardening in the 'Golden Age' of Williamsburg" | 289-364 |
| | Chapter Eleven: "The Peaceful Mansion of Green Hill: The Gardens of Joseph Prentis" | 365-384 |
| | Chapter Twelve: "The Gardener Among His Friends: St. George Tucker's Gardening in his 'Terrestrial Paradise' at Williamsburg" | 385-417 |
| 5 | VOLUME II (cont'd): | |
| | Chapter Thirteen: "Virginian and Virgilian: 'Flowery Elysiums' and Practical Gardening at the Plantations" | 418-508 |
| | Epilogue | 509 |
| 6 | Notes Illustrations | 1-57 |

Goldoni, Carlo. "Miranda or The Mistress of the Inn." Freely adapted by Freyda Thomas and David Carlyon. 1984. MS 93.4

A script of Carlo Goldoni's "Miranda or The Mistress of the Inn" adapted by Freyda Thomas and David Carlyon for performance by the Virginia Museum Theatre from Nov. 8-Dec. 1, 1984. Carlo Goldoni (1707-1798) spent most of his life working as a dramatist and librettist in Venice. During his early career, he worked as a dramatist for the San Samuele Theatre and as literary director for the San Giovanni Grisostomo opera house. Financial disaster forced him to leave Venice in 1743, but he returned in 1748 and joined the Sant' Angelo Theatre in Venice as house dramatist. Between 1748 and 1752, Goldoni wrote a series of comedies, including "La Locandiera" (The Mistress of the Inn). Goldoni also collaborated with the composer Baldassare Galuppi in the creation of opera buffa and made many contributions to the reform of Italian comedy. Goldoni recounts his life and creations in his Memoires, published in 1787. For additional biographical information, see The Cambridge Guide to World Theatre, Ref PN 2035 C27 1988.

Minutes of the Advisory Committee of Architects, 1928-1948, 1 volume, MS 96.6

Bound preservation photocopy of minutes from meetings of the Advisory Committee of Architects for the Williamsburg restoration, held between November 25, 1928 and March 19, 1948. This volume appears to have been prepared by a member of the Foundation's Architectural Research Department and also includes photocopies of photographs of committee members. The Advisory Committee of Architects consisted of various architects and architectural historians who were invited to Williamsburg to act as consultants to the Rev. William A. R. Goodwin and the architects in charge of the restoration. Among the eight original members numbered: Robert P. Bellows; Edmund S. Campbell; Finlay F. Ferguson, Sr.; Sidney Fiske Kimball; A. Lawrence Kocher; Milton B. Medary; Thomas E. Tallmadge; and Robert E. Lee Taylor. W. Duncan Lee, D. Everett Waid, Marcellus E. Wright, Philip N. Stern, and Merrill C. Lee attended later meetings. The minutes cover a wide variety of topics connected with the restoration project and record important decisions reached regarding building materials, the scope of the restoration, historical integrity, and methods to be used for the restoration and reconstruction of buildings. While the minutes from 1928-1930s focus primarily upon design of the architecture and landscape of Colonial Williamsburg, later minutes from the 1940s record discussions of the development of the educational and publications program and of the Institute of Early American History and Culture.

Subjects from Minutes of Meetings, Advisory Committee of Architects, 1928-1948,
1 volume, MS 96.7

Bound alphabetical file containing notes on topics covered in meetings of the Advisory Committee of Architects for the Williamsburg restoration, held between November 25, 1928 and March 19, 1948. The volume appears to have been compiled by a member of the Foundation's Architectural Research Department and provides quick access to minutes excerpts concerning architectural research, meeting attendees, authenticity, furnishings, Merchants' Square, paint, and restoration methods.

Morton, Richard L. "History of Virginia, Volume 3, Part 1-2." 406 pages. n.d. MS 93.9

A 20th-century manuscript documenting historical research conducted by Dr. Richard L. Morton of the College of William and Mary. Presumably the third volume in a series on the history of Virginia, it covers the course of Virginia's history between the Civil War and World War I. Dr. Morton's Colonial Virginia, a two-volume work published for the Virginia Historical Society in 1960, is a standard reference text on the settlement and westward expansion of Virginia between 1607 and 1763. This manuscript may be part of a third volume intended to be a continuation of this work.

INVENTORY

Morton, R. L. "History of Virginia, Volume 3, Part 1-2"

MS 93.8
406 pages

| <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | Vol 3, Pt. 1: Ch. 1: The War of Secession | 1 |
| | Ch. 2: The Wheeling Government and the Formation of West Virginia | 51 |
| | Ch. 3: The "Restored Government" at Alexandria and the beginning of Reconstruction | 62 |
| | Ch. 4: The Campaign of 1867 | 90 |
| 2 | Ch. 5: The Constitutional Convention of 1867-1868 | 111 |
| | Ch. 6: The Committee of Nine | 123 |
| | Ch. 7: The Campaign of 1869 and the Restoration of Virginia | 133 |
| | Ch. 8: The Elimination of the Carpetbaggers, 1869-79 | 147 |
| | Ch. 9: The Readjuster Period, 1879 to 1883 | 164 |
| 3 | Vol 3, Pt.2: | |
| | Ch. 10: The Foundation of the Public School System | 205 |

| <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 3 | Vol. 3, Pt. 2 (cont'd): | |
| | Ch. 11: The Beginnings of the Public School System and the Growth of Higher Education | 221 |
| | Ch. 12: Educational Expansion after 1886 | 258 |
| | Ch. 13: Politics, 1885-1901 | 277 |
| 4 | Ch. 14: Convention of 1901-1902, and Later Political Developments | 298 |
| | Ch. 15: Prohibition and Other Issues | 313 |
| | Ch. 16: Some Social and Economic Factors in the Rebuilding of the Old Dominion | 325 |
| | Ch. 17: Some Social and Economic Factors | 347 |
| | Ch. 18: Literature and Education | 391 |
| | Ch. 19: World War and Its Influences | 400 |

WILLIAM FLEMING COLLECTION, 1773-1802, 14 items. MS 96.12

A collection of miscellaneous documents relating to William Fleming, who was born to John and Mary (Bolling) Fleming in Cumberland County, VA. Fleming studied law at the College of William and Mary and graduated in 1763. He held various political positions, including serving in the House of Burgesses and the House of Delegates, acting as a delegate to the Virginia Convention held in 1775-1776, and serving as a delegate from Cumberland County to the Continental Congress. In December 1788, Fleming received an appointment to the first Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals and served as a judge for this court until 1824.

This collection includes several documents pertaining to Fleming's term as a Court of Appeals judge, such as notes on cases and Governor Beverley Randolph's official appointment of Fleming to the Court of Appeals. Financial and legal documents relating to Fleming's personal affairs are also present. They encompass receipts, bonds, accounts, and tax records. A list of taxable personal property includes the names of 46 slaves he owned.

In addition, a few documents are present which concern other individuals. They include a license for Robert Stanard to practice law, a writ for arrest, and a copy of a bill of chancery. These may be papers Fleming acquired in the course of operating his law practice.

Individuals mentioned in the documents include: John Banks; Thomas Blane; Thomas Bolling; Adam Craig; John Fleming; Thomas Fleming; William Fleming; Robert Gilliam; Daniel Mayo; William Mayo; Thomas Nelson; Beverley Randolph; Philip Sansum; Warner Servis; William Thomas; and John Wood.

Materials in this collection were obtained through donation from a descendent of William Fleming.

INVENTORY
William Fleming Collection

14 items
MS 96.12

FOLDER 1: 14 items

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| n.d. | Wrapper. Titled "Receipts: Col. R. Bolling." |
| n.d. | Wrapper. Titled "Papers relating to John Fleming's estate, who died 22 Apr 1767." |
| 17 March 1767 | Receipt. Thos. Bolling to Wm. Fleming. |
| 1773 | Bond. Robert Gilliam to Wm. Fleming. |
| 9 March 1787 | Inventory. Wm. Fleming's taxable property in Chesterfield. |
| December 1788 | Appointment. William Fleming to the Court of Appeals, signed by Governor Beverley Randolph. |
| 7 May 1791 | Receipt. For wheat sold by William Fleming to William Lee, Manchester. |
| 18 June 1796 | Execution for debt. Signed by Thomas Nelson, clerk of the Gloucester County Court, relating to the lawsuit of Blanc (assignee of Young) v. Sansum and Warner Lewis. |
| 20 July 1797 | Draft. Drawn of Wm. Fleming by John Wood. |
| 15 April 1801 | Writ for arrest. Signed by Adam Craig. |
| 1802 | Notes. Written by Judge Fleming in response to Judge John Coalter's objections in the lawsuit <u>Mayo v. Murchie</u> , which concerned land in the City of Richmond. |
| 26 October 1802 | Law license of Robert Stanard, who became a judge for the Court of Appeals. Signed by Edmund Pendleton, Peter Lyons, and Spencer Roane. |
| n.d. | Copy of pp.5-8 of a bill of chancery concerning the lawsuit of <u>Cabbell v. Mayo</u> , a dispute regarding land along the Fluvanna River. |

"The Gentleman's Jockey and Approved Farrier," 17th-century, 1 volume, MS 94.8

A 17th-century manuscript concerning the treatment of ailments and injuries in horses entitled "The Gentleman's Jockey and Approved Farrier Instructing in the Natures, Causes and Cures of all Diseases accident to horses, approved by Matthew Hodson, Mr. Hooland, Mr. Willis, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Holden, Tho. Easome, Mr. Roper, Mr. Medcalf, Mat. Shaw, J.Y., Esqr." The twenty-one page manuscript is sewn in a vellum cover having a late 15th - or early 16th-century instrument of sasine written in Latin on its verso. It contains two dozen recipes for medications accompanied by instructions on how to administer them. They range from remedies for strained muscles and wounds to remedies for intestinal problems and for ridding horses of lice and worms.

This manuscript was found in the straw insulation of the roof of Halkerston Lodge in Inveresk, Scotland in 1960. An accompanying document prepared in 1960 provides information about its discovery. It is available in the collections file for the manuscript.

A complete transcript of the manuscript is also available. (**TR 102**)

Receipts for Horses, 1769, 1 volume, **MS 94.9**

A bound volume containing handwritten recipes and instructions for medical treatments for horses. It includes remedies for both illnesses and injuries and lists the ingredients needed to prepare purging drinks, ointments for sores and strained muscles, and cures for worms. The manuscript also contains instructions for treating a few human ailments, such as colds and rheumatism.

Archer House Photograph, 1908, 1 black and white mounted photo, **MS 94.3**

A black and white mounted photograph of a sketch executed in 1908 of the front façade of the Archer House in Norfolk, Va.

Walton, Robert. Pattern Book, 1 vol, ca.1670-1680, MS 96.17

A volume containing 113 engraved natural history plates published in London by Robert Walton ca. 1670-1680. The plates appear to have been rebound in an eighteenth-century, calf-backed volume with marbled boards. Some of them have been repaired and backed with laid paper. An armorial bookplate within the volume inscribed "Wm. Vaughan, Esq., Courtfield, Monmouthshire" indicates that it belonged to either William Vaughan (1716?-1780?), who left Britain with Charles Stuart after the Jacobite Rebellion, or to his son William (1740-1796), who succeeded him at Courtfield, the family estate in Monmouthshire.

Robert Walton probably issued the series of plates in this volume between 1675 and 1685 from his shop, the Globe and Compass, located in St. Paul's Churchyard. Many of the plates include the notation "Printed and Sold by Robert Walton, at the Globe and Compasses, near the Great North Door of St. Paul's Church." A well-known London publisher and stationer, Walton was active from ca.1654-1688.

The plates within this volume appear to have been part of a book Walton listed in 1677 entitled: "The whole view of creation in Eight Parts; being a Book of Beasts, Birds, Flowers, Fish, Fruits, Flyes, Insects, containing a hundred and thirty half sheets of paper neatly cut in Copper." Only seven parts are identified in this volume (see listing of parts on next page) and the parts do not occur in the volume in numeric sequence. Some of the plates do not appear to fit in with the subject matter of the title pages introducing the parts. This indicates that the plates may have been purchased as single sheets or in series and then pasted into the volume. Many of the plates have notations indicating that they could be purchased separately.

Among the natural history subjects represented are flowers, fruits, nuts, animals, birds, fish, and composite designs. Fanciful beasts and Biblical motifs are also incorporated into the design of some pages. The engravings were executed by several English engravers, including John Dunstall, Robert Gaywood, John Chantrey, and William Vaughan. Many of the motifs used by these engravers echo those used by Jacobus Hoefnagel and Crispin van de Passe.

Pattern books provided a pictorial treasury for creating needlework and metalwork designs, drawings, prints, and paintings. They may have also been used to teach children about the natural world. One of the plates within this volume is inscribed with a notation indicating its intended

use for needlework projects: "Printed and cullored and sould with all other sorts of stories and fancies for Gentlewomen's worke." The fact that this book has been rebound and its plates carefully repaired and supported with laid paper indicates that it remained a valuable design and instruction tool well into the eighteenth century.

For additional information on the publishing activities of Robert Walton, see English Publishers in the Graphic Arts, 1599-1700 by Leona Rostenberg. Brief biographical information about the engravers can be found in E. Benezit's Dictionnaire des Peintres, Sculpteurs, Dessinateurs, et Graveurs.

ROBERT WALTON PATTERN BOOK

MS 96.17

The seven parts noted on the plates in this volume include:

1. A Booke of All Kinds of Beasts, in their severall Shapes, Postures, and Proportions, being the third Part of the View of the Creation.
2. The second part of ye view of ye Creation, being a Book of More Beast, Bird, Flowers, & c.
3. A Book of the severall shapes of all sorts of Birds exactly Drawen and curiously engraven being Ye 4th part of ye View of ye Creation.
4. A Booke of Divers Figures and Shapes of all maner of Flies, Beetles, Snailes, Wormes, and Serpents, taken from Things formerly Drawne to ye life in Coullers, and now Exquisetly done in Coper, Being ye last part of ye View of ye Creation.
5. A Booke of ye severall sorts and kinds of fish in their true Figures, Formes, and Shapes exactly drawn and neatly ingrave, being ye 6th Part of ye view of ye Creation.
6. The Pleasant Garden or a Booke of severall sorts and sizes of most rare, sweet, delightfull Flowers and Slips exactly Drawn and excellently engraven being ye 5th part of the View of the Creation.
7. The delightful Orchard, or a Book of most Pleasant and Desirable Fruits: being Ye 7th Part of ye View of the Creation.

NOTE: The parts do not appear in sequence within the volume.

Lime, Harry. List of Mottoes. 1 vol, 1932, MS 93.2

A lined exercise book containing a list of the mottoes of British Peers and Baronets and their corresponding translations compiled by Harry Lime. The information in this manuscript was copied from the 1932 edition of Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, a reference work which provides narrative pedigrees of members of the British aristocracy.

Hume, Ivor Noel. The Buried Treasure of Williamsburg. 1 vol, 140 pages, 1959, MS 93.3

Draft of a book entitled The Buried Treasure of Williamsburg prepared by Colonial Williamsburg archaeologist Ivor Noel Hume. This manuscript was intended to provide the general reader with an introduction to archaeological research carried out in conjunction with the restoration of eighteenth-century Williamsburg. It includes comments and suggestions, as well as a foreward, written by Singleton P. Moorehead, an architect/designer in Colonial Williamsburg's Department of Architecture.

INVENTORY

The Buried Treasure of Williamsburg

MS 93.3
140 pages

| <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> |
|---------------|---|
| 1 | Foreward, pp.ii-iii Introduction, pp.iv-v Chp. I: Archaeology: The Pioneers, pp.1-12 Chp. II: In Search of the Evidence, pp.13-19 Chp. III: Exploring the Earth of Williamsburg, pp.20-29 Chp. IV: Archaeology and the Architect, pp.30-45 Chp. V: Traces of Landscape Features, pp.46-53 Chp. VI: Document and Spade, pp.54-62 |
| 2 | Chp. VII: Fragments: Clues to Furnishings, pp.63-71 Chp. VIII: Shop, Tavern, and Gaol, pp.93-108 Chp. IX: The Personal Touch, pp.72-81 Chp. X: Of Arms, Armies, and Indians, pp.82-92 Chp. XI: In Pursuit of the Potter, pp.100-121 Chp. XII: Closing the File, pp.122-127 Appendix: Dating and Scales, pp.128-132 Acknowledgements, p.133 Singleton P. Moorehead's comments on the draft, 6/23/59 |

Clark, Anah, Account Book, 1 vol., 1825-1850s, **MS 94.5**

Account book kept by a tailor or tailoress named Anah Clark between 1825 and the 1850s. The origin of this book is thought to be Middlon Springs, Vermont. However, some of the entries list the place name Middletown. It provides detailed documentation of daily transactions with customers. Each page lists an individual customer and details the prices charged for making various articles of clothing. Methods of payment for the clothing are also listed and include exchange of goods, as well as cash payments.

Research Files on Colonial Shoes, 1988, .75 linear feet [56 items], MS 93.11

Documentation relating to colonial footwear compiled by Colonial Williamsburg's Historic Trades program for future reference and reproduction. These files are the result of a survey of surviving examples of eighteenth-century footwear conducted by Colonial Williamsburg employees in 1988. Each folder within the file documents a particular shoe examined and includes a sheet giving measurements, materials used, and information regarding the type of stitching and type of lining used. Each folder also includes a survey sheet, tracings of the various pieces used to construct the shoe, and a black & white photograph of the shoe.

The list on the following pages provides a description of the kinds of shoes surveyed and their approximate dates.

INVENTORY

RESEARCH FILES ON COLONIAL SHOES

MS 93.11
56 items

NOTE: The identification numbers listed below were assigned by the researchers compiling these files.

| <u>Box</u> | <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>I.D. No.</u> |
|------------|---------------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 | Man's Turnshoe, England, business mfg. | ca.1781 | 0250 |
| 1 | 2 | Woman's shoe | ca.1781 | 0440 |
| 1 | 3 | Man's right shoe | ca.1781 | 0533 |
| 1 | 4 | Sole, insole, one (attached) quarter heel lining belonging to one shoe. 2 quarters and latch appear to NOT be related to pattern and leather | n.d. | 0534 |
| 1 | 5 | Shoe vamp, England | ca.1781 | 0537 |
| 1 | 6 | Vamp only | n.d. | 0540 |
| 1 | 7 | Man's shoe, vamp only | ca.1781 | 0680 |
| 1 | 8 | Object, fine quality, intact not pulled apart | n.d. | 0892 |
| 1 | 9 | Man's heel and sole | ca.1781 | 0930 |
| 1 | 10 | Man's vamp | ca.1781 | 997 |
| 1 | 11 | Sailor's shoe, England | ca.1781 | 1011 |

| <u>Box</u> | <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>I.D. No.</u> |
|------------|---------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 12 | Man's shoe | ca.1781 | 1013 |
| 1 | 13 | Man's shoe | ca.1781 | 1032 |
| 1 | 14 | Sole only | n.d. | 1049 |
| 1 | 15 | Two pieces of heel, England | ca.1781 | 1063 |
| 1 | 16 | Rear half of outer sole and heel, England | ca.1781 | 1065 |
| 1 | 17 | Man's turnshoe, England | ca.1781 | 1109 |
| 1 | 18 | Sailor's shoe, England | ca.1781 | 1123 |
| 1 | 19 | Shoe with overlapping stitching intact on right quarter | n.d. | 1155 |
| 1 | 20 | Turnshoe, sole and heel, England | ca.1781 | 1211 |
| 1 | 21 | Man's shoe | ca.1781 | 1236 |
| 1 | 22 | Man's turnshoe, England, business mfg. | ca.1781 | 1266 |
| 1 | 23 | Man's shoe (1/2 sole only) | ca.1781 | 1272 |
| 1 | 24 | Man's shoe (sole only) | n.d. | 1300 |
| 1 | 25 | Sailor's shoe (insole only), England, business mfg. | ca.1781 | 1347 |
| 1 | 26 | Man's shoe | ca.1781 | 1361 |
| 1 | 27 | Pieces of man's shoe, latches, England | ca.1781 | 1399 |

| <u>Box</u> | <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>I.D. No.</u> |
|------------|---------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | 1 | Man's work shoe (turnshoe with insole), England | ca.1781 (sunk date) | 1400 |
| 2 | 2 | Man's shoe parts | ca.1781 | 1444 |
| 2 | 3 | Sailor's shoe, England | ca.1781 | 1443 |
| 2 | 4 | Man's shoe parts | ca.1781 | 1445 |
| 2 | 5 | Sailor's shoe, England | ca.1781 | 1404 |
| 2 | 6 | Turnshoe/insole, buckled, clump sole repair, England | ca.1781 | 1450 |
| 2 | 7 | Man's shoe, vamp only | ca.1781 | 1542 |
| 2 | 8 | Man's shoe parts | ca.1781 | 1563 |
| 2 | 9 | Man's shoe, England, business mfg. | ca.1781 | 1608 |
| 2 | 10 | Man's shoe parts, England | ca.1781 | 1612 |
| 2 | 11 | Sailor's shoe, England | ca.1781 | 1613 |
| 2 | 12 | Sailor's shoe, insole, turnsole, England | ca.1781 | 1673 |
| 2 | 13 | Sailor's shoe, England | ca.1783 | 1679 |
| 2 | 14 | Sailor's shoe, England | ca.1781 | 1764 |
| 2 | 15 | Sailor's shoe, piece of heel, England | ca.1781 | 1790 |
| 2 | 16 | Man's shoe part (sock linear only) | ca.1781 | 1972 |
| 2 | 17 | Sailor's shoe, heel only, England | ca.1781 | 1800 |
| 2 | 18 | Sailor's shoe, 2 quarters only, England | ca.1781 | 1821 |

| <u>Box</u> | <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>I.D. No.</u> |
|------------|---------------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| 2 | 19 | Man's dress shoe, England, business manufacture | ca.1781 | 1822 |
| 2 | 20 | Man's shoe | ca.1781 | 1824 |
| 2 | 21 | Man's shoe | ca.1781 | 1881 |
| 2 | 22 | Man's shoe, England, business mfg. | ca.1781 | 1882 |
| 2 | 23 | Sailor's turnshoe, heavily patched, England, business manufacture | ca.1781 | 1848 |
| 2 | 24 | Man's shoe (not dis-assembled), England | ca.1781 | 1886 |
| 2 | 25 | Man's shoe vamp (fragment only) | ca.1781 | 1995 |
| 2 | 26 | Sailor's shoe, England | ca.1781 | 3941 |
| 2 | 27 | Sailor's shoe, welt, England | ca.1781 | 3972 |
| 2 | 28 | Sailor's shoe, welt, England maker's name is C.H. or H.C. | ca.1781 | 5085 |
| 2 | 29 | Man's shoe, England, business mfg. | ca.1781 | 17495 |

Philibert Papers, 1947-1964, 1 linear ft., MS 90.3

Papers of Helene and Estelle Philibert, researchers of Alexandria, Virginia. Helene and Estelle Philibert were employed by the Department of the Navy in a confidential capacity for many years and later assisted with naval history projects. Papers include notes, printed pamphlets, brochures, catalogues and newspaper clippings, as well as typescripts and copies of documents. They pertain to the Philiberts' research on several topics and individuals. The bulk of the collection pertains to Helene Philibert's research on John Paul Jones (1747-1792) for Samuel Eliot Morison's (1887-1976) work entitled John Paul Jones: a Sailor's Biography, c.1959. The Jones research contains copies of documents pertaining to or written by Jones. These papers concern primarily his arrival in America and his service in the United States Navy during the Revolution (1776-1781.)

Also includes correspondence between Samuel Eliot Morison and Helene Philibert documenting the research process, and clippings and photos pertaining to Jones and to Morison's career. Other topics and individuals include the Montague, Minor and Weeks families; the Ball family, especially Mary Washington Ball (1708-1789); the Marquis de Lafayette (1757-1834), especially his 1824-25 visit to the United States, and the Society of the American Friends of Lafayette; and the Mason family, especially John Mason, the growth of Washington, D.C., and Gunston Hall.

SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

PHILIBERT PAPERS, MS 90.3

SERIES I. JOHN PAUL JONES RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts
Folders 1-26

Photostats and transcripts of original documents used by the Philiberts and Samuel Morison in their research on John Paul Jones. Also includes one microfilm reel of photostats from Harvard University Library relating to Jones's niece, Janette Taylor, and used by the Philiberts while doing research for Samuel Eliot Morison.

Sub-series II. Correspondence
Folders 27-29

Correspondence between Helene Philibert and Samuel Eliot Morison, as well as others, regarding the research on John Paul Jones; also includes some personal correspondence between the Philiberts and Samuel Eliot Morison.

Sub-series III. Notes
Folder 30

Typed notes and excerpts from primary and secondary source material relating to John Paul Jones; concerns primarily his early life before and upon reaching the United States in 1773.

Sub-series IV. Photographs and Pictures
Folder 31

Photographs and pictures of John Paul Jones and his contemporaries, ships which they commanded, commemorative medals, and his birthplace. Most are official U.S. Navy photographs.

SERIES II. SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON PUBLICATIONS

Sub-series I. Miscellaneous Articles
Folder 32

Printed articles by Samuel Eliot Morison on various subjects.

Sub-series II. John Paul Jones Articles
Folder 33

Printed articles by Samuel Eliot Morison on John Paul Jones including several manuscript copies of his article on the Willie Jones-John Paul Jones tradition.

SERIES III. BALL FAMILY RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts
Folders 34-37

Photostats and transcripts of original documents used by the Philiberts for their research on Mary Ball Washington and the Ball family.

Sub-series II. Correspondence
Folder 38

The Philiberts' correspondence relating to research on Mary Ball Washington.

Sub-series III. Biography
Folder 39

Incomplete manuscript of biography of Mary Ball Washington, probably by Helene or Estelle Philibert.

Sub-series IV. Printed Material
Folder 40

Printed material on the Ball family; includes genealogical charts, genealogies, and pictures.

SERIES IV. LAFAYETTE RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts
Folders 41-42

Photostats and transcripts used by Helene Philibert; concerns the Marquis de Lafayette, especially his visit to the United States in 1824.

Sub-series II. Photographs and Pictures
Folder 43

Photographs, negatives, and pictures of: Lafayette; Commodore Charles Morris, Commander of the ship that took Lafayette across the Atlantic for his 1824-25 tour of the United States; and

memorials to Lafayette.

Sub-series III. Newspaper Clippings

Folder 44

Newspaper clippings pertaining to the Marquis de Lafayette and the Society of the Friends of Lafayette.

Sub-series IV. Printed Material

Folder 44a

Miscellaneous printed material relating to the American Friends of Lafayette, commemorative ceremonies in honor of Lafayette, and manuscript collections containing Lafayette memorabilia and papers.

SERIES V. MASON FAMILY RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts

Folder 45

Photostats and transcripts relating to the Mason family; including George Mason of Gunston Hall and his son, General John Mason.

Sub-series II. Correspondence

Folder 46

Correspondence of the Philiberts relating to their research on the Mason family.

Sub-series III. Photographs and Pictures

Folder 47

Photographs of portraits of General and Mrs. John Mason and other pictures relating to the Mason family.

Sub-series IV. Printed Material

Folder 48

Genealogical charts of the Mason family.

SERIES VI. MONTAGUE/MINOR/WEEKS RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts

Folders 49-50

Photostats and transcripts relating to the Montague, Minor, and Weeks families.

Sub-series II. Correspondence
Folder 51

Correspondence relating to research on the Montague, Minor, and Weeks families.

Sub-series III. Printed Material
Folder 52

Printed genealogical material relating to Peter Montague and his descendants.

SERIES VII. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

Sub-series I. Miscellaneous Correspondence
Folder 53

Correspondence including several letters to Malcolm McConihe, Democratic National Committeeman, from James Roosevelt, Cordell Hull and others. Also includes a letter from Melvin Laird to Helene Philibert.

Sub-series II. Miscellaneous Documents
Folder 54

Several nineteenth-century documents and letters relating to the Kearney family. Also includes Helene Philibert's Red Cross certificate and a few poems by unknown authors.

Sub-series III. Miscellaneous Photographs
Folder 55

Photographs of James Forrestal, Secretary of Defense, in the late 1940s. Helene Philibert was a member of Forrestal's immediate staff and he personally inscribed several of the photos.

Sub-series IV. Miscellaneous Printed Material
Folder 56

Catalogues of manuscript collections at the U.S. Naval Academy Museum and of United States Naval history sources.

INVENTORY

PHILIBERT PAPERS

MS 90.3

1 linear ft.

SERIES I. JOHN PAUL JONES RESEARCH

| <u>Box</u> | <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Dates</u> |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | Photostats and transcripts | 1760s |
| | 2 | " " " | 1770-1772 |
| | 3 | " " " | 1773-1775 |
| | 4 | " " " | Jan.-June 1776 |
| | 5 | " " " | July-Dec. 1776 |
| | 6 | " " " | Jan.-Mar. 1777 |
| | 7 | " " " | April-Sept. 1777 |
| | 8 | " " " | Oct.-Dec. 1777 |
| | 9 | " " " | Jan.-Mar. 1778 |
| | 10 | " " " | Apr.-Jun. 1778 |
| | 11 | " " " | Jul.-Aug. 1778 |
| | 12 | " " " | Sept.-Oct.1778 |
| | 13 | " " " | Nov.-Dec. 1778 |
| | 14 | " " " | Jan.-Jun.1779 |
| | 15 | " " " | Jul.-Dec. 1779 |
| | 16 | " " " | Jan.-Jun. 1780 |
| | 17 | " " " | Jul.-Dec. 1780 |
| | 18 | " " " | Jan.-Mar. 1781 |
| | 19 | " " " | Mar.-Dec. 1781 |
| | 20 | " " " | 1782-1785 |
| | 21 | " " " | Jan. 1786 |
| | 22 | " " " | Feb. 1786-1789 |
| | 23 | " " " | 1790s |
| | 24 | " " " | 1800-1839 |
| | 25 | " " " | Aug. 1846-1852; 1947; n.d. |
| | 26 | " " " | n.d. |

SERIES I. JOHN PAUL JONES RESEARCH (cont'd)

| <u>Box</u> | <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Dates</u> |
|------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2 | 27 | Correspondence | 1947; 1955-1957 |
| | 28 | " | Mar.-Oct. 1958 |
| | 29 | " | Nov. 1958-1962; 1964; n.d. |
| | 30 | Notes | n.d. |
| | 31 | Photographs and Pictures | n.d. |

SERIES II. SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON RESEARCH

| | | |
|---|----|--------------------------|
| 2 | 32 | Miscellaneous Articles |
| | 33 | John Paul Jones articles |

SERIES III. BALL FAMILY RESEARCH

| | | | |
|---|----|----------------------------|---|
| 2 | 34 | Photostats and Transcripts | 1601-1682 |
| | 35 | " " " | 1700-1739 |
| | 36 | " " " | 1741-1762 |
| | 37 | " " " | 1775-1797; 1885; 1931-39; n.d. |
| | 38 | Correspondence | 1874; 1911-13; 1921; 1938; 1958; 1970-76 |
| | 39 | Research | n.d. |
| 3 | 40 | Printed Material | |

SERIES IV. LAFAYETTE RESEARCH

| | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 3 | 41-42 | Photostats and Transcripts | 18th-20th c. |
| | 43 | Photographs and Pictures | 1960s-70s |
| | 44 | Newspaper Clippings | 19th-20th c. |
| | 44a | Printed Material | 1930s-1970s |

SERIES V. MASON FAMILY RESEARCH

| | | | |
|---|----|----------------------------|--------------|
| 3 | 45 | Photostats and Transcripts | 19th-20th c. |
| | 46 | Correspondence | 1930s-1970s |
| | 47 | Photographs and Pictures | n.d. |
| | 48 | Printed Material | 1970s |

SERIES VI. MONTAGUE/MINOR/WEEKS RESEARCH

| <u>Box</u> | <u>Folder</u> | <u>Contents</u> | <u>Dates</u> |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 3 | 49-50 | Photostats and Transcripts | 1600s-1800s |
| | 51 | Correspondence | 1930s-1970s |
| | 52 | Printed Material | 1960s |

SERIES VII. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

| | | | |
|---|----|------------------------|--------------|
| 3 | 53 | Misc. Correspondence | 1930s |
| | 54 | Misc. Documents | 19th-20th c. |
| | 55 | Misc. Photographs | 1947-48 |
| | 56 | Misc. Printed Material | 1956;1970 |

PHILIBERT PAPERS
MS 90.3
OVERSIZE MATERIALS

The following materials are located in the 1X OV box for manuscripts:

1. Photostat of Deed, 14 July 1948, between Chesapeake Corp. and Montague Memorial Association.
2. Photostat of Indenture, 4 Oct 1870, between William Montague and Cornelius Sullivan, Deed Book No.26, Lancaster Co.
3. Photostat of Deed, 19 Jan 1818, Cornelius Sullivan to Armistead Palmer, Lancaster Co.
4. Photostat of will of William Montague, 21 Oct 1763, Middlesex County, Will Book E, 1760-1772.
5. Photostat of will of William Montague, 2 Dec 1753, Middlesex County, Will Book D, 1748-1760.
6. Photostat of inventory of Montague estate, Lancaster Co. Inventories, 1650-1719.
7. Photostat of Land Grant, Francis Nicholson to Peter Montague, 24 Oct 1702.
8. Photostat of agreement between Augustine Washington II and Principio Iron Works, 31 May 1726.
9. 2 portraits of James Forrestal, Secretary of Defense, with personal inscriptions to Estelle Philibert.
10. 2 portraits of James Forrestal, Secretary of Defense, with personal inscriptions to Helene Philibert.

ROBINSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1684-1915, 2 Volumes. MS 94.6 1X OV VOLUMES.

Original seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, and early twentieth century manuscripts, official documents, sketches, and photographs, as well as copies of original letters and documents relating to Charles W. Robinson and his ancestors. All items are bound in two volumes, Original Family Papers Virginia and Canada 1684-1798 and Family History Papers I: Records, Wills, Lawsuits, Herald's College Correspondence, etc., with board covers incorporating leather title blocks. The bulk of the material relates to Charles W. Robinson's efforts to trace and register his family pedigree with London's Herald's College.

Christopher Robinson arrived in Virginia, from England, in approximately 1668. He quickly established himself and a plantation called "Hewick," named after his family's Hewick Estate in England. Descendants of Christopher Robinson soon became influential landholders, tobacco traders, and political leaders in the colony. Christopher Robinson's great-grandson, Christopher IV, took the side of the Crown during the American Revolution, accepting a captain's position with the Queen's Rangers. After Britain's defeat in America, Christopher of the Queen's Rangers relocated to Canada where he served the royal government in various capacities. Charles W. Robinson descended from this "Hewick" line of the Robinson family. In addition to members of the Robinson family, notable names discussed in the collection of documents include: Richard Corbin, Ralph Wormeley, Albert W. Woods, H. Farnham Burke, Lyon G. Tyler, Letitia Cornwallis, J.H. Coombe, Thomas Jefferson, King George III, General Robert Porteus, John Maynard, Edmund Pendleton, John Graves Simcoe, Robert Rogers, Mr. Dinwiddie, John Wentworth, Fletcher Norton, and George Wythe.

Materials in this collection were obtained through a purchase from Phillipsson and Neal, London.

The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation's Rockefeller Library houses numerous additional sources, both circulating and non-circulating, by and about members of the Robinson family.

INVENTORY
ROBINSON FAMILY PAPERS
FAMILY HISTORY PAPERS I: RECORDS WILLS, LAWSUITS, HERALD'S
COLLEGE CORRESPONDENCE, ETC.

1 volume
Ms. 94.6

- Pages 9-15 Pedigree (copy). John Robinson and descendants from 1712. Copy made by C.W. Robinson in 1913.
- Pages 18-23 Pedigree. Robinson family genealogy 1495- 1854. Signed by Albert Woods, Herald's College, London. 10 August 1854.
- Page 25 Pedigree. Written description by C. W. Robinson of Robinson family genealogy on pages 18-23.
- Pages 27-31 Memorandum (copy). re: Colonel Beverley Robinson and descendants through 1748. Original by Frederick Robinson, 1838. Copy by C. W. Robinson, 1913.
- Pages 35-38 Letter. Colonel Bruce, Government House to Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson. 2 April 1850. re: modifications to the statutes of the Order of the Bath.
- Page 39 Letter. Albert Woods, Heralds College, London to John Beverley Robinson. 26 November 1850. re: warrant issuing honors to John Beverley Robinson as Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath.
- Page 40 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to John Beverley Robinson, West Canada. 27 November 1850. re: one pound fee for appointment to the Order of the Bath.
- Pages 41-42 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to John Beverley Robinson. 29 November 1850. re: enclosure of ribbon and badge for the Order of the Bath.
- Pages 43-44 Letter (copy). John Beverley Robinson to Albert Woods. 3 January 1851. re: Order of the Bath.

- Pages 47-52 Will (copy). Bishop John Robinson of London. March 1722. All goods and wealth given to Emma Robinson, wife and executrix of will, with certain stipulations for distribution among various persons.
- Pages 57-58 Letter. Albert Woods, London to Captain L. Robinson. 19 February 1851. re: Sketch of Robinson family crest.
- Page 59 Pedigree. No date. Robinson family genealogy concerning evolution of the family crest.
- Pages 60-61 Pedigree. No date. Robinson family since 1755 with memorandum of explanation by C. W. Robinson.
- Pages 63-64 Memorandum. No date. John Beverley Robinson. re: Christopher Robinson and Colonel Beverley Robinson.
- Pages 65-68 Letter (copy). John Beverley Robinson to Mary Proper. 3 February 1853. re: genealogy of Robinson family.
- Page 71 Article. *Virginia Gazette*, 28 July 1768. re: death of Christopher Robinson.
- Page 72 Article. *Virginia Gazette*, 17 March 1747. re: death of wife of Christopher Robinson. Postscript by Richard Randolph.
- Pages 75-77 Court Records (copy). re: Robinson family court cases 1784-1787 with notes by C. W. Robinson.
- Pages 78-80 Letter. C. Robinson, Richmond to J. B. Robinson, Toronto. 16 April 1853. re: copies of court records concerning John and Christopher Robinson.
- Pages 84-95 Petition (copy). Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley. 1769. re: estate of Christopher Robinson.
- Pages 98-135 Court Records (copy). re: Estate of Christopher Robinson from the High Court of Chancery, Virginia, 1784-1789.
- Pages 138-157 Court Records (copy). re: John Robinson and Richard Corbin, executor of estate of Christopher Robinson from the High Court of Chancery, Virginia, 1785-1789.
- Pages 160-163 Will (copy). Christopher Robinson. 27 January 1692/3. Estate to be divided

equally among children: Christopher, John, Benjamin, Ann, Agatha, Elizabeth, Clara.

Pages 165-168 Will (copy). Christopher Robinson. 16 July 1768. Estate given to Christopher Benjamin (son) with one-third to wife Sarah and portion of land to daughters Mary and Betty.

Pages 169-172 Will (copy). Sarah Robinson. 6 December 1771. Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley named executors of late husband's estate (Christopher Robinson) with slaves given to Christopher (son) and Elizabeth (daughter).

Pages 173-174 Will (copy). Christopher Robinson. 19 October 1775. Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley named executors with all personal property given to Elizabeth Robinson (sister).

Pages 179-210 Act of Parliament (copy). 1772. re: sale of estate of Christopher Robinson in England known as Hewick.

Pages 215-221 Letter. Lord Seaton to Duke of Newcastle. 27 May 1854. re: distinguished service of Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson. Reply by Duke of Newcastle added to end.

Pages 222-223 Letter. Duke of Newcastle, Downing Street, London to Lord Seaton. 17 June 1854. re: public recognition of Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson's distinguished public service.

Pages 224-225 Letter. Lord Seaton to Captain Lepoy. 19 June 1854. re: public recognition of Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson.

Pages 226-227 Letter. Lord Elgin to Captain Lepoy (?). 4 July 1854. re: public recognition of Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson.

Pages 228-229 Letter. J. H. Lepoy, Woodrich Common to George Grey. 4 August 1854. re: baronetage to be conferred on the late Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson.

Pages 232-233 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London to Captain Lepoy. 4 August 1854. re: pedigree of Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson for conferring and registering a baronetcy in his name.

Pages 235-237 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy. 10 August 1854. re: patent for baronetcy of Chief Justice Beverley Robinson.

- Pages 239-241. Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Chief Justice Robinson's estate. 11 August 1854. re: arms, pedigree and confirmation of title as baronet.
- Pages 242-243 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy. 12 August 1854. re: request for documentation of Chief Justice Robinson's pedigree.
- Pages 244-245 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy. 16 August 1854. re: establishment of John Beverley Robinson's official title as "Chief Justice for West Canada."
- Page 246 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy. 21 August 1854. re: visit to the Colonial Office and sketch of Robinson family arms and crest.
- Pages 248-249 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy. 25 August 1854. re: formalization of Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson's title and request for 78 pound payment for the patent of baronetage.
- Pages 250-251 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy. 28 August 1854. re: receipt of payment for Patent of Baronetage and formal announcement in "the Gazette".
- Pages 252-254 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy. 2 September 1854. re: outline of Robinson family pedigree and request for corrections.
- Pages 255-258 Letter. H.J. Kuyoett, Home Office, London, to Captain Lepoy. 19 October 1854. re: baronetage of John Beverley Robinson.
- Page 258 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy. 30 October 1854. re: patent assigning Arms and Crest of Robinson family.
- Pages 259-261 Memorandum. No Date. re: fees to create and patent baronetage for John Beverley Robinson totaling 350 pounds.
- Pages 263-267 Letter. 3 April 1855. re: incorrect pedigree of Robinson family printed in The Yorkshireian in England. Clipping of article included.
- Page 269 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Sir J. Beverley Robinson. 19 April 1855. re: article to be printed in Burke's edition of Peerage and Baronetage.

- Pages 270-271 Letter. Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to John Beverley Robinson. 21 April 1855. re: approval of Burke's article.
- Page 271 Letter. John Beverley Robinson (?) to Albert Woods. 28 April 1855. re: Robinson pedigree. 3 March 1875 letter from Albert Woods to Major C. W. Robinson attached.
- Pages 273-278 Letter. John Beverley Robinson, New Brunswick, to John Beverley Robinson. 10 February 1857. re: family pedigree with enclosed copy of 1781 letter concerning Christopher Robinson of the Queen's Rangers.
- Pages 279-285 Letter. R. Brock, Richmond to C.W. Robinson. 21 March 1881. re: Pedigree of Robinsons of Hewick printed in the Richmond Standard. Article enclosed.
- Page 287 Letter. H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald to C. W. Robinson. 10 August 1901. re: Fees for compilation and recording of Robinson Family Pedigree.
- Pages 287-288 Letter. C.W. Robinson to H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald. 16 August 1901. re: Requests reply concerning recording of Family Pedigree.
- Page 288 Letter. H. Farnham Burke, Herald's College, London to C.W. Robinson. 17 August 1901. re: Evidence establishing C.W.R.'s descent and right to the Robinson Family Coat of Arms.
- Page 288 Letter. H. Farnham Burke, Herald's College, London to C.W. Robinson, Linfield. 21 August 1901. re: Enclosing payment for registration of Pedigree.
- Pages 290-292 Notes on Sources. 8 August 1901. List of documents submitted to Herald's College to support C.W. Robinson's application for Pedigree.
- Pages 293-294 Letter. F. Beverley, Spotsylvania Court House to C.W. Robinson. 21 January 1871. re: Has no new information but is working on the "Weasley" estate request.
- No Page Numbers Booklet. c. 1842. Forty-page book by Lady Robinson containing family history.
- Page 297 Court Notice. 1875. Gloucester and Hanover Court Houses notifying that records for 1733-1792 destroyed by fire and during the Civil War.

- Page 301 Letter. A.S. Scott-Gatty, Garter, College of Arms to C.W. Robinson. 27 February 1905. re: rejection of application for Robinson Pedigree and Arms.
- Page 303 Pedigree notice. 22 February 1905. Charles H. Athill and T.M.J. Watkin decide there is insufficient evidence of certain family relations in the Robinson family genealogy.
- Pages 309-310 Deed (copy). 3 November 1763. Sale of 1190 acres of land in Spotsylvania County from William Robinson to John Robinson (son).
- Pages 317-336 Letter. Lizzie M. Robinson, Washington, D.C. to "My Dear Cousin" (C.W. Robinson?). 11 May 1909. re: family genealogy and errors found by Herald's College. Enclosing possible corrections including information obtained from the Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, Virginia.
- Pages 337-338 Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C.W. Robinson. 22 May 1908 re: Corrections in family genealogy.
- Page 340 Letter. H.F. Burke, Herald's College, London to C.W. Robinson, Ealing. 24 November 1910. re: approval of Robinson Family Pedigree.
- Pages 345-356 Letter. C.W. Robinson, Ealing, to H. Farnham Burke, Herald's College, London. 14 July 1910. re: application to Herald's College for Robinson Family Pedigree.
- Pages 368-371 Will (copy). John Robinson of Middlesex County, Virginia. 21 February 1785. Home and plantation to daughters Judith, Mary, and Priscilla until death or marriage when it is passed to William (J.R.'s son). Son John receives "Green Branch," daughters Katherine and Mary and son Peter receive slaves. Other family members receive money, livestock, etc. Copy dated 4 May 1853.
- Page 372 Extract. "Leighs Virginia Reports". re: Robert Robinson, son of John Robinson, Middlesex County, Virginia.
- Pages 373-375 Letter (copy). Christopher Robinson, Kingston, Upper Canada to Robert Robertson. 6 July 1793. re: Recent appointment to government service. Copy dated 28 August 1893.
- Pages 377-378 Letter. Western Telegraph Company, New York to John Robinson. 26 January 1870. re: family pedigree research.

- Page 379 Letter (copy). Charles Robinson, Urbanna to Richard Corbin. 4 August 1767. re: money owed to Peter Robinson's estate by Charles Robinson.
- Page 379 Letter (copy). From P.W. Clarborin. 21 June 1769. re: Peter Robinson's estate.
- Pages 381-393 Letter. T. M. Robinson to C. W. Robinson. 2 May 1909. re: family pedigree research, current family news.
- Page 396 Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C.W. Robinson, Ealing. 13 March 1909. re: family pedigree research enclosing Chancery suit document about Peter Robinson.
- Pages 389-400 Chancery Suit (copy). 13 June 1791. re: Estate of Peter Robinson, deceased, George Wythe presiding judge.
- Page 401 Letter. Lyon G, Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C.W. Robinson, London. 16 April 1909. re: Family Pedigree research. Enclosing documents about Peter Robinson.
- Page 402 Court Scheduled (copy). July 1802. Chancery suits involving Grymes v. Robinson 1792-1802.
- Pages 403-408 Petition (copy). No date. Grymes v. Robinson concerning the execution of the will of Peter Robinson.
- Pages 409-410 Petition (copy). 29 August 1792. Grymes v. Robinson concerning the execution of the will of Peter Robinson.
- Pages 411-412 Account (copy). 1765-1773. Accounts of the estate of Peter Robinson, entered into the Court of Middlesex County 29 August 1792.
- Pages 413-414 Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 14 October 1909. re: family pedigree research.
- Pages 415-416 Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 7 February 1910. re: family pedigree research.
- Pages 417-432 William and Mary Quarterly, Volume XVII, No. 3, January 1910, pages 181-194. re: Genealogy of Virginia branch of Robinson family.
- Pages 433-434 Letter. W.G. Standard, Virginia Historical Society to C.W. Robinson, Ealing. 25

February 1910. re: genealogy of Robinson family.

Pages 435-436 Letter. J. Beverley Robinson, New York to C. W. Robinson. 8 February 1910. re: family pedigree research about relationship of Peter and Christopher Robinson.

Pages 437-439 Letter. J. Beverley Robinson, Edgewater, New Jersey to C.W. Robinson. 8 February 1910. re: family pedigree research about the relationship of Peter and Christopher Robinson.

Pages 441-442 Newspaper Article. 16 April 1881. From the Richmond *Standard* about births, deaths, and marriages of members of the Robinson family as found in the parish register of Middlesex County, Virginia.

Page 443 Marriage License (copy). 9 August 1750. Bond issued in Middlesex County, Virginia for the marriage of Peter Robinson and Sarah Lester. Copy dated 13 July 1910.

Pages 445-446 "Alumni Quincersis" (copy of excerpt). 1888. re: Virginia Robinsons' genealogy 1715-1886.

Pages 447-449 Letter. G. H. Sterling, Maugerville, New Brunswick to C. W. Robinson. 27 November 1879. re: lack of information about Robinson family genealogy as St. John's(?) parish register destroyed by fire.

Pages 452-454 Registry Records (copy). 1784-1786. Robinson family entries found in the record books of the Registry Office of St. John's, New Brunswick.

Page 456 Memorandum. C.W. Robinson. 14 July 1910. re: family of Esther (Sayre) Robinson.

Pages 457-460 Letter (copy). Colonel Beverley Robinson to "My Dear Daughter." 3 July 1784. re: family news. Copy dated December 1879.

Pages 461-462 Letter (copy). John Robinson, Virginia to Robert Robinson, New York. 9 June 1783. re: Captain Wormeley, loyalty to the British government, payment for slaves taken in the war, financial matters. Copy dated November 1879.

Pages 463-464 Letter (copy). John Robinson, Virginia to Robert Robinson, Nova Scotia. 15 June 1784. re: Virginia Assembly, return of South Carolinian loyalists to their estates. Copy dated November 1879.

Page 465 Fragments. No date. Two items mentioning Christopher Robinson of the

Queen's Rangers from Gloucester County, Virginia.

- Pages 467-468 Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 2 November 1911. re: family pedigree research, Robinson legal suits and all old Chancery papers destroyed in courthouse fire.
- No Page Number Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 8 April 1914. Request for copies of the wills of Peter Robinson (1765) and Judith Robinson (1774) previously destroyed in courthouse fire.
- Page 469 Notes. 1913. C. W. Robinson's introduction to a section on the "Crossthwaithe" Robinsons.
- Pages 473-478 Notes. C. W. Robinson's interpretation of family pedigree 1589-1712 with detailed information about dates of births, deaths, and marriages.
- Pages 479-484 Parish Registry (copy of excerpt). 14 October 1633. Entry about William Robinson in the "Churchwarden's Book" from the Parish of St. Helen.
- Pages 485-486 Pedigree. No date. Genealogy of Bishop Robinson as taken from church registries of Peter's Poor Church, London, Church of Great St. Helen, London, and Conyscliffe Parish, dating back to 1523.
- Pages 493-494 Photograph. No date. Monument to Bishop Robinson (d. 1599) in Great St. Helen's Church, London with inscription.
- Pages 496-497 Monument Inscription. C.W. Robinson's translation of the inscription on the monument to Bishop Robinson (d. 1599) and family in Great St. Helen's Church, London. Included are additional inscriptions found on the grave stones of Elizabeth Robinson (wife) and Sir Thomas Robinson (found in the Temple Church).
- Page 499 Map (copy). No date. Scaled drawing of the course of the Tees River, England(?) showing surrounding towns.
- Pages 500-512 Pedigree. No date. Description of Robinson family coat of arms, motto and genealogy dating to ca. 1205, as constructed by Charles W. Robinson.
- Page 515 Memorandum. 7 January 1913. re: C. W. Robinson's viewing of a portrait of Bishop Robinson.

- Page 516 Coats of arms. No date. C. W. Robinson's drawings and explanation of the coats of arms for William Robinson's pedigree (1633/34) and Bishop Robinson's pedigree (1712-23).
- Page 517 Cleasby Windows. No date. C. W. Robinson's copy of inscriptions on windows in Cleasby, England in memory of Bishop Robinson and Reverend John Robinson. Newspaper article from the *Northeastern Gazette* included.
- Page 518 Coat of Arms. 18 August 1854. Colored sketch of the coat of arms granted to Sir John Beverley Robinson.
- Page 519 Photograph. No date. Stained glass window with the Robinson coat of arms in Cleasby Church, England.
- No Page Number Letter. Cleasby Church, London to C.W. Robinson(?). 17 February 1913. re: Cleasby Church window.
- Page 520 Coat of Arms. Colored and black and white sketches of Robinson family crest.
- Pages 522-524 Photograph. No date. Elizabeth Marshall Robinson, daughter of Conway Robinson with newspaper clipping dated 1909 announcing her death.
- Pages 528-575 Notes on sources. January 1913. C.W. Robinson's notes on family Pedigree research conducted through 1875 in Middlesex, Spotsylvania, Essex, Caroline, and King William Counties, Virginia and the College of William and Mary with complete listing of relevant documents 8 November 1680 - 5 May 1792 as registered with Herald's College, London.
- Pages 579-583 Letters patent (copy). 16 January 1692/3. Appointment of Christopher Robinson to the office of Secretary of the Colony of Virginia.
- No Page Number Notes on sources. 1876. C.W. Robinson's notes from unnamed sources concerning William and John (1599) Robinson.
- Pages 585-594 Article. 1908. "Notes and Sketches" by G.A. Fothergill discussing Cleasby, England and Bishop Robinson. Includes photographs and drawings.
- Page 595 Will (copy). 13 December 1731. Letitia Cornwallis (stepdaughter of Bishop Robinson) mentioning Bishop Robinson and "Cousin" Christopher at college.

- Page 596 Memorandum. No date. re: Notes on the connection between Bishop Robinson and Letitia Cornwallis.
- Pages 597-600 Letter. J. H. Coombe, Cleasby Vicar, Darlington, England to C. W. Robinson(?). 29 March 1878. re: Letitia Cornwallis's will and supporting documents in the parish archives.
- Pages 601-618 Will (copy). Letitia Cornwallis. 4 July 1739. Updated version of 1731 will giving money to various churches and charities and funds for the upkeep of Bishop Robinson's tomb and monument.
- Pages 619-622 Will (copy). Letitia Cornwallis. 31 January 1740. Third version of last will and testament adding directions for the sale of bedchamber furniture and curtains upon death.
- Pages 626-646 Book Appendix. Section of text about C. W. Robinson's father concerning his relationship to Bishop John Robinson. Notes added in the margins by C.W.R.
- Page 647 Map (copy). July 1787. Taken from a publication by the Virginia Historical Society, "Dinwiddie Papers", originally from Fry and Jefferson's map of Virginia, showing tidewater Virginia from Albemarle Sound to Baltimore. Notes by C. W. Robinson show Robinson family lands.
- Page 649 Pedigree. 1880. Family tree of the Virginia Robinsons descending from John Robinson as compiled by C. W. Robinson.
- Pages 650-651 Letter (copy). Christopher Robinson, Oriel College, to Catherine Robinson (mother), Virginia(?). 3 December 1725. re: Christopher's health and candles sent from Catherine by last ship.
- Pages 652-671 Notes on Sources. No date. Extracts from records found in England and Virginia concerning Christopher Robinson and Bishop Robinson's descendants, particularly Clara Robinson, Sir Edward Wood, John Robinson of Cleasby, Thomas Robinson, and Theophilus Bolton. Includes copies of royal petitions and patents.
- Pages 673-674 Letter. H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Kensington to C. W. Robinson. 30 October 1913. re: Diary of Alexander Bennett.
- Pages 675-696 Journal (excerpt). Diary and genealogy of Alexander Bennett published in The Genealogist, Volume XX, January and April 1904.

- Page 696a Letter (copy). Henry Wood to "His Excellency". 15 July 1712. re: personal news.
- Page 697 Photographs. No date. Four black and white photos of unidentified churches and church yards.
- Pages 697a-708 Diary (copy). Portion of 1855 diary entries by C. W. Robinson's father including information on visits to Frenchay and Cleasby.
- No Page Number Portrait (copy). No date. Unidentified man painted by Beverley Robinson and given to Charles Walker (C. W. Robinson's grandfather).
- Pages 709-743 Notes on Sources. Extracts and explanations of sources tracing the pedigree of C. W. Robinson's mother's family, the Walkers, Merrys, Lukins, and Booths. Includes portions of letters, marriage certificates, and a map of London.
- Page 746 Notes on sources. March 1914. Further documentation described by C. W. Robinson concerning his pedigree application to Herald's College.
- Page 748 Letter. H. F. Burke, Herald's College, London to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 12 February 1914. re: scheduled meeting.
- Pages 749-752 Letter (copy of excerpt). C. W. Robinson to H. F. Burke. 3 March 1914. re: family pedigree research about Bishop Robinson and relatives from Cleasby.
- Pages 753-764 Memorandum. 1875. re: pedigree research about members of the Robinson family living from the late 1500s to the early 1600s.
- Page 764a Letter. H. F. Burke, Herald's College, London to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 20 March 1914. re: receipt of documents.
- Page 765 Letter. H. F. Burke, Herald's College, London to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 26 March 1914. re: outstanding debt owed for research.
- Page 766 Letter. H. F. Burke, Herald's College, London to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 28 March 1914. re: letter of 26 March.
- Page 767 Letter. H. F. Burke, Herald's College, London to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 4 November 1914. re: pedigree research.
- Page 768 Letter. H. F. Burke, Herald's College, London to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 13 May 1915. re: scheduled meeting.

- Page 768 Note. 19 May 1915. Explanation of pedigree research information obtained from H. F. Burke during May 1915.
- Page 769 Note. 28 January 1916. Explanation of pedigree research information obtained from H. F. Burke during January 1916.
- No page number Letter. C. S. MacInnes, Toronto to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 31 March 1915. re: portrait of Peter Robinson with newspaper article from *The Peterborough Daily* about Peter Robinson's public life.
- No page number Letters. 1910-1913. Miscellaneous correspondences from Herald's College, London, to C. W. Robinson listing fees owed for the research and registry of Robinson family pedigree.

INVENTORY
ROBINSON FAMILY PAPERS
ORIGINAL FAMILY PAPERS VIRGINIA AND CANADA 1684-1798

1 volume
Ms. 94.6

Page 1 Introduction. C. W. Robinson's explanation for the book's contents of original family papers from the "Hewick" Robinsons and how he came to possess them.

Papers Concerning Christopher Robinson III of Hewick

Pages 3-6 Memorandum. 1880. Further explanation of family papers contained within, how the Robinsons established themselves as landholders in Virginia, Robinson family participation in the American Revolution. Includes one color and one black and white sketch of Hewick, Virginia.

Page 8 Map. No Date. Virginia, Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey, and Maryland showing Robinson Creek and area near Urbanna, Virginia where "Hewick" stood (Middlesex County).

Pages 12-13 Pedigree. No Date. Rough sketch of Robinson family of Virginia as descended from Christopher Robinson, first immigrant to America.

Pages 7-27 Index. Listing of contents as compiled by C. W. Robinson.

Page 34 Fragment. c. 1700. Portion of the will of Christopher Robinson I, written by Edmund Pendleton.

Page 37 Map. 2 December 1684. 660 acres of land owned by Christopher Wormeley in James City County showing roads and waterways.

Page 41 Account. 1727-1731. Money paid to and from Hewick, England, by Christopher Robinson.

Page 43 Letter. General Robert Porteus, Yorkshire, England to Christopher Robinson, Rappahannock River, Virginia. 26 November 1750. re: Business accounts and transactions enacted by Porteus as Robinson's agent at Hewick, England.

Pages 47-49 Will. 6 December 1751. Christopher Robinson III of Hewick. Estate in

England to brother John Robinson, estate in Virginia (Hewick) to daughter Judith Robinson, estate in Virginia (Grange) to daughter Mary.

- Page 55 Letter. John Maynard, London to Christopher Robinson III. 20 April 1762. re: Yorkshire estate, shipping tobacco from America. Includes copy of letter from John Maynard to Captain Brookes.
- Page 59 Account. 1764-1765. Duties, freight, shipping costs on tobacco rendered to Christopher Robinson III.
- Page 63 Account. 1765-1766. Rents owed and paid by tenants on Hewick, England, to Christopher Robinson III.
- Page 63 Receipt. July 1770. Quarterly Royal Land Tax paid by Hewick, England, 5p 6s 1d.
- Pages 65-68 Letter. Graham Frank(?) to Christopher Robinson(?). 13 February 1765. re: attempted theft at Hewick, England, other Hewick business.
- Pages 71-78 Letter (mutilated). Graham Frank to Christopher Robinson(?). re: house at Bedford, England, proposed sale of property. Mentions Bishop Robinson.
- Pages 81-84 Letter, Graham Frank(?), London to Christopher Robinson(?). 23 July 1765. re: purchase of Parker lands, management of Hewick, England.
- Pages 86-89 Letter. Graham Frank to Christopher Robinson, near Urbanna in Middlesex County, Virginia. c. 1760. re: Robinson's estates in London, arranging to bring water to the fields from the river, tenants' grievances, general upkeep of fences and barns.
- Pages 90-96 Letter. Graham Frank, London to Christopher Robinson, near Urbanna in Middlesex County, Virginia. 2 May 1776. re: Hewick, England, planting oak trees, tenants and rent collection, general upkeep, fence dividing Robinson's and Lord Devonshire's lands, Virginia stock holdings.
- Pages 99-115 Letter. Graham Frank(?), London to Christopher Robinson(?), Virginia. 20 December 1766. re: quarrels with tenants over upkeep of Hewick, England and disputes over hunting rights with neighboring landowners.
- Pages 117-118 Letter. Graham Frank and (?)Bickerton, London to Christopher Robinson, Virginia. 21 December 1767. re: sale of Hewick, England with estimated value of 16,000 pounds.

- Page 121 Petition. No Date. re: Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley, executors of Christopher Robinson III's (deceased) holdings in Virginia.
- Pages 122-125 Letter. Robert Cary and Co., London to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley, Virginia. 24 May 1770. re: execution of Christopher Robinson's will. Fletcher Norton, speaker for the House of Commons possible purchaser of Hewick, England.
- Pages 126-129 Letter. Robert Cary and Co., London to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley, Virginia. 4 March 1772. re: Sale of Hewick, England to Speaker of the House of Commons, Fletcher Norton, by Act of Parliament.
- Pages 130-133 Letter. Robert Cary and Co., London to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley, York River, Virginia. 24 August 1772. re: Hewick, England sold to Fletcher Norton, Speaker of the House of Commons, for 16,000 pounds.
- Pages 134-137 Account. 1772. Expenses incurred in passing 9 June 1772 Act of Parliament for the sale of Christopher Robinson's Hewick, England.
- Page 138 Letter. Christopher Robinson to Richard Corbin. 4 August 1767. re: Money owed Christopher Robinson for the estate of Peter Robinson.
- Page 138 Receipt. 21 June 1769. Signed by P.W. Claiborne for money paid by David Ker on behalf of Christopher Robinson for the education of Peter Robinson's son.
- Page 142 Account. 1767-1768. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to John Craine for tailoring services rendered.
- Page 144 Account. 1768. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to James Mills for medical services rendered.
- Page 146 Account. 1769. Purchase of slaves and stock by Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley as acting guardians of Christopher Robinson IV.
- Page 148 Letter. Edmund Pendleton, Edmundsburg to Richard Corbin, Laneville, King and Queen County, Virginia. 15 July 1786. re: Money owed to the estate of Christopher Robinson.

Papers Concerning Christopher Robinson of the Queen's Rangers

- Page 168 Account. 1740-1749. Money owed by Peter Robinson (d. 1765) to John

Robinson (d. 1787).

- Page 170 Account Book. 1777. Monthly record of financial exchanges recorded by John Robinson of Middlesex County, Virginia.
- Page 172 Accounts (fragments). 1775-1777. Eight receipts of notes of purchases made by John Robinson of Middlesex County, Virginia including one receipt for the hire of two slaves (1777).
- Page 174 Letter. David Ker to unknown addressee. 22 June 1765. re: Payments owed to an unidentified account. Mentions "Mr. Dinwiddie".
- Page 178 Receipt. 26 September 1765. Payment for wine purchased by Beverley Robinson.
- Page 182 Royal Warrant. 18 February 1780. Authorization for John Dessen to raise two battalions of soldiers for England's Regular Troops to be used for the duration of the American Revolution. Signed by Robert Rogers.
- Page 184 Royal Commission. 26 June 1781. Naming Christopher Robinson IV to the post of Captain of the Queen's Rangers in New York under Lieutenant Colonel John Graves Simcoe.
- Pages 190-194 Letter. Beverley Robinson, Northlake(?) to "My Dear Daughter". 3 July 1784. re: Family matters, sending tea, mentions grandchildren.
- Pages 197-200 Royal Commission. 1 June 1792. Naming Christopher Robinson IV to the post of "Inspector of the Woods, Reserves, and all Rents and Profits of the Crown" in Upper Canada. Signed by John Graves Simcoe.
- Pages 203-206 Petition. 17 October 1792. Transferring power of attorney from Peter Russell to Christopher Robinson IV for the power to lease and/or collect rents on certain properties on the River Cabaraqui, Upper Canada.
- Pages 209-210 Petition. 4 April 1793. John Wentworth, Surveyor General of the Woods, Nova Scotia naming Christopher Robinson IV as his deputy in Upper Canada.
- Pages 213-216 Letter. Christopher Robinson IV, Kensington, Upper Canada to Robert Robinson, Digby, Nova Scotia. 6 July 1793. re: Christopher's post as deputy of the Woods.
- Page 219 Account. 1792-1798. Fees owed by Christopher Robinson IV for the education of his sons.

- Page 223 Letter. Peter Russell, Niagara to Christopher Robinson IV, Kingston, Upper Canada. 1 November 1792. re: Sale of Cabaraqui mills.
- Page 225 Letter. D.W. Smith, Survey General's Office, Niagara to Christopher Robinson IV(?). 21 April 1790. re: Smith's public account.
- Pages 229-232 Letter, Peter Russell, Niagara to Christopher Robinson IV, Upper Canada. 26 April 1794. re: Mills being built along the Cabaraqui River, possibility that the seat of government will move to York (Toronto).
- Page 235 Royal Commission. 22 July 1794. Naming Christopher Robinson IV, Kingston, Upper Canada to the position of Royal Attorney and Advocate. Signed by William Mayne and initialed by John Graves Simcoe.
- Page 241 Letter. William Mayne to Christopher Robinson IV, Kingston Upper Canada. 26 July 1794. re: License to practice law in the Royal Courts.
- Pages 245-248 Letter. Christopher Robinson IV to Governor John Graves Simcoe. 5 November 1795. re: Robinson's apprehension about his 4 April 1793 commission by John Wentworth.
- Page 249 Letter. Peter Russell, Newark to Christopher Robinson IV. 26 May 1793. re: Robinson's "indisposition".
- Page 249 Letter. Peter Russell to Christopher Robinson IV. 28 February 1795. re: Robinson's recovery from illness.
- Page 253 Indenture. 29 August 1796. Naming Christopher Robinson IV as Representative of the residents of Addington and Ontario Counties.
- Pages 257-260 Deed. 22 July 1797. Sale of land in Murray Township, Upper Canada owned by Christopher Robinson IV to Thomas Spencer of Canadague, New York.
- Pages 261-264 Court Notes. 26 April 1797. John Ferguson v. David Palmer over 100 pound debt.
- Pages 267-268 Contract. 3 May 1798. Between Christopher Robinson IV, Kingston and Jacob Shepherd Clay, Herkmer County making Clay a six month laborer paid in money and/or land upon the end of service.
- Pages 271-272 Contract. 3 May 1798. Between Christopher Robinson IV, Kingston and John Smith, Albana County, New York making Smith a six month laborer paid

in money and/or land upon the end of service.

Pages 275-278 Contract. 24 July 1798. Between Christopher Robinson and John Woodward and David Bennet engaging Woodward and Bennet to construct Robinson a house on his York, Upper Canada farm.

Page 279 Bill. 29 August 1798. 6 pounds owed by Christopher Robinson to Jacob Clayton for the digging and construction of a foundation and chimneys.

Page 279 Receipt. 9 August 1796. 6p 10s 6d paid by Christopher Robinson to John Woodward and David Bennet for the construction of Christopher Robinsion's house.

Pages 283-286 Bill. 1793-1796. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Thomas Markland for various goods purchased.

Page 289 Bill. 1794-1795. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Thomas Sparham, surgeon, for services rendered.

Pages 293-296 Bill. 1796-1797. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Donald McDonell for goods purchased.

Page 299 Bill. 1797. Money owed by William Kaiting to Christopher Robinson for legal services rendered.

Page 301 Receipt. 16 July 1798. Christopher Robinson will pay Sincoe Ketchsin fifty dollars within six weeks.

Page 301. Receipt. Fifty Dollars paid to Sincoe Ketchsin by Christopher Robinson.

Page 301 Receipt. 12 November 1797. Acknowledgement of three pounds owed to Abner Miles by Colonel Brackenridge, signed by Christopher Robinson.

Page 301 Note. 2 August 1798. Christopher Robinson will leave Abner Miles with the ten dollars Robinson owes to John Woodward and David Bennet.

Page 303 Receipt. 23 July 1798. Christopher Robinson will pay James Kemp 10p 3s 2d by 23 August 1798.

Page 303 Letter. Christopher Robinson, York, Upper Canada to John Robinson, Albany. 26 July 1798. re: Order to pay James and Nathan Ruggles 24p 5s 8d.

- Page 307 Bill. 16 June 1794. Court costs due in the case of Powley(?) v. Ashley.
- Page 307 Bill. 24 September 1794. Money owed by Ablert Ryckman to James Rivinton for law books.
- Page 311 Bill. 20 August 1794. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Jonathan Hay, shoemaker.
- Page 311 Bill. 22 April 1796. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Robert Maranlay for goods purchased.
- Page 311 Bill. 5 July 1796. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to James Richardson for goods and services rendered.
- Page 313 Arrest Warrant. May 1797. Charging the sheriff of Kingston to find and hold James Rankin until trial in the case of a plea of debt filed by Alexander Clark. Signed by Christopher Robinson, attorney for the plaintiff.
- Page 313 Court Ruling. 1797. Finding in favor of Alexander Clark in the debt case of Clark v. Rankin.
- Page 317 Bill. 1798. Money owed by Christopher Robinson for goods and services rendered by an unknown party.
- Page 321 Letter. To Christopher Robinson, York. 8 April 1798. re: Christopher Robinson's ill health.
- Pages 323-326 Newspaper. *Upper Canada Gazette*. 10 November 1798. Includes announcement of Christopher Robinson's death on 2 November 1798.
- Pages 329-330 Probate Notice. 25 July 1798. Summons to Peter Robinson for payment of debts owed by the estate of Christopher Robinson.
- Page 331 Receipt. 1803. Taxes paid by the estate of Christopher Robinson.
- Pages 333-335 Petition. 3 November 1798. Esther Robinson's (widow of Christopher Robinson) plea to ease the situation of her destitute family by naming Peter Robinson, eldest son, to the position of a deputy in the province of York.
- Pages 339-341 Newspaper. *The General Evening Post*, London. 25 April 1738. Includes obituary of Christopher Robinson, nephew of Bishop John Robinson.

- Page 346 Letter. From Bishop John Robinson, Utrecht. 2 June 1712. re: matters of the Queen's army.
- Pages 352-255 Letter. Benjamin Robinson, Virginia to Colonel Beverley Robinson. 7 August 1784. re: Beverley as benefactor of the Robinson family.
- Pages 358-361 Letter. Frederick Robinson, Thornbury to John Beverley Robinson. 12 January 1816. re: business in the United Kingdom and Frederick's return to Canada.
- Pages 364-369 Letter. William Henry Robinson, Bath, England to John Beverley Robinson, Upper Canada. 28 April 1834. re: letter of introduction for Admiral Vansittart's sons.
- Pages 372-375 Letter. James Sayre, Dorchester Province, New Brunswick to Esther Benman (sister), York, Upper Canada. 20 July 1816(?). re: family news.
- Pages 376-378 Letter. James Sayre, New Brunswick to John Beverley Robinson (nephew), Toronto, Upper Canada. 25 September 1841. re: recent events in Canada and family news.
- Page 379 Letter. From John Beverley Robinson, Edgewater, New Jersey. 1 April 1921. re: discovery of document about Beverley Robinson including sketch of Colonel Beverley Robinson's crest.
- Page 380 Notary Public Letter. 24 March 1813. Notarization of a document from Robert Lenox.

FRANK SEWALL SKETCH COLLECTION, 1891-92, 1 vol. and 1 item, MS 96.40

These sketches document the appearance of several eighteenth-century buildings in Williamsburg prior to their restoration in the 1930s. They consist of one framed sketch and a sketchbook featuring scenes of Williamsburg and the James River drawn by Frank Sewall between 1891 and 1892. The sketchbook is titled: "Williamsburg, Va. The Potomac, the James, and the Canal, 1891." It includes pen, pencil, and watercolor sketches of interior and exterior views of Bruton Parish Church, the Courthouse and Market Square, the Wren building, and various unidentified houses, as well as views of boats along the James and Potomac rivers. The framed sketch is a view of the tower and steeple of Bruton Parish Church (1891)

It is believed that the artist was Frank Sewall (1837-1915), best known as a Swedenborgian clergyman. After graduating from Bowdoin College in 1858, he traveled in Italy and was recognized for his great appreciation of the arts. Sewall held a pastorate in Washington, D. C. from 1889-1915. The sketches date from this period, with several signed examples also thought to be by his daughters.

Purchased from Major Fine Arts, Urbana, Ohio.

JOHN A. BARROWS PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION, ca. 1930, approximately 1,000 items, **MS 96.22**

Black and white photographs, negatives, postcards, and miscellaneous items of Norfolk native John Alden Barrows (b. ca. 1905, d. 1931), architect for the Colonial Williamsburg Restoration. The photographs--some taken by Barrows, Thomas Waterman, Milton Grigg and others--remain in their original order, which follows a somewhat erratic alphabetical arrangement by site/subject.

John A. Barrows joined the staff of the Williamsburg office of Boston architects Perry, Shaw & Hepburn as a draftsman in the early days of the restoration. Remaining with them until his untimely death, Barrows assisted in the restoration of the College of William and Mary's Wren Building, and was involved with design work for the reconstructed Raleigh Tavern, Capitol, and Governor's Palace. In addition to his research and restoration work, John A. Barrows co-authored The Domestic Colonial Architecture of Tidewater Virginia with colleague Thomas Waterman.

As part of his field research, Barrows--at the wheel of his 1928 Buick roadster, "Lucy"--photographed numerous buildings and plantations throughout the Tidewater region, including sites in the now restored historic area of Williamsburg, Bacon's Castle, Cleve, Carter's Grove, King William Courthouse, Mt. Airy, Mt. Vernon, Rosewell, Stratford Hall, Sabine Hall, Shirley, Little England, the U.S. Capitol, and the British Embassy in Washington, D.C. These photographs form the core of the collection. The John A. Barrows Photograph Collection is an important adjunct to existing groups of photographic documentation for buildings in Williamsburg's historic area and of Virginia architecture.

The Visual Resources section of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library has copy prints and negatives for photos from the Barrows Collection. Researchers can order copies of these photos at the Visual Resources reference desk. The copy negative number is given on the back of each original photo, and is also noted in the inventory. Please identify the negative numbers of the photos you are interested in prior to going to the Visual Resources desk.

In the spring of 1991, Edward A. Chappell, the Foundation's director of architectural research, designed and curated an exhibit of materials from the collection. A copy of the exhibit catalogue is available in the library stacks. Color prints of the exhibit are available in the collections file.

The John A. Barrows Photograph Collection was donated to the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation in 1989 by his brother David N. Barrows.

INVENTORY
BARROWS PHOTOGRAPHY COLLECTION

approximately 1000 items

MS96.22

Series I: Photoprints

Sub-series I: 2 1/2 x 4" Photographs

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Photograph 1 CN 92-213 | St. Peter's Church: detail of tower/east wall abutment, New Kent County, VA |
| Photograph 2 CN 92-248 | St. Peter's Church: tower detail (1930), New Kent County, VA |
| Photograph 3 CN 92-204 | Finnie House: view looking east, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 4 CN 90-1035 | Magazine/Bell's Hospital: view looking south, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 5 CN 91-603 | Powell-Hallam House: front façade before restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 6 CN 90-1703 | Ross/Seymore Icehouse (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 7 CN 90-1698 | Rural Hill: entrance façade (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 8 CN 90-1693 | Kerr Place: façade (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 10 CN 90-1714 | Kerr Place: living room mantel detail (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 10 CN 90-1720 | Old Mercantile Building: entrance façade (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 11 CN 90-1721 | St. George's Episcopal Church: west façade (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 12 CN 90-1738 | Kerr Place: living room looking into hall (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 13 CN 90-1739 | Kerr Place: pedimental entrance door detail (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 14 CN 90-1740 | Kerr Place: entrance pavilion detail (1930), Accomack County, VA |
| Photograph 15 CN 92-840 | Bowden-Armistead House: street scene on west side, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 16 CN 89-1327 | Amphill: original north façade (1930), Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 17 CN 89-1328 | Amphill: original south façade (1930), Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 18 | Amphill: original south façade (1930), |

CN 89-1329 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 19 Ampthill: original south façade before demolition,
 CN 89-1330 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 20 Ampthill: original south façade before demolition,
 CN 89-1331 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 21 Ampthill: original north façade before demolition,
 CN 89-1332 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 22 Ampthill: ballroom building before demolition,
 CN 89-1335 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 23 Ampthill: ballroom building before demolition,
 CN 89-1336 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 24 Ampthill: original north façade before demolition,
 CN 89-1333 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 25 Ampthill: ballroom building before demolition,
 CN 89-1334 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 26 Ampthill: detail of south façade corner before demolition,
 CN 89-1337 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 27 Ampthill: attic interior showing round-butt shingles,
 CN 89-1338 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
 Photograph 28 Chase-Lloyd House: interior paneled door detail,
 CN 89-1326 Annapolis, MD
 Photograph 29 Chase-Lloyd House: entrance pavilion detail,
 CN 89-1325 Annapolis, MD
 Photograph 30 Ridout House: pedimental entrance door surround,
 CN 89-1324 Annapolis, MD
 Photograph 31 Acton: façade,
 CN 89-1323 Annapolis, MD
 Photograph 32 Acton: entrance façade detail,
 CN 89-1322 Annapolis, MD
 Photograph 33 Hammond-Harwood House: pedimental entrance door,
 CN 89-1321 Annapolis, MD
 Photograph 34 Hammond-Harwood House: rear façade,
 CN 89-1320 Annapolis, MD
 Photograph 35 Abington Church: Burwell tombs in churchyard,
 CN 90-125 Gloucester County, VA
 Photograph 36 Abington Church: view of west façade,
 CN 90-124 Gloucester County, VA
 Photograph 37 Bassett Hall: view looking southeast,
 CN 90-705 Williamsburg, VA
 Photograph 38 Bassett Hall: view looking southwest,
 CN 90-704 Williamsburg, VA
 Photograph 39 Bassett Hall: west façade after fire (1930),
 CN 90-703 Williamsburg, VA

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| CN 91-650 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 62 CN 91-633 | Barraud House: view looking east, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 63 CN 90-117 | George Reid House: view looking southeast (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 64 CN 90-116 | George Reid House: view looking east (1920), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 65 CN 90-115 | George Reid House: west façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 66 CN 90-114 | George Reid House: view looking southeast (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 67 CN 90-113 | George Reid House: view looking southeast (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 68 CN 90-112 | George Reid House: view looking east (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 69 CN 90-121 | Bracken House: view looking southwest, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 70 CN 90-120 | Bracken House: view looking west, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 71 CN 90-119 | Bracken House: rear view looking northwest, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 72 CN 90-118 | Bracken House: view looking northeast, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 73 CN 90-156 | Brandon: river front façade (1927), Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 74 CN 90-155 | Brandon: land side façade (1927), Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 75 CN 90-154 | Brandon: land side entrance front (1929), Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 76 CN 90-153 | Brandon: dove cote (1929), Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 77 CN 90-152 | Brandon: view of grounds (1929), Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 78 CN 90-151 | Brandon: river front façade (1929), Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 79 CN 90-150 | Brandon: axial land side entrance drive (1929) Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 80 CN 90-149 | Brandon: land side front (1929), Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 81 CN 90-147 | Brandon: land side front, without porch (1929), Prince George County, VA |
| Photograph 82 CN 90-148 | Brandon: river side façade (1929), Prince George County, VA |

Photograph 83
 CN 90-146
 Photograph 84
 CN 90-145
 Photograph 85
 CN 90-144
 Photograph 86
 CN 90-143
 Photograph 87
 CN 90-142
 Photograph 88
 CN 90-133
 Photograph 89
 CN 90-132
 Photograph 90
 CN 90-131
 Photograph 91
 CN 90-130
 Photograph 92
 CN 90-129
 Photograph 93
 CN 90-128
 Photograph 94
 CN 95-66
 Photograph 95
 CN 90-141
 Photograph 96
 CN 90-140
 Photograph 97
 CN 90-139
 Photograph 98
 CN 90-138
 Photograph 99
 CN 90-137
 Photograph 100
 CN 90-136
 Photograph 101
 CN 90-135
 Photograph 102
 CN 90-134
 Photograph 103
 CN 90-333
 Photograph 104

Brandon: land side façade, without porch (1929),
 Prince George County, VA
 Brandon: river front façade (1929),
 Prince George County, VA
 Brandon: outbuilding (1929),
 Prince George County, VA
 Brandon: land side façade (1929),
 Prince George County, VA
 Brandon: west wing of south façade (1929),
 Prince George County, VA
 Blandfield: east façade (1929),
 Essex County, VA
 Blandfield: east façade (1929),
 Essex County, VA
 Blandfield: exterior window shutter detail (1929),
 Essex County, VA
 Blandfield: end façade (1929),
 Essex County, VA
 Blandfield: west wing (1929),
 Essex County, VA
 Blandfield: side façade (1929),
 Essex County, VA
 Blandford Church: view looking southeast,
 Petersburg, VA
 Bacon's Castle: west façade (1920),
 Surry County, VA
 Bacon's Castle: north façade and stair tower (1929),
 Surry County, VA
 Bacon's Castle: east chimney cap detail (1929),
 Surry County, VA
 Bacon's Castle: east chimney cap detail (1929),
 Surry County, VA
 Bacon's Castle: west gable detail (1929),
 Surry County, VA
 Bacon's Castle: front entrance tower detail (1929),
 Surry County, VA
 Bacon's Castle: west façade (1929),
 Surry County, VA
 Bacon's Castle: view looking southeast (1929),
 Surry County, VA
 Grissell Hay Tenement: north façade/wing (1930),
 Williamsburg, VA
 John Blair House: south façade,

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 90-334 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 105 | John Blair House: south façade, |
| CN 90-335 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 106 | John Blair House: south façade, |
| CN 90-336 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 107 | John Blair House: view looking northwest, |
| CN 90-337 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 108 | John Blair House: south façade in winter, |
| CN 90-338 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 109 | John Blair House: dormer under restoration, |
| CN 90-340 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 110 | John Blair House: south roof under restoration, |
| CN 90-341 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 111 | John Blair House: dormer under restoration, |
| CN 90-342 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 112 | John Blair House: roof under restoration, |
| CN 90-343 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 113 | Grissell Hay Tenement: view looking northeast, |
| CN 90-330 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 114 | Grissell Hay Tenement: view looking southwest, |
| CN 90-329 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 115 | Grissell Hay Tenement: view looking northwest, |
| CN 90-331 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 116 | John Blair House: south façade before rerstoration, |
| CN 90-339 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 117 | Grissell Hay Tenement: view looking northeast, |
| CN 90-332 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 118 | Bassett Hall: north façade during fire (1930), |
| CN 90-693 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 119 | Bassett Hall: portico during fire (1930), |
| CN 90-691 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 120 | Bassett Hall: main stair after fire (1930), |
| CN 90-706 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 121 | Belle Farm: front façade, |
| CN 90-123 | Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 122 | Belle Farm: side façade, |
| CN 90-122 | Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 123 | Berkeley: river façade, |
| CN 90-127 | Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 124 | Berkeley: river front façade, |
| CN 90-126 | Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 125 | Belle Farm: interior fireplace wall panelling, |
| CN 90-740 | Originally Gloucester Co. (now Williamsburg), VA |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Photograph 126 CN 95-89 | Bellevue: exterior, King and Queen County, VA |
| Photograph 127 CN 90-672 | Bruton Parish Church: south façade (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 128 CN 90-671 | Bruton Parish Church: view looking west (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 129 CN 90-670 | Bruton Parish Church: view looking southeast, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 130 CN 90-669 | Bruton Parish Church: view looking southeast, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 131 CN 90-687 | Bruton Parish Church: fragments of reredos, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 132 CN 90-686 | Bruton Parish Church: interior looking east, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 133 CN 90-685 | Bruton Parish Churchyard: table tombs, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 134 CN 90-684 | Bruton Parish Churchyard: table tomb, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 135 CN 90-683 | Bruton Parish Churchyard: table tomb, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 136 CN 90-68 | Bruton Parish Churchyard: arms on Bray monument, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 137 CN 90-681 | Bruton Parish Churchyard: Bray monument, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 138 CN 90-680 | Bruton Parish Churchyard: table tomb, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 139 CN 90-679 | Bruton Parish Church: south transept, exterior view, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 140 CN 90-678 | Bruton Parish Church: south transept entrance, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 141 CN 90-677 | Bruton Parish Church: view looking south, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 142 CN 90-676 | Bruton Parish Church: view looking southwest, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 143 CN 90-675 | Bruton Parish Church: view looking northwest, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 144 CN 90-673 | Bruton Parish Church: tower view looking east, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 145 CN 90-674 | Bruton Parish Church: south wall and gate detail, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 146 CN 90-88 | Bruton Parish Church: ox team passing south wall, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 147 | Cleve: exterior, |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| CN 92-810 | King George County, VA |
| Photograph 148 CN 91-694 | Coke-Garrett House: kitchen wing, south façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 149 CN 90-704 | Coke-Garrett House: view looking northeast, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 150 CN 90-660 | Carter's Grove: land front entrance detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 151 CN 90-659 | Carter's Grove: land front entrance detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 152 CN 90-661 | Carter's Grove: unrestored river front entrance detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 153 CN 90-662 | Carter's Grove: restored river front entrance detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 154 CN 90-663 | Carter's Grove: restored river front entrance detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 155 CN 90-668 | Carter's Grove: land side entrance front under restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 156 CN 90-667 | Carter's Grove: land side façade during restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 157 CN 90-666 | Carter's Grove: river front façade, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 158 CN 90-665 | Carter's Grove: land side façade under restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 159 CN 90-664 | Carter's Grove: river front window detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 160 CN 90-1007 | Carter's Grove: interior during restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 161 CN 90-1005 | Carter's Grove: interior during restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 162 CN 90-1700 | Carter's Grove: land side front before restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 163 CN 90-1701 | Carter's Grove: land side front before restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 164 CN 90-1699 | Carter's Grove: land side front before restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 165 CN 90-1691 | Carter's Grove: river front entrance detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 166 CN 90-1690 | Carter's Grove: river front façade after restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 167 CN 90-1689 | Carter's Grove: land side entrance front detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 168 CN 90-1688 | Carter's Grove: river façade, James City County, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Photograph 169 CN 90-1687 | Carter's Grove: main stair newel and balustrade, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 170 CN 90-1686 | Carter's Grove: main stair carved riser detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 171 CN 90-1730 | Carter's Grove: river front after restoration, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 172 CN 90-1729 | Carter's Grove: land side entrance front detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 173 CN 90-1722 | Carter's Grove: bulkhead detail, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 174 CN 90-1342 | Capitol: west façade of architectural model (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 175 CN 90-1341 | Capitol: aerial view of architectural model (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 176 CN 90-1344 | Courthouse: south façade with columns (1926), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 177 CN 90-1340 | Courthouse: view looking northwest, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 178 CN 90-1345 | Courthouse: south façade before restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 179 CN 95-96 | Capitol: view of architectural model looking northeast, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 180 CN 90-1354 | Courthouse: view looking northwest, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 181 CN 95-98 | Capitol: west façade of architectural model (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 182 CN 90-1036 | Courthouse: aerial view of south façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 183 CN 90-1353 | Campbell House: gambrel end under restoration (1930), Lynchburg, VA |
| Photograph 184 CN 90-1343 | Campbell House: exterior under restoration (1930), Lynchburg, VA |
| Photograph 185 CN 90-1347 | Campbell House: exterior under restoration (1930), Lynchburg, VA |
| Photograph 186 CN 90-1346 | Campbell House: entrance façade under restoration (1930), Lynchburg, VA |
| Photograph 187 CN 90-1349 | Campbell House: exterior under restoration (1930), Lynchburg, VA |
| Photograph 188 CN 90-1352 | Wetherburn's Tavern: north façade looking west, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 189 CN 90-1331 | Chippokes: entrance façade, Surry County, VA |
| Photograph 190 | Claremont: entrance façade, |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| CN 90-1328 | Surry County, VA |
| Photograph 191 | Claremont: dependency, |
| CN 90-1329 | Surry County, VA |
| Photograph 192 | Claremont: south entrance, |
| CN 90-1330 | Surry County, VA |
| Photograph 193 | Christ Church: west façade, |
| CN 90-1327 | Lancaster County, VA |
| Photograph 194 | Buildings on East Bay at Tradd Street, |
| CN 90-1014 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 195 | City Market: Meeting Street façade, |
| CN 90-1321 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 196 | Charleston Hotel: Meeting Street façade, |
| CN 90-1016 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 197 | View east down Church Street from Dock Street Theater, |
| CN 90-1322 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 198 | 128 Church Street: façades, |
| CN 90-1320 | Charleston SC |
| Photograph 199 | City Hall/Court House: façades, |
| CN 90-1319 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 200 | St. Michael's Church: Meeting Street façade, |
| CN 90-1318 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 201 | Gibbes House: street façade, |
| CN 90-1317 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 202 | Court House: view from St Michael's columns, |
| CN 90-1316 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 203 | Miles Brewton House: King Street façade, |
| CN 90-1315 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 204 | Gibbes House: Battery Street façade, |
| CN 90-1314 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 205 | Miles Brewton House: King Street façade, |
| CN 90-1313 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 206 | College of Charleston: entrance façade, |
| CN 90-1312 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 207 | St. Philip's Church: entrance portico, |
| CN 90-1310 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 208 | St. Michael's Church: rear and Broad St. façades, |
| CN 90-1311 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 209 | 20-30 Queen Street: street façades, |
| CN 90-1326 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 210 | Col. John Ashe House: Battery Street façade, |
| CN 90-1325 | Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 211 | 22 Legaré Street: entrance façade, |
| CN 90-1324 | Charleston, SC |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Photograph 212 CN 90-1323 | Josiah Smith House: Meeting Street façade, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 213 CN 90-1333 | Exchange Building: East Bay Street façade, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 214 CN 90-1332 | Drayton Hall: land side entrance front, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 215 CN 90-1339 | William Roper House: Battery Street façade, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 216 CN 90-1338 | Drayton Hall: entrance front, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 217 CN 90-1337 | Drayton Hall: garden front, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 218 CN 90-1336 | 90 East Bay Street: street façade, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 219 CN 90-1335 | Miles Brewton House: King Street façade, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 220 CN 90-1334 | Nathaniel Russell House: Meeting Street façade, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 221 CN 90-1358 | St. Philip's Church: entrance façade, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 222 CN 90-1357 | Unidentified building, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 223 CN 90-1355 | East Bay Street: façades, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 224 CN 90-1356 | Rice Mill: façade, Charleston, SC |
| Photograph 225 CN 91-641 | Ditchley: façade (1930), Northumberland County, VA |
| Photograph 226 CN 91-627 | Ditchley: entrance façade (1930), Northumberland County, VA |
| Photograph 227 CN 91-622 | Ditchley: entrance portico (1930), Northumberland County, VA |
| Photograph 228 CN 91-618 | Ditchley: front façade (1930), Northumberland County, VA |
| Photograph 229 CN 90-1033 | Ditchley: front façade (1930), Northumberland County, VA |
| Photograph 230 CN 90-1746 | Robert Carter House: east façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 231 CN 90-1744 | Robert Carter House: portico detail (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 232 CN 90-1743 | Robert Carter House: east façade before restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 233 | Robert Carter House: south façade (1930), |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 90-1742 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 234 | Robert Carter House: stair rail detail (1930), |
| CN 90-1741 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 235 | Robert Carter House: east façade shed addition, |
| CN 90-1736 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 236 | Robert Carter House: east façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1735 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 237 | Tebbs House: front façade (1929), |
| CN 90-1027 | Dumfries, VA |
| Photograph 238 | Tebbs House: front façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1024 | Dumfries, VA |
| Photograph 239 | Tebbs House: side façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1745 | Dumfries, VA |
| Photograph 240 | Merchant House: rusticated weatherboarding (1930), |
| CN 90-1717 | Dumfries, VA |
| Photograph 241 | Merchant House: front façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1716 | Dumfries, VA |
| Photograph 242 | Old hotel: entrance façade (1920), |
| CN 90-1715 | Dumfries, VA |
| Photograph 243 | Edgehill: façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1031 | VA? |
| Photograph 244 | Edgehill: side façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1719 | VA? |
| Photograph 245 | Edgehill: façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1718 | VA? |
| Photograph 246 | Edgehill: façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1706 | VA? |
| Photograph 247 | Edgehill: façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1705 | VA? |
| Photograph 248 | Hungar's Glebe: interior stair railing detail (1930), |
| CN 90-1727 | Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 249 | Dairy: front, |
| CN 90-1726 | Eastern Shore, VA |
| Photograph 250 | Dairy: entrance detail, |
| CN 90-1725 | Eastern Shore, VA |
| Photograph 251 | House: façade, |
| CN 90-1712 | Eastern Shore, VA |
| Photograph 252 | Hungar's Church: entrance detail, |
| CN 90-1733 | Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 253 | Stone entrance steps |
| CN 90-1724 | Eastern Shore, VA |
| Photograph 254 | Courthouse complex: exterior view (1930), |
| CN 90-1694 | Eastville, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Photograph 255 CN 90-1731 | Grapeland: entrance façade (1930), Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 256 CN 90-1723 | Elkington: entrance façade (1930), Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 257 CN 90-1707 | Vaucluse: entrance façade (1930), Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 258 CN 90-1711 | Hungar's Glebe: entrance façade (1930), Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 259 CN 90-1713 | Hungar's Glebe: side façade 1919230), Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 260 CN 90-1032 | Bird's Nest Tavern: entrance façade (1930), Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 261 CN 90-1696 | Brownsville: entrance façade, Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 262 CN 90-1697 | Brownsville: rear façade, Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 263 CN 90-1695 | Park Hall: entrance façade, Eastville, VA |
| Photograph 264 CN 90-1019 | Court and Market House: façade, Fayetteville, NC |
| Photograph 265 CN 90-1018 | Court and Market House: façade, Fayetteville, NC |
| Photograph 266 CN 92-769 | Fairfield Presbyterian Church: exterior, Cumberland County, NJ |
| Photograph 267 CN 92-741 | Fairfield Presbyterian Church: interior with stove, Cumberland County, NJ |
| Photograph 268 CN 90-1704 | Farnham Church: west façade (1930), Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 269 CN 90-1734 | Farnham Church: exterior corner detail (1930), Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 270 CN 90-1692 | Fauntleroy House: front and side façades, King William County, VA |
| Photograph 271 CN 90-1728 | Fauntleroy House: rear entrance porch detail, King William County, VA |
| Photograph 272 CN 90-1702 | Firehouse: rear, or west, façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 273 CN 90-1732 | Firehouse: front, or east, façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 274 CN 90-1685 | Firehouse: front, or east, façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 275 CN 90-1710 | Four Mile Tree: entrance façade (1930), Surry County, VA |
| Photograph 276 | Four Mile Tree: entrance façade (1930), |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 90-1709 | Surry County, VA |
| Photograph 277 | Four Mile Tree: entrance façade (1930), |
| CN 90-1708 | Surry County, VA |
| Photograph 278 | Four Mile Tree: entrance façade (1930), |
| CN 91-600 | Surry County, VA |
| Photograph 279 | Coke-Garrett House: south façade, |
| CN 90-1053 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 280 | James Galt House: side façade, |
| CN 90-1004 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 281 | James Galt House: front façade, |
| CN 91-680 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 282 | James Galt House: front façade, |
| CN 91-703 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 283 | James Galt House: studs and sills (1929), |
| CN 91-712 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 284 | James Galt House: front façade, |
| CN 91-714 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 285 | James Galt House: front façade after restoration, |
| CN 91-682 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 286 | James Galt House: front façade, |
| CN 91-661 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 287 | James Galt House: front façade, |
| CN 91-660 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 288 | Green Spring: view of site, |
| CN 91-681 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 289 | Gunston Hall: front entrance portico detail (1929), |
| CN 91-665 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 290 | Gunston Hall: side façade (1929), |
| CN 91-664 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 291 | Gunston Hall: garden entrance porch (1929), |
| CN 91-663 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 292 | Gunston Hall: drawing of garden façade, |
| CN 91-673 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 293 | Gunston Hall: garden façade (1929), |
| CN 91-683 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 294 | Gunston Hall: quoin and cornice return detail (1929), |
| CN 91-662 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 295 | Powell-Hallam House: interior view (1930), |
| CN 90-1022 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 296 | Powell-Hallam House: front façade, |
| CN 91-716 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 297 | Powell-Hallam House: entry hall arch (1930), |
| CN 91-708 | Williamsburg, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Photograph 298 CN 91-715 | Powell-Hallam House: restoring front façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 299 CN 91-711 | Powell-Hallam House: entry hall arch/pilaster, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 300 CN 91-710 | Powell-Hallam House: hall chair rail (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 301 CN 91-684 | Powell-Hallam House: rear façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 302 CN 90-1045 | Harewood: mantel and pilaster base detail, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 303 CN 91-709 | Harewood: main stair detail, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 304 CN 91-713 | Harewood: main stair detail, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 305 CN 90-1059 | Harewood: main stair newel and balusters, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 306 CN 91-659 | Harewood: interior panelling and pilasters, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 307 CN 91-672 | Harewood: dependency exterior, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 308 CN 91-691 | Harewood: interior panelling and window seat, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 309 CN 91-696 | Harewood: dependency exterior, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 310 CN 91-695 | Harewood: façade, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 311 CN 91-706 | Harewood: façade, Charlestown, WV |
| Photograph 312 CN 91-692 | Homewood: detail of hyphen or connecting wing, Baltimore, MD |
| Photograph 313 CN 91-705 | Homewood: entrance front, Baltimore, MD |
| Photograph 314 CN 91-699 | Old church tower, Jamestown, VA |
| Photograph 315 CN 91-700 | Old church tower, Jamestown, VA |
| Photograph 316 CN 91-707 | Blair tombs, Jamestown, VA |
| Photograph 317 CN 91-697 | Capt. John Smith statue, Jamestown, VA |
| Photograph 318 CN 91-698 | Statue of Pocahontas and memorial obelisk, Jamestown, VA |
| Photograph 319 | Matthew Jones House: side façade, |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| CN 91-693 | formerly Warwick County (now Newport News), VA |
| Photograph 320 | Matthew Jones House: front façade, |
| CN 90-1044 | formerly Warwick County (now Newport News), VA |
| Photograph 321 | Matthew Jones House: chimney cap detail, |
| CN 91-667 | formerly Warwick County (now Newport News), VA |
| Photograph 322 | Matthew Jones House: entrance porch tower, |
| CN 91-666 | formerly Warwick County (now Newport News), VA |
| Photograph 323 | Kerr House: main stair detail (1930), |
| CN 90-1011 | Onancock, VA |
| Photograph 324 | Kingsmill: dependency façade, |
| CN 90-1042 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 325 | Kingsmill: gable end view of dependency, |
| CN 91-671 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 326 | King William Courthouse: side façade, |
| CN 95-61 | King William County, VA |
| Photograph 327 | Margaret Hunter Shop: distant view looking northeast, |
| CN 91-702 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 328 | Margaret Hunter Shop: view looking northeast (1930), |
| CN 91-701 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 329 | Margaret Hunter Shop: east façade, |
| CN 91-688 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 330 | Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade before restoration, |
| CN 91-687 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 331 | Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade after restoration, |
| CN 91-685 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 332 | Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade before restoration, |
| CN 91-686 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 333 | Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade during restoration, |
| CN 91-670 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 334 | Margaret Hunter Shop: detail of east wall, |
| CN 91-668 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 335 | Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade during restoration, |
| CN 91-669 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 336 | Little England: front façade, |
| CN 90-1046 | Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 337 | Little England: side façade, |
| CN 91-679 | Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 338 | Little England: side façade and rear wing, |
| CN 91-678 | Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 339 | Little England: detail of rear wing, |
| CN 91-677 | Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 340 | Little England: exterior window detail, |
| CN 91-676 | Gloucester County, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Photograph 341 CN 91-675 | Little England: side façade detail, Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 342 CN 91-674 | Little England: front façade, Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 343 CN 91-690 | Little England: main stair detail, Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 344 CN 91-689 | Little England: newel and stair baluster detail, Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 345 CN 92-855 | Matty School: south façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 346 CN 91-741 | Mattaponi Church: reredos tablets, King and Queen County, VA |
| Photograph 347 CN 91-737 | Mattaponi Church: west façade, King and Queen County, VA |
| Photograph 348 CN 91-731 | Mattaponi Church: view looking northeast, King and Queen County, VA |
| Photograph 349 CN 91-725 | Menokin: dependency, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 350 CN 91-724 | Menokin: rear façade, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 351 CN 91-723 | Menokin: detail of stone quoins, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 352 CN 91-722 | Menokin: front façade, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 353 CN 91-721 | Menokin: entrance detail, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 354 CN 91-720 | Menokin: dependency, gable end, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 355 CN 91-744 | Menokin: view of side façade, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 356 CN 91-743 | Menokin: dependency, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 357 CN 91-742 | Menokin: front façade, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 358 CN 91-729 | Menokin: side façade, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 359 CN 91-728 | Menokin: view of rear and side façades, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 360 CN 90-1043 | Menokin: exterior, second floor window detail, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 361 CN 90-1047 | Menokin: front façade, Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 362 | Mt. Airy: entrance façade, |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| CN 91-609 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 363 | Mt. Airy: garden façade, |
| CN 91-610 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 364 | Mt. Airy: distant view of entrance façade, |
| CN 91-611 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 365 | Mt. Airy: orangery ruins, |
| CN 91-624 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 366 | Mt. Airy: view looking northwest, |
| CN 91-613 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 367 | Mt. Airy: entrance façade, |
| CN 91-612 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 368 | Mt. Airy: kitchen wing, |
| CN 91-639 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 369 | Mt. Airy: southeast façade, rusticated window details, |
| CN 91-645 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 370 | Mt. Airy: stone entrance pier finials, |
| CN 91-653 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 371 | Mt. Airy: view looking southwest, |
| CN 91-652 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 372 | Mt. Airy: entrance façade, |
| CN 90-1037 | Richmond County, VA |
| Photograph 373 | Mt. Vernon: boxwood gardens, |
| CN 91-766 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 374 | Mt. Vernon: dependency, |
| CN 91-616 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 375 | Mt. Vernon: land side entrance façade, |
| CN 91-671 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 376 | Mt. Vernon: view of river façade, |
| CN 91-614 | Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 377 | Marmion: chimney base detail, |
| CN 91-642 | King George County, VA |
| Photograph 378 | Orrell House: gable end façade, |
| CN 91-631 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 379 | Orrell House: view looking southeast (1930), |
| CN 91-630 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 380 | Geddy House: framing during restoration (1930), |
| CN 91-615 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 381 | Colony House: interior window and cornice detail, |
| CN 92-775 | Newport, RI |
| Photograph 382 | Geddy House: framing during restoration (1930), |
| CN 91-629 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 383 | Geddy House: east end framing during restoration (1930), |
| CN 91-628 | Williamsburg, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Photograph 384 CN 91-636 | Geddy House: south façade during restoration (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 385 CN 91-635 | Geddy House: framing during restoration (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 386 CN 91-634 | Geddy House: view looking northeast (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 387 CN 91-602 | Geddy House: view looking northeast, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 388 CN 91-605 | Geddy House: west façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 389 CN 91-626 | Unidentified house: winter view showing archaeology, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 390 CN 91-625 | Geddy House: east end detail during restoration (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 391 CN 91-651 | Geddy House: east end framing during restoration (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 392 CN 91-640 | Nelson House: water table and quoin detail, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 393 CN 91-643 | Nelson House: west façade before restoration, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 394 CN 90-638 | Nelson House: rear façade before restoration, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 395 CN 91-637 | Nelson House: rear and side façades before restoration, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 396 CN 90-1015 | Nelson House: view of west façade with kitchen chimney, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 397 CN 90-1013 | Main street in front of Nelson House looking west, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 398 CN 90-632 | Nelson House: view of river façade before restoration, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 399 CN 91-623 | Nelson House: west façade before restoration, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 400 CN 91-621 | Nelson House: guest cottage exterior, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 401 CN 91-604 | Orrell House: side façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 402 CN 90-1052 | Gaol: Mary Wall Christian and Henderson sisters on steps, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 403 CN 90-1185 | John Barrows and Mary Wall Christian, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 404 CN 91-606 | Perry, Shaw & Hepburn Architectural Office, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 405 | P, S & H architectural staff on office stair, |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 90-1002 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 406 | Greenhow-Repiton Brick Office: south façade, |
| CN 91-1145 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 407 | Greenhow-Repiton Brick Office: view looking northwest, |
| CN 91-1177 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 408 | Perry, Shaw & Hepburn architects' office: south façade, |
| CN 90-1003 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 409 | Powell-Hallam House: rear façade, |
| CN 95-90 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 410 | Prentis Store: south façade (1930), |
| CN 92-740 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 411 | Prentis Store: view looking west at Prentis Store, |
| CN 92-735 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 412 | Prentis Store: south façade (1930), |
| CN 92-746 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 413 | Prentis Store: west façade, |
| CN 92-762 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 414 | Prentis Store: view looking northeast (1930), |
| CN 92-771 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 415 | Prentis Store: south façade, |
| CN 92-777 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 416 | Ludwell-Paradise House: dropped jack arch, |
| CN 91-1156 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 417 | Ludwell-Paradise House: south façade after Robinson, |
| CN 91-1170 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 418 | Ludwell-Paradise House: window jamb, old plaster head, |
| CN 91-1169 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 419 | Ludwell-Paradise House: lowered window sill, |
| CN 91-1151 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 420 | Matty School: south, or entrance, façade, |
| CN 91-1171 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 421 | President's House, College of William and Mary, |
| CN 91-1160 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 422 | President's House, College of William and Mary, |
| CN 91-1163 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 423 | Brafferton, College of William and Mary, |
| CN 91-1164 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 424 | President's House, College of William and Mary, |
| CN 91-1189 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 425 | President's House, College of William and Mary, |
| CN 91-1153 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 426 | President's House, College of William and Mary, |
| CN 91-1152 | Williamsburg, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Photograph 427 CN 91-1150 | President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 428 CN 91-1183 | President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 429 CN 91-1175 | President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 430 CN 91-1178 | President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 431 CN 92-801 | President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 432 CN 92-847 | President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 433 CN 91-1154 | Bell's Hospital: view looking southeast during demolition, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 434 CN 91-1155 | Magazine: view looking southeast (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 435 CN 91-1176 | Magazine: view looking west before restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 436 CN 91-1172 | Magazine: view looking northeast, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 437 CN 91-1187 | Pohick Church: west façade (1929), Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 438 CN 91-1186 | Pohick Church: main entrance (1929), Fairfax County, VA |
| Photograph 439 CN 90-1051 | Gaol: south façade before restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 440 CN 91-1173 | Gaol: south façade before restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 441 CN 91-1165 | Pembroke: side façade, formerly Princess Anne Co. (now Virginia Beach), VA |
| Photograph 442 CN 91-1167 | Pembroke: barn and outbuildings, formerly Princess Anne Co. (now Virginia Beach), VA |
| Photograph 443 CN 90-1056 | Poplar Forest: boxwood garden (1930), Bedford County, VA |
| Photograph 444 CN 91-1168 | Pembroke: front façade, formerly Princess Anne Co. (now Virginia Beach), VA |
| Photograph 445 CN 91-1166 | Pembroke: window and cornice return detail, formerly Princess Anne Co. (now Virginia Beach), VA |
| Photograph 446 CN 91-1174 | Poplar Forest: privy (1930) Bedford County, VA |
| Photograph 447 CN 91-1182 | Poplar Forest: kitchen fireplace (1930), Bedford County, VA |
| Photograph 448 | Poplar Forest: garden façade |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 91-1144 | Bedford County, VA |
| Photograph 449 | Poplar Forest: garden façade (1930), |
| CN 91-1143 | Bedford County, VA |
| Photograph 450 | Raleigh Tavern: reconstructing south and west façades, |
| CN 91-1532 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 451 | Raleigh Tavern: reconstructing south and west façades, |
| CN 91-1531 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 452 | Raleigh Tavern: view looking southeast, |
| CN 91-1530 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 453 | Raleigh Tavern: view looking west, |
| CN 91-1529 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 454 | Raleigh Tavern: dining room mantel (1930), |
| CN 91-1528 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 455 | Raleigh Tavern: east façade |
| CN 91-1527 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 456 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction (1929) |
| CN 91-1526 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 457 | Raleigh Tavern: reconstructing foundations (1929), |
| CN 91-1525 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 458 | Raleigh Tavern: view looking southeast, |
| CN 91-1524 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 459 | Raleigh Tavern: view of west façade and entrance, |
| CN 91-1523 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 460 | Raleigh Tavern: north wing, exterior entrance door, |
| CN 91-1522 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 461 | Raleigh Tavern: view of west façade (1930), |
| CN 91-1521 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 462 | Raleigh Tavern: reconstructing south and west façades, |
| CN 91-1520 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 463 | Raleigh Tavern: north wing, west façade (1930), |
| CN 91-1519 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 464 | Raleigh Tavern: main stair (1930), |
| CN 91-1518 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 465 | Raleigh Tavern: south and west façades (1930), |
| CN 91-1517 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 466 | Raleigh Tavern: south and west façades (1929), |
| CN 91-1516 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 467 | Raleigh Tavern: west entrance detail, |
| CN 91-1515 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 468 | Raleigh Tavern: south, or main, entrance detail, |
| CN 91-1537 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 469 | Raleigh Tavern: beginning reconstruction (1929), |
| CN 91-1503 | Williamsburg, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Photograph 470 CN 91-1502 | Raleigh Tavern: beginning basement reconstruction, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 471 CN 91-1501 | Raleigh Tavern: south, or main, entrance detail, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 472 CN 91-1500 | Raleigh Tavern: south, or main, entrance detail, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 473 CN 91-1499 | Raleigh Tavern: south and west façades, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 474 CN 91-1498 | Raleigh Tavern: south and west façades, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 475 CN 91-1497 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 476 CN 91-1496 | Raleigh Tavern: west entrance detail, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 477 CN 91-1495 | Raleigh Tavern: west entrance detail, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 478 CN 91-1514 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade near end of reconstruction, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 479 CN 91-1513 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 480 CN 91-1512 | Raleigh Tavern: wine cellar foundations (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 481 CN 91-1511 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 482 CN 91-1510 | Raleigh Tavern: north service wing (demolished), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 483 CN 91-1509 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade after reconstruction, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 484 CN 91-1508 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 485 CN 91-1507 | Raleigh Tavern: pre-reconstruction archaeology (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 486 CN 91-1506 | Raleigh Tavern: wine cellar foundations (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 487 CN 91-1505 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade under reconstruction (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 488 CN 91-1545 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade under reconstruction (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 489 CN 91-1544 | Raleigh Tavern: Ben. Lossing engraving, south façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 490 CN 91-1543 | Raleigh Tavern: archaeology of foundations (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 491 | Raleigh Tavern: archaeology of foundations (1929), |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 91-1542 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 492 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction (1929) |
| CN 91-1541 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 493 | Raleigh Tavern: restored south façade (1930), |
| CN 91-1540 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 494 | Raleigh Tavern: Apollo Room north wall/mantel (1930), |
| CN 91-1539 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 495 | Raleigh Tavern: parlor west wall and mantel (1930), |
| CN 91-1538 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 496 | Raleigh Tavern: ladies' withdrawing room fireplace (1930) |
| CN 91-1536 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 497 | Raleigh Tavern: kitchen wing (1930), |
| CN 91-1535 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 498 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade (1930) |
| CN 91-1534 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 499 | Raleigh Tavern: Daphne Room north wall (1930), |
| CN 91-1533 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 500 | Raleigh Tavern: archaeology of foundations (1929), |
| CN 90-1025 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 501 | Raleigh Tavern: south façade under construction, |
| CN 90-1026 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 502 | Raleigh Tavern: original foundations (1929), |
| CN 92-77 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 503 | Raleigh Tavern: reconstruction begins (1929), |
| CN 92-819 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 504 | Three-bay, story and a half house (ca. 1930), |
| CN 92-241 | Radium, Greensville Co., VA |
| Photograph 505 | Two-bay outbuilding (ca. 1930), |
| CN 92-238 | Radium, Greensville Co., VA |
| Photograph 506 | Three-bay, two story house (ca. 1930), |
| CN 92-239 | Radium, Greensville Co., VA |
| Photograph 507 | Two-bay, story and a half house (ca. 1930), |
| CN 92-236 | Radium, Greensville Co., VA |
| Photograph 508 | Farm house with rear ell wing (ca. 1930), |
| CN 92-194 | Radium, Greensville Co., VA |
| Photograph 509 | Peyton Randolph House: west and south façades, |
| CN 92-206 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 510 | Rectory/Restoration House: north façade, |
| CN 92-202 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 511 | Rosewell: ruins of west façade, |
| CN 91-1180 | Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 512 | Rosewell: entrance façade before fire, |
| CN 91-1179 | Gloucester Co., VA |

Photograph 513
 CN 91-1181
 Photograph 514
 CN 91-1188
 Photograph 515
 CN 91-1146
 Photograph 516
 CN 91-1147
 Photograph 517
 CN 91-1148
 Photograph 518
 CN 91-1149
 Photograph 519
 CN 91-1157
 Photograph 520
 CN 91-1158
 Photograph 521
 CN 91-1159
 Photograph 522
 CN 91-1161
 Photograph 523
 CN 91-1162
 Photograph 524
 CN 91-1504
 Photograph 525
 CN 90-1028
 Photograph 526
 CN 90-1040
 Photograph 527
 CN 90-1008
 Photograph 528
 CN 91-646
 Photograph 529
 CN 91-647
 Photograph 530
 CN 91-649
 Photograph 531
 CN 92-846
 Photograph 532
 CN 92-748
 Photograph 533
 CN 92-756
 Photograph 534

Rosewell: side and front views before fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: window detail after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: door surround after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: entrance façade after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: brick water table detail after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: entrance façade after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: entrance façade after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: entrance and side façades after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: interior walls and chimney after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: walls after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: basement window jack arch/quoin detail,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: side façade after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: north main entrance door after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: entrance and side façades before fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: north façade after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: south façade after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: south façade entrance detail after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Rosewell: south façade entrance detail after fire,
 Gloucester Co., VA
 Scrivener House: south façade before demolition,
 Williamsburg, VA
 Unidentified house: entrance façade (1930),
 Suffolk, VA
 Unidentified House: entrance and stoop detail (1930),
 Suffolk, VA
 St. John House: rear, or south, façade,

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 92-764 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 535 | Finnie House: front, or north, façade, |
| CN 92-770 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 536 | Sabine Hall: entrance façade, |
| CN 90-1039 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 537 | Sabine Hall: rusticated stone window surround, |
| CN 90-1038 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 538 | Sabine Hall: entrance pavilion detail, |
| CN 92-242 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 539 | Sabine Hall: side façade, |
| CN 92-251 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 540 | Sabine Hall: exterior, first floor window detail, |
| CN 92-243 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 541 | Sabine Hall: garden façade pavilion detail, |
| CN 92-215 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 542 | Sabine Hall: interior with stair balustrade, |
| CN 92-212 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 543 | Sabine Hall: entrance façade, |
| CN 92-210 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 544 | Sabine Hall: entrance façade, |
| CN 92-209 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 545 | Sabine Hall: garden façade, |
| CN 92-208 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 546 | Sabine Hall: entrance façade and axial drive, |
| CN 92-244 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 547 | Sabine Hall: garden façade, |
| CN 92-245 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 548 | Sabine Hall: interior mantel detail, |
| CN 92-250 | Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 549 | Stratford Hall: entrance, or south, façade, |
| CN 90-1050 | Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 550 | Stratford Hall: office exterior, |
| CN 90-1029 | Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 551 | Stratford Hall: side, or east, façade, |
| CN 90-1023 | Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 552 | Stratford Hall: side, or east, façade, |
| CN 92-234 | Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 553 | Stratford Hall: entrance, or south, façade, |
| CN 92-235 | Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 554 | Stratford Hall: side, or east façade, |
| CN 92-232 | Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 555 | Stratford Hall: chimney cap detail, |
| CN 92-230 | Westmoreland Co., VA |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Photograph 556 CN 92-229 | Stratford Hall: center room interior, Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 557 CN 92-228 | Stratford Hall: entrance, or south, façade, Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 558 CN 92-207 | Stratford Hall: kitchen exterior, Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 559 CN 92-246 | Stratford Hall: façade, Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 560 CN 92-247 | Stratford Hall: south entrance detail, Westmoreland Co., VA |
| Photograph 561 CN 92-240 | Shirley: west, or side, façade, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 562 CN 92-237 | Shirley: dependency exterior, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 563 CN 92-233 | Shirley: exterior window and shutter detail, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 564 CN 92-231 | Shirley: dependency exterior, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 565 CN 92-227 | Shirley: gable end of dependency (1930), Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 566 CN 92-226 | Shirley: gable end of dependency, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 567 CN 92-217 | Shirley: south, or river, façade, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 568 CN 92-203 | Shirley: east, or side, façade, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 569 CN 92-201 | Shirley: west, or side, façade, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 570 CN 92-199 | Shirley: south, or river, façade, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 571 CN 92-198 | Shirley: south, or river, façade, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 572 CN 92-196 | Shirley: side façade, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 573 CN 92-195 | Shirley: east, or side, façade, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 574 CN 92-249 | Shirley: dovecote, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 575 CN 92-252 | Shirley: dependency exterior, Charles City Co., VA |
| Photograph 576 CN 92-205 | Charlton House: north façade restored, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 577 | Charlton House: north façade restored, |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| CN 92-197 | Williamsburg. VA |
| Photograph 578 | Charlton House: east and south façades (1931), |
| CN 92-211 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 579 | Charlton House: north façade before restoration, |
| CN 92-253 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 580 | Charlton House: north façade restored (1931), |
| CN 92-200 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 581 | Merchants' Square: looking north at Block 23, |
| CN 92-224 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 582 | Merchants' Square: looking north at Block 23, |
| CN 92-225 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 583 | Merchants' Square: distant view northward at Block 23, |
| CN 92-223 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 584 | Merchants' Square: Arcade and Trellis buildings, |
| CN 92-222 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 585 | Merchants' Square: Rizzoli Bookstore Building (1930), |
| CN 92-221 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 586 | Merchants' Square: Arcade Building under construction, |
| CN 92-220 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 587 | Merchants' Square: Arcade Building under construction, |
| CN 92-219 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 588 | Merchants' Square: looking north at Block 23, |
| CN 92-218 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 589 | Merchants' Square: looking northwest at Block 23, |
| CN 92-216 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 590 | Merchants' Square: Block 23 under construction, |
| CN 92-214 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 591 | Stringfellow House and Shop (Block 23), |
| CN 90-1049 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 592 | Castillo de San Marcos: main gate, |
| CN 92-755 | St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 593 | Unidentified building, |
| CN 92-754 | St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 594 | Castillo de San Marcos, |
| CN 92-753 | St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 595 | Castillo de San Marcos: inside fort, |
| CN 92-752 | St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 596 | Castillo de San Marcos: ramparts, |
| CN 92-751 | St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 597 | Catholic Church |
| CN 92-750 | St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 598 | Castillo de San Marcos: ramparts, |
| CN 92-738 | St. Augustine, FL |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Photograph 599 CN 92-718 | Castillo de San Marcos: courtyard entrance, St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 600 CN 92-717 | Castillo de San Marcos; ramparts, St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 601 CN 92-772 | Castillo de San Marcos: ramparts, St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 602 CN 92-773 | City gates, St. George Street, St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 603 CN 92-774 | Unidentified building, St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 604 CN 90-776 | Unidentified building, St. Augustine, FL |
| Photograph 605 CN 90-111 | Timson House: south façade in winter, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 606 CN 90-1006 | Travis House: south, or front, façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 607 CN 92-725 | Travis House: mounted for relocation, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 608 CN 92-722 | Travis House: cornice board detail (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 609 CN 92-723 | Travis House: facing Palace Green, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 610 CN 92-758 | Travis House: facing Palace Green (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 611 CN 92-760 | Travis House: rear porch (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 612 CN 92-761 | Travis House: facing Palace Green, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 613 CN 92-726 | Tucker House: east wing (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 614 CN 92-731 | Tucker House: south façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 615 CN 92-729 | Tucker House: south façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 616 CN 92-736 | Tucker House: south, or main, entrance detail (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 617 CN 92-733 | Tucker House: restoring east end (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 618 CN 92-747 | Tucker House: restoring east end (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 619 CN 92-745 | Tucker House: view of west façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 620 | Tucker House: view looking northeast (1930), |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| CN 92-744 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 621 CN 92-743 | Tucker House: restoring wing (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 622 CN 92-742 | Tucker House: south façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 623 CN 92-757 | Tucker House: west wing and office (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 624 CN 92-763 | Tucker House: kitchen restoration (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 625 CN 92-767 | Tucker House: west wing and office (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 626 CN 92-765 | Tucker House: restoring west end (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 627 CN 95-720 | Tucker House: south, or main, entrance detail (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 628 CN 95-84 | Thoroughgood House: rear façade, Virginia Beach, VA |
| Photograph 629 CN 92-739 | Thoroughgood House: rear façade, Virginia Beach, VA |
| Photograph 630 CN 92-737 | Thoroughgood House: chimney detail, Virginia Beach, VA |
| Photograph 631 CN 92-749 | Thoroughgood House: rear façade, Virginia Beach, VA |
| Photograph 632 CN 92-759 | Thoroughgood House: gable end/front façade, Virginia Beach, VA |
| Photograph 633 CN 92-766 | Thoroughgood House: gable end/front façade, Virginia Beach, VA |
| Photograph 634 CN 92-768 | Thoroughgood House: fireplace panelling, Virginia Beach, VA |
| Photograph 635 CN 92-721 | Toddsbury: gable end façade, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 636 CN 92-732 | Toddsbury: view of front and end façades, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 637 CN 95-115 | Tuckahoe: south, or river, façade (1930), Goochland Co., VA |
| Photograph 638 CN 92-727 | Tuckahoe: front, or land side, entrance (1930), Goochland Co., VA |
| Photograph 639 CN 92-730 | Tuckahoe: east façade (1930), Goochland Co., VA |
| Photograph 640 CN 92-719 | Tuckahoe: east entrance detail (1930), Goochland Co., VA |
| Photograph 641 CN 95-065 | Tabb House: front and side façades (1930), York Co., VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Photograph 642 CN 95-109 | Unidentified house (not Williamsburg), |
| Photograph 643 CN 95-85 | Natural Bridge (1930), Rockbridge Co., VA |
| Photograph 644 CN 95-64 | King William Courthouse, King William County, VA |
| Photograph 645 CN 95-59 | Roscoe Cole House: west wing (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 646 CN 95-55 | Moody House: north façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 647 CN 95-58 | Natural Bridge (1930), Rockbridge Co., VA |
| Photograph 648 CN 95-79 | Patsy Custis House: front façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 649 CN 95-97 | Long Ordinary: front façade, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 650 CN 95-106 | Rosewell: interior, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 651 CN 95-86 | Unidentified house (not Williamsburg), |
| Photograph 652 CN 95-107 | Warwick County Courthouse: exterior, Newport News, VA |
| Photograph 653 CN 95-114 | Moody House: north and west façades (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 654 CN 95-95 | St. John House: north, or front, façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 655 CN 95-102 | Wales House (formerly Blk.27): front façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 656 CN 95-60 | Moody House: chimney, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 657 CN 95-93 | James Coke Office: chimney, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 658 CN 95-110 | Oyster shell road: 1914 view, York Co., VA |
| Photograph 659 CN 90-112 | Scrivener House: south, or front, façade, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 660 CN 90-1350 | Wetherburn's Tavern: north façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 661 CN 95-111 | Unidentified house, VA |
| Photograph 662 CN 95-108 | Unidentified house, James City Co., VA? |
| Photograph 663 | Architectural model of Capitol, |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 95-57 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 664 | Robert Nicolson House: south, or front, façade, |
| CN 95-87 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 665 | John Coke Office: west and south façades (1930), |
| CN 95-91 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 666 | Wales House (formerly Block 27), Williamsburg, |
| CN 95-103 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 667 | Unidentified house (not Williamsburg), |
| CN 95-104 | |
| Photograph 668 | St. John's Church: west, or main, entrance, |
| CN 95-105 | King William Co., VA |
| Photograph 669 | Wales House (formerly Blk. 27): exterior, |
| CN 95-101 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 670 | Unidentified house (not Williamsburg), |
| CN 95-100 | |
| Photograph 671 | St. John's Church: west, or main, entrance, |
| CN 95-99 | King William Co., VA |
| Photograph 672 | Travis House: rear façade, |
| CN 95-76 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 673 | Wren Building: interior looking northeast (1929), |
| CN 91-648 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 674 | Wren Building under restoration (1929), |
| CN 91-644 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 675 | Wren Building under restoration (1929), |
| CN 90-1020 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 676 | Bassett Hall: east façade after fire, |
| CN 95-78 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 677 | Fairfield: façade, |
| CN 92-65 | Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 678 | British Embassy: forecourt and wing (1930), |
| CN 92-843 | Washington, D. C. |
| Photograph 679 | U. S. Capitol: exterior corner detail (1930), |
| CN 92-842 | Washington, D. C. |
| Photograph 680 | U. S. Capitol: detail of tobacco leaf capital, |
| CN 92-804 | Washington, D. C. |
| Photograph 681 | British Embassy: entrance pavilion/ wall detail (1930), |
| CN 92-803 | Washington, D. C. |
| Photograph 682 | British Embassy: vehicular entrance (1930), |
| CN 92-802 | Washington, D. C. |
| Photograph 683 | British Embassy: Massachusetts Avenue façade (1930), |
| CN 92-779 | Washington, D. C. |
| Photograph 684 | British Embassy: entrance gate detail (1930), |
| CN 90-1041 | Washington, D. C. |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Photograph 685 CN 95-92 | Rogers (now Chancellors) Hall, March 15, 1930 fire, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 686 CN 95-54 | Rogers (now Chancellors) Hall, March 15, 1930 fire, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 687 CN 95-56 | Rogers (now Chancellors) Hall, March 15, 1930 fire, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 688 CN 95-81 | Wren Building: west façade after restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 689 CN 95-857 | Wren Building during restoration (July, 1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 690 CN 95-862 | Wren Building during restoration (July, 1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 691 CN 92-860 | Wren Building: east façade during restoration (May, 1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 692 CN 92-815 | Wren Building: south and west façades during restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 693 CN92-814 | Wren Building: excavated steps west of Great Hall, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 694 CN 92-850 | Wren Building: south façade before restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 695 CN 92-838 | Wren Building: west façade of Great Hall (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 696 CN 92-837 | Wren Building: northeast corner during restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 697 CN 92-836 | Wren Building: west and south façades of Great Hall, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 698 CN 92-831 | Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 699 CN 92-830 | Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 700 CN 92-829 | Wren Building: south façade during restoration (1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 701 CN 92-828 | Wren Building: east and north façades during restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 702 CN 92-827 | Wren Building: east façade during restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 703 CN 92-826 | Wren Building: interior view looking southeast (1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 704 CN 92-823 | Wren Building: east façade during restoration (June, 1929), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 705 CN 92-822 | Wren Building: roof restoration detail (January, 1930) Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 706 | Wren Building: east façade during restoration (June, 1929), |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| CN 92-820 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 707 | Wren Building: east façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-816 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 708 | The Brafferton: view looking northwest before restoration, |
| CN 92-813 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 709 | Wren Building: east façade before restoration, |
| CN 92-812 | Williamsburg VA |
| Photograph 710 | Wren Building: southeast corner during restoration, |
| CN 92-849 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 711 | Wren Building: east façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-848 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 712 | Wren Building: east façade pavilion during restoration, |
| CN 92-844 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 713 | Wren Building: east façade (ca. 1880), |
| CN 92-841 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 714 | Wren Building: south façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-805 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 715 | Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-800 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 716 | Wren Building: southeast corner during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-797 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 717 | Wren Building/Brafferton: east façades (ca. 1880), |
| CN 92-796 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 718 | Wren Building: view looking west (February, 1930), |
| CN 92-793 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 719 | Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-790 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 720 | Wren Building: east façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-788 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 721 | Wren Building: east façade during restoration, |
| CN 92-787 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 722 | Wren Building: south façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-786 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 723 | Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 92-782 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 724 | Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1929), |
| CN 92-780 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 725 | Wren Building: west façade after restoration, |
| CN 91-601 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 726 | Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930), |
| CN 91-619 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 727 | Wren Building: view of east façade looking south (1930), |
| CN 91-620 | Williamsburg, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Photograph 728 CN 90-1010 | Westover: clairvoyée fence detail, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 729 CN 92-781 | Westover: clairvoyée fence detail, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 730 CN 92-764 | Westover: river front façade entrance detail, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 731 CN 92-799 | Westover: land side façade entrance detail, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 732 CN 92-807 | Westover: clairvoyée iron fence and brick pier detail, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 733 CN 92-839 | Westover: distant view of land side entrance façade, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 734 CN 92-845 | Westover: river front façade, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 735 CN 92-811 | Westover: river front façade entrance detail, Charles County County, VA |
| Photograph 736 CN 92-818 | Westover: land side entrance façade, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 737 CN 92-824 | Westover: clairvoyée fence pier and finial detail, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 738 CN 92-825 | Westover: central entrance gate of clairvoyée fence, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 739 CN 92-852 | Westover: view of kitchen wing looking northeast, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 740 CN 92-856 | Westover: land side entrance façade detail, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 741 CN 92-853 | Westover: land side façade looking southeast, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 742 CN 92-854 | Westover: land side segmental entrance door surround, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 743 CN 92-859 | Westover: north, or land side, entrance detail, Charles City County, VA |
| Photograph 744 CN 91-717 | Wilton: pedimental entrance door surround, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 745 CN 91-718 | Wilton: pedimental entrance door surround detail, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 746 CN 91-719 | Wilton: pedimental entrance door surround detail, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 747 CN 91-726 | Wilton: pedimental entrance door surround, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 748 CN 91-727 | Wilton: exterior side and front façades, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 749 | Wilton: detail of 6 over 6 light, double-hung window sash, |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| CN 91-730 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 750 | Wilton: detail of exterior architrave and cornice soffit, |
| CN 91-732 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 751 | Wilton: view of rear façade before demolition, |
| CN 91-733 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 752 | Wilton: view of rear façade before demolition, |
| CN 91-734 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 753 | Wilton: east façade before demolition, |
| CN 91-735 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 754 | Wilton: staircase balustrade, newel post and risers, |
| CN 91-738 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 755 | Wilton: marble fireplace detail, |
| CN 91-739 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 756 | Wilton: view of façade looking southeast, |
| CN 92-736 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 757 | Wilton: basement window grille detail, |
| CN 92-863 | Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA |
| Photograph 758 | Wythe House: east façade ca. 1930, |
| CN 92-858 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 759 | Wythe House: east façade ca. 1930, |
| CN 92-832 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 760 | Wythe House: east façade ca. 1930, |
| CN 92-851 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 761 | Wythe House: east façade ca. 1928, |
| CN 92-791 | Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 762 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: exterior, |
| CN 92-835 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 763 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: front façade, |
| CN 92-833 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 764 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: front façade, |
| CN 92-834 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 765 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: rear façade, |
| CN 92-809 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 766 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: front façade, |
| CN 92-789 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 767 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: side façade, |
| CN 92-778 | James City County, VA |
| Photograph 768 | Woodstock: smokehouse, |
| CN 92-861 | Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 769 | Woodstock: side façade showing cornice return, |
| CN 92-821 | Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 770 | Woodstock: entrance façade with attic fanlight, |
| CN 92-806 | Matthews County, VA |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Photograph 771 CN 92-808 | Woodstock: basement window grille, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 772 CN 92-795 | Woodstock: window, shutter and cornice end detail, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 773 CN 92-794 | Woodstock: view of rear façade and addition, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 774 CN 92-792 | Woodstock: side façade showing reinforcement rods, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 775 CN 92-785 | Woodstock: barn, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 776 CN 92-1055 | Hockley: circular ice house, Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 777 CN 92-817 | Windsor Castle: east, or side, façade, Isle of Wight County, VA |
| Photograph 778 CN 92-798 | Windsor Castle: south, or front, façade, Isle of Wight County, VA |
| Photograph 779 CN 91-783 | Ware Church: south façade, Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 780 CN 90-599 | Restoration architectural staff on office steps, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 781 CN 90-1017 | St. Peter's Church: view looking northeast, New Kent County, VA |
| Photograph 782 CN 90-1021 | Merchant House: chimney end façade, Dumfries, VA |
| Photograph 783 CN 90-1030 | Hungar's Glebe: front and side façades (1930), Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 784 CN 90-1034 | Geddy House: south façade during restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 785 CN 90-1054 | Margaret Hunter Shop: west façade during restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 786 CN 92-1057 | Margaret Hunter Shop: south façade before restoration, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 787 CN 91-728 | Lightfoot House: west and south façades, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 788 CN 90-608 | Customs House: west and north façades, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 789 CN 91-607 | Shields House: north and west façades, Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 790 CN 91-1-3 | John A. Barrows in Buick roadster "Lucy," Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 791 CN 90-1012 | Digges House: view looking east (1914), Yorktown, VA |
| Photograph 792 | Thomas Tileston Waterman during field trip, |

CN 90-1009
Photograph 793
CN 92-734
Photograph 794
CN 92-724
Photograph 795
CN 95-80

VA
Shields House: view looking southeast,
Yorktown, VA
Colony House: detail of interior cornice,
Newport, RI
View from Nelson House toward river (1914),
Yorktown, VA

BOX 3:

Series I: Photoprints

Sub-series II: 5x7" Photographs

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Photograph 1 CN 95-74 | Rosewell: façade after fire, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 2 CN 95-75 | Rosewell: basement window jack arch detail, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 3 CN 95-73 | Rosewell: side façade after fire, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 4 CN 95-72 | Rosewell: entrance façade after fire, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 5 CN 95-71 | Carter's Grove: land side entrance (post 1911), James City Co., VA |
| Photograph 6 CN 95-70 | Rosewell: side façade after fire, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 7 CN 95-69 | Rosewell: front and side façades after fire, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 8 CN 95-68 | Mt. Airy: main entrance façade (Cook photo), Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 9 CN 95-97 | Abington Church: north façade, Gloucester Co., VA |
| Photograph 10 CN 95-113 | Sabine Hall: interior of passage, Richmond Co., VA |
| Photograph 11 CN 91-1184 | Barrows' Christmas card with College Yard (ca. 1930), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 12 CN None | Barrows' Christmas card (signed "Johnny"), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 13 CN 95-82 | Barrows' memorial sundial, Bruton Parish Church (1932), Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 14 CN 95-83 | Carter's Grove: river façade (post 1911), James City Co., VA |
| Photograph 15 CN 95-63 | Carter's Grove: second floor arch restoration (1929), James City Co., VA |
| Photograph 16 CN 95-62 | Bruton Parish Church: view looking southeast in winter, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 17 CN 97-539 | John A. Barrows (1927) Jocular close up in garden |

BOX 3 (cont'd):

Sub-series III: Framed/Matted Photos

1. Photograph of John A. Barrows, ca. 1907
2. Photograph of John A. Barrows, 1926 (Arnold Studio)
3. Photograph, ca. 1927, of Ray Williams, John Barrows, Billy Belate, Jack O'Neil, Myron White and Everett Kent ("Nutin' But Serenaders" [dance band])
4. Photograph of John A. Barrows in his Buick roadster "Lucy," 1929 (Framed)

Series II: Negatives

203 unidentified original negatives of photos by John A. Barrows

BOX 4:

Series III: Miscellaneous Items

1. Oval portrait miniature of unknown young man (ca. 1830)
2. Jamestown Exposition enamelled lapel pin (1907)
3. Wooden molding with carved design
4. Cartoon showing Governor's Palace (bears initials of Walter M. Macomber)
"Resumé of the Personal Effects of Lord Botetourt in the Governor's Palace" as compiled by John A. Barrows
- 5.
6. "Juno's Bungalow," a short play by John A. Barrows
7. "The Inventor of the Blue-Print" by John A. Barrows
8. Description of Wren Building, 4 pp. by John A. Barrows
9. Scribner's Spring Books Catalogue, 1931. Includes advertisement for
Domestic Colonial Architecture of Tidewater Virginia by John Barrows and Thomas
Waterman (photo of cover available, CN 91-107)
10. John A. Barrows' business card
11. John A. Barrows' Christmas cards of the William and Mary college yard
12. Collection of postcards from France featuring drawings of architectural details

Elizabeth Cozens Pattern Book, ca. 1830, 1 vol., 180 pages, **MS 96.24**

Bound volume containing pen and ink-wash drawings of decorative patterns to be used for needlework designs. The patterns include a wide range of symmetrical plant motifs and borders. The name Elizabeth Cozens is inscribed on the first page, and she is thought to be the owner and creator of this book.

Pattern books were available commercially by the eighteenth century and provided needle women with a wide variety of designs for embroidery, lace edgings, and cutwork. The plant motifs, grotesques, and decorative borders could be used to design embroidery and lace for petticoats, aprons, and gowns. The designs were often stippled, placed over fabric, and used to directly transfer a pattern to a piece of cloth. Some needle women, such as Elizabeth Cozens, created their own pattern books. This pattern book is a rare example, whose pages are intact and unstippled. It may have served as a way for Cozens to experiment with ideas for different patterns.

St. George Tucker House Collection, 19th-century, 4 items, MS 94.7

A collection of miscellaneous artifacts found in the St. George Tucker House prior to its renovation and opening for use as a donor hospitality center. These include a wedding portrait of Elizabeth Gilmer and St. George Tucker; a pine board from Warminster, the burial place of St. George Tucker; an envelope addressed to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker; and a recipe for sugar-cured ham.

Members of the Tucker and Coleman families occupied the St. George Tucker House from 1788 until 1993. St. George Tucker moved to Williamsburg in 1771 and studied law at the College of William and Mary under George Wythe. In 1788, he purchased the Levingston House on Spotswood Street and had it moved to the south side of the same block facing Market Square. It was subsequently enlarged to form the building we know today. His descendant, St. George Tucker (1828-1863), is featured in the wedding portrait in this collection. Born to Henry St. George Tucker and Anne Evelina Hunter, St. George Tucker studied law at the College of William and Mary and served as clerk of the Senate of Virginia from 1851-1852 and as a clerk for the House of Delegates beginning in 1853. Through this involvement in the state legislature, he met and married Elizabeth Gilmer, who was the daughter of Governor Thomas Walker Gilmer.

Nathaniel Beverley Tucker (1784-1851) was the son of the original St. George Tucker and Frances Randolph Tucker and the uncle of the second St. George Tucker. After graduating from the College of William and Mary in 1801, he worked as a lawyer in Charlotte County, Va. and later served as a circuit judge in Missouri from 1815-1830. In 1834, he accepted a post as professor of law at the College of William and Mary, where he remained until his death. The envelope addressed to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker in this collection dates from October, 1834--the year of his arrival in Williamsburg.

This collection was donated to the Foundation by Cynthia K. Barlowe and Raymond D. Kimbrough in 1994.

ST. GEORGE TUCKER HOUSE COLLECTION

INVENTORY

MS 94.7

4 items

Folder 1:

n.d. Pine board from Warminster, the burial place of St. George Tucker. An attached note, thought to be by Cynthia Beverley Tucker Coleman's hand, explains how to calculate the age of trees from annual growth rings.

Folder 2:

n.d. Wedding portrait of Elizabeth Gilmer and St. George Tucker. Also pictures of Cynthia Tucker and Armistead Gordon. Taken by Taylor & Brown of Philadelphia.

Folder 3:

Oct. 1834 Envelope. Addressed to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker from T. B. Dudley of Alexandria.

Folder 4:

n.d. Recipe for sugar-curing ham.

Joseph P. Webb Papers, 1873, 4 items, MS 89.9

Consists of miscellaneous papers belonging to Mr. Joseph P. Webb found inserted in books in the Webb-Prentis Rare Book Collection. Includes a bill of lading, correspondence, and a receipt.

INVENTORY

Joseph P. Webb Papers

MS 89.9
4 items

Folder 1:

- 1873 Oct 11 Letter. William Willis to Joseph P. Webb. Notice sent by the Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company. Includes envelope with company logo.
- 1873 Oct 21 Domestic Bill of Lading. Receipt of a box deposited for shipping on the Consolidated Railway Line by J. P. Webb. Signed by W. Jones.
- 1873 Oct 27 Letter. Female relative to Joseph P. Webb.
- 1873 Oct 27 Steamer Freight Receipt. Seaboard and Roanoke Railroad Company, Suffolk. Signed for Mr. Daughney.

INDEX (By Collection Number)

Abbott, John, 134
Abbe, Elisha, 130
Accomack County, Va., 4
Accounts and Account Books, 14, 35, 69, 79, 91, 97, 105, 108, 125
 attorney, 35
 blacksmith, 32
 bookseller, 125
 business, 3, 4, 15, 19, 30, 35, 44, 48, 49, 56, 59, 66, 67, 69, 83, 86, 87, 95, 99,
104, 106, 120, 123
 English, 60, 77
 estate, 4, 14
 grist mill, 4
 household, 8, 17, 42, 77, 86, 95, 103
 insurance, 4
 jeweler, 55
 legal, 4, 121, 124
 lodging, 121
 medical, 9, 17, 59
 merchandise, 5, 14
 plantation, 15, 21, 30, 32, 56, 86
 political, 4
 postmaster, 59
 silversmith's, 125
 steamboat, 4
 tavern, 131, 59
Adams (Hunt and Adams), 124, 130
Advisory Committee of Architects, 150, 151
Aetna Insurance Co., 4
African-Americans, employment, 32, 86
Aitken, R., 131
Albemarle County, 41, 79, 83, 84
 land in, 128
 St. Anne's Parish, 80
Alden, Henry Mills (1886-1919), 130
 Mr., 130
Alderson, Joseph, 76
 Lewis Allen, 76
Alexander, William Fontaine, 36
Alexandria, Va., 130

Alice (steamboat), 4
 Alle, Isaac, 83
 Allegiance, oath of, for members of General Assembly, 135
 Allen, Col. John, 125
 Allen (Lukin and Allen), 23
 Ambler, Edward (1733-1768), 32
 Edward (1758-1775), 121
 Jaquelin (1742-1798), 1, 3, 30, 108
 John (1762-1836), 44, 130
 Rebecca Burwell (b. 1746), 1
 family, of Va., 1
 Amelia County
 land in, 128
 American Revolution
 See Revolution, American
 Amherst County
 land in, 128
 Amherst, Sir Jeffrey (1717-1797), 20, 126, 130
 Anderson, Andrew, 92
 Helen M., 2
 James (1740-1798), 3, 4, 5, 15, 16, 84, 121
 James (1774-1805), 3, 44
 Mathew (1782-1803), 4, 5
 Leroy (1770-1837), 30
 Robert (1787-1859), 3, 5, 33, 35, 48
 Robert (1805-1858), 4
 Sarah, 5
 William, 5, 109
 Anderson-McCandlish, 4
 Andrews, Robert, 34, 127
 Andros, Sir Edmund (1637-1714), 10, 126, 128
 Animal husbandry utensils, 14
 Anne, Queen of England (1665-1714), 64
 Anti - Jackson meetings, 4
 Apollo Room, drawing of, 129
 Apothecary
 See Physicians and Apothecaries
 Appointments to office, 100, 117, 124, 126
 Apprentices--Maryland--18th century, 23
 Apprenticeship, indenture of, 134
 Averill, Jacob, 134
 Clayton, Thomas, 134
 Coupe, William, Jr., 134

Archer, John, 126
 Archer House (Norfolk, Va.), 156
 Architects, 53, 51, 62, 137
 Architecture, 6, 38, 51, 62, 137
 Surry County, 137
 Williamsburg, 137
 Washington, D.C., 137
 Architecture Ou L'Art De Bien Batir, 6
 Arctic Exploration, 86
 Arithmetic, 7, 25, 47, 84, 98
 Armiger, Mrs., 18
 Armistead, Thomas, 7, 78
 William, 121
 Armorer, Public, 3
 Army, provisioning of, 134
 Art exhibition, catalog of, 135
 Articles of Association (1774), 135
 Artists, accounts, 58
 Ashburn, Henry, 4
 Robert Anderson, 4
 Astronomy, 26, 110, 112
 Athawes, Edward (fl. 1750-1775), 9, 20, 30
 Samuel, 16
 Augusta County, 13, 83
 land in, 128
 Austin, John, 145
 Averell, Jacob, indenture of apprenticeship, 134
 William Woods (1832-1900), 85
 Ayres, Samuel, 47

Backhouse, John (fl. 1761-1776), 9, 48
 Bacon, Nathaniel, Sr. (1620-1692), 101, 128
 Nathaniel, II (1648-1676), 10
 Bagge, Edmund, 8
 Rev. John, 8, 80
 Katherine, 8
 Mary, 8
 Baker, J., 54
 Ball, Rebeckah, 121
 Capt., 22
 Ballendine, John, 90
 Baltimore, Lord, 10
 Banister, Rev. John, 64

Baptists, 76
Barbados, travel in, 31
Bare, John (fl. 1740-1770), 128
Barratt (Butcher and Barratt), 19
Barraud, Dr. Philip (1757-1830), 16
Barrett, J., 19, 130
Barrows, John A., 137, 166
Barziza, Philip J., 4
Bassett, Burwell (1764-1841), 30, 95, 130
 William, 99
 Col., 120
Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.), plat of, 129
Batts, John, 134
 Mary, 134
Baylor, Frances Walker (d. 1783), 9
 Dr. George D. (1789-1848), 9
 John, 9, 48, 66
 Dr. Warner Lewis, 9
 Mr., 36
 family, of Va., genealogical information, 9
Bayly, Charles, 4
Beale, Samuel, 115
 William, 22
Beall, Samuel, 16, 44, 124
Beare, John, 128
Beeston, Sir William, 10
Bell, A., 136
Belle Farm, Gloucester County, Va., 137
Bellomont, Lord, 10
Belvidera, Spotsylvania County, 30
Bennis, Elizabeth, 130
Berdinger, Daniel, 34
Berkeley, Sir William (1608-1677), 10, 128
Bermudez, Don Pedro, 93
Bernard, Simon, 13
Berrsay, Robert, 92
Beverley, Mr., 36, 121
Bible, 134, 135
Billheads, engraved, 66
Bills of lading, 66, 125
Blacknall, George, 117
Black Mountain College, 51
Blacksmith, 3, 5, 59, 94

accounts, 32
 Blaikley, William (d. 1736), 127
 Blair, James (1655-1743), 43, 64, 128
 John (1687-1771), 96, 120, 127
 John (1732-1800), 44, 121, 127, 128, 134
 Bland, James, 19
 Richard (1710-1776), 126
 Theodorick, 134
 Blathwayt, William, 10, 130, 137
 Bloodsworth, Jessie, 129
 Pitt Price, 129
 Robert, 129
 Blow, Richard (1746-1833), 117
 family of Va., genealogical information on, 117
 Board of Trade, Va., 130
 Bodleian plate, 134
 Bogir, Laird of, 92
 Bolling, Col. John, 120
 Robert, 126, 128, 136
 Thomas, 111
 Book of Common Prayer, 15
 Bookplate of James Hubbard, 13
 Bookplates, 11, 135
 Booksellers, account, 125
 Books purchased, 77, 111
 Boote, B. Booth, 125
 Booth, Mord, 26
 Bossieux, John E., 78
Boston Chronicle Extraordinary, 131
Boston News-Letter, 131
 Boston, Mass., 125, 131
 Boston Port Bill, 66
 Botetourt County, 130
 land in, 128
 militia, 126
 Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de (1718-1770), 15, 66, 128, 130, 134, 135
 Bouches du Rhone, department, 130
 Boudin, Thomas T., 12
 Wood, 12
 Bouillé, François-Claude-Amour, Marquis de (1739-1800), 52
 Bowden, Helen, 4
 Lemuel, 17
 Lemuel Jackson (1815-1864), 127, 134

Bowdoin, Susan (d. ca. 1835), 130
Bowman, Richard, 61
Bowry, B. W., 135
Bowyer, Elizabeth Hubbard, 13
 Frances Carpenter, 13
 Michael, 13
Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), 64
Bracken, Rev. John (1745-1818), 15
Bradley, James, 81
 Mr., 18
Braham, John, 53
Branch, Archer, 111
Bransford, Alice Carter, 86
Brattle, William, 10
Braxton, Carter (1736-1797), 30, 66, 72
Bray, James (d. 1725), 15
 will of (1725), 132
Brener, John, 61
Brewery, 90
Brewing, 14
Brickmaker, 44
Bright, Robert A. (b. 1835), 2
 Robert S., 2
Bristol County, Va., 125
Broadhead, Daniel, 3
Brockenbrough, Thomas (d. 1745), 22
Brograve, William, 14
Brooke, Robert, 8
 Gov. Robert, (1751-1800), 128
Brown, Mrs. Elizabeth, 130
 Francis, proclamation ordering the arrest of, 134
 James (1776-1835), 99
 Rev. Joseph, 76
Brown vs. Brown, ruling, 134
Browne, Dabney, 97
Bruce, [Barwick?], 145
Bruce, James, 145
Bruff, Charles S., 4
Brunswick, Ludwig Rudolph, Duke of, 130
Bruton Parish, James City County, 103, 120
Bryan, John, 16
Buchanan, Andrew, 33
Buchias, Daniel, 23

Buckingham County, Va., land in, 41
 Buckner, Thomas, 96
 Bucktrout, Benjamin E. (d. 1839), 17
 R. W., 35
 Buddecomb, Capt., 31
 Building tradesmen, 44, 134
 Bullard, Robert, 55
 Burke, Elizabeth, 41
 Joseph, 41
 Burwell, Mrs. Ann, 15
 Armistead, 15
 Carter (1716-1756), 15, 49
 Carter (1773-1819), 16
 Lewis (1710-1752), 64, 128
 Lewis (1716-1784), 16, 44, 103, 108, 121, 126
 Lucy, 64
 Nathaniel (1750-1814), 15, 16, 44, 66, 72
 Col., 120
 Burwell Family, 134
 Butcher (Wellings and Butcher), 19
 Butcher and Barratt, 19
 Butler, Benjamin, 86
 Butt, Thomas, 122
 Butt and Wilson, 122
 Byrd, Richard C. (1837-1909), 17
 Dr. Samuel Powell (1807-1863), 17
 Susan Coke (1805-1882), 127
 William I (1652-1704), 10
 William II (1672-1744), 10, 18, 130
 William III (1728-1777), 44, 56, 130
 Cabell, Nicholas, 128
 Caines, Frances, 1
Caledonia, 135
 Callaway, William, 128
 Calvert, Cornelius (b. 1723), 126
 Maximilian (1722-1781), 126
 Camill, J., 115
 Camm, Rev. John (1718-1779), 49, 117
 Camp, Ann Anderson (1772-1849), 4, 130
 Camp, Nancy
 See Camp, Ann Anderson
 Campbell, Christiana (1722-1793), 16, 72, 108, 125
 Donald, 34, 130

Campbell County, 128
 land in, 128
Canada, Lt. Governor of Upper, 88
Capitol (Williamsburg, Va.), 135
 Plat of, 129
Carey, Mathew, 100
Carler, Maria, 130
Caroline County, 9, 96, 130
Carpentry, 32
Carriage and wagon making
 England, 23
 Maryland, 23
 Virginia, 35
Carriages and carts
 Taxation--Va., 35, 59, 121
Carriage manufacturers and dealers--England, 23
Carrington, Edward (1748-1810), 3
 Elizabeth Jacquelin Ambler Brent, 1
 Paul (Chief Justice), 54
Carr's Hill, 40
Carson, James, 19, 128
Cartel papers, 135
Carter, Charles (1707-1764), 126
 Charles (1732-1806), 20, 22, 86
 Charles, Dr. (d. 1825), 30
 James (d. 1794), 44, 121
 Dr. James, 19, 56
 John (1728-1792), 15
 Hill (1796-1875), 86
 Landon (1710-1778), 20, 22, 72, 130
 Louise H. (1832-1906), 86
 Mary B. (1800-1864), 86
 Robert III (1728-1804), 20, 21, 72, 109, 120, 128, 130
 Robert Wormeley (1734-1797), 22
 Robert, Dr. (1774-1805), 86
 Robert R., (1825-1888), 86
 Thomas (fl. 1768-1794), 125
 Dr. William (b. 1748), 44
 Mr., 3
Carter's Grove, James City County, 15, 16, 129
Cary, Robert, 30
 Walter, 65
 William, 124

Cary & Company, 9, 19, 20
 Caslon, William, 135
 Caslon (typeface), 135
 Cassard, Gilbert, 97
 Castries, de, 52
 Caswell, Gov. Richard, of North Carolina (1729-1789), 130
 Catalogue of an art exhibition, 135
 Catawba Indians, 103
 Catlett, John, 128, 130
 Thomas, 130
 Cawthorn, C. C., 78
Chamber's Edinburgh [Scotland] *Journal*, 131
 Champlin, Christopher, 125
 George, 125
 Chantrey, John, 157
 Charles, John S. (1851-1930), 134
 Charles City County, 18, 56, 59, 86, 124
 Court House, 51
 merchants in, 59, 86
 plantations in, 59, 86
 people, 59, 86
 Charleton, George, 15
 Charlotte County, 12
 Charlottesville, 12
 Charlton, Richard, 44, 134
 Mary, 4
 Chatsworth, 73
 Cheap (Pringle, Cheap & Co.), 20
 Cherokee Indians, 103
 Chesterfield County justices (Oyer and Terminer), 126
 Chew, Joseph, 125
 Chewning, James, 99
 Chicheley, Sir Henry (1615-1683), 10
 Children, 30, 79, 105
 Chilton, Edward (d. 1707), 43
 Chiskiatic Indians, 109
 Chiswell, Col. John (d. 1766), 48
 Chitower, 73
 Cholemondeley, Robert, 30
 Cholera, 86
 Chowning, Josiah, 15, 72
 Christanna, Fort, Va., 36
 Christian family, 59

Dick, 123
 Christmas, 77
 Church, John Barker, 115
 Church, Frederick E., 86
 Church of England, 64
 See Clergymen
 Cibber, Colley, Jr., 117
 City Hotel (Williamsburg, Va.), 135
 Civil War, 2, 38, 61, 85, 86, 134
 City Point, Va., 86
 Clapboard castle of Peter Fontaine, 37
 Clark, Anah, 160
 Clark, Capt. George (1752-1818), 31
 John (fl. 1650-1676), 127
 William, 125
 Mrs., 87
 Clarke, Samuel, 134
 Clay, James, 9
 Clayton, John, Sr. (d. 1737), 26, 66
 John, Jr. (ca. 1685-1773), 127
 Thomas, indenture of, 134
 Mr. , 36
 Clayton's Meeting House, 91
 Clements, Richard P., 134
 Clergy
 education of, 1
 support (housing), 134
 Clergymen
 Bagge, Rev. John, 8, 80
 Banister, Rev. John, 64
 Bracken, Rev. John, 15
 Camm, Rev. John, 49, 117
 Compton, Henry, Bishop of London, 64
 Fontaine, Rev. Peter, 36, 37
 Fontaine, Rev. Mr., 49
 Giberne, Rev. Isaac William, 22
 Ingles, Rev. Mungo, 64
 Jones, Rev. Owen, 64
 Rev. Scervant, 50, 76, 134
 Madison, Bishop James, 86, 130
 Maury, Rev. James, 36
 Okeson, Rev. N.A., 86
 Porteus, Rev. Beilby, 30

Potts, Rev. Dr., 130
 Remly, Rev. James, 76
 Rose, Rev. Robert, 8, 80, 92
 Spencer, Rev. William, 91
 Sweeney, Mordecai, 95
 Tenison, Dr. Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 64
See Church of England, Methodist Church
 Clerk, Gloucester County Court, 67
 Clopton, Joyce
 See Wallace, Joyce Clopton
 Clothes, servants, 4
 Coaches, 23, 35, 74
 18th-cent. English, 23, 24
 Coalter, Frances Lelia (1803-1821), 100
 Cockburne, Martine, 113
 Cocke family, 59
 Benjamin, 59
 James (1740-1789), 46, 96, 127
Cocke's Exrs. v. Linton, 54
 Codrington, Christopher, 10
 Coffins, 35
 Coke, John, 44, 124
 Richard (1790-1851), 4, 97
 Mr., 120
 Cole, Jesse (d. 1845), 17, 44
 Robert F. (d. 1887), 127
 Roscoe, 120
 Roscow, 17
 William, 124
 Coleman family, 55
 Robert Spilsbe, 25
 Robert Spilsbe, Jr., 25
 Mrs. George, 137
 Colgin family, 59
 John, 59
 College of New Jersey, 54
 College of William and Mary, 50, 51, 86, 134
 College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., 46, 67, 71, 76, 117, 120, 137
 Blair, James, President of, 43, 64
 Boyle's bequest to, 64
 charter of, 43
 founding of, 64
 Franklinean Society of, 134

surveyor's certificate from, 134
 Wren Building, 137
 Collins, 131
 Colonial administration, 10, 64
 Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 51, 62
 Colonial Williamsburg buildings, 137
Colonial Williamsburg, 137
 Colston, Mr., 22
 Colt, Peter, 130
 Mrs. Peter, 130
Columbian Reporter and Old Colony Journal, 131
 Commissary Dept., 69, 79
 Committee of Safety, 126
 Commissary General of Issues, Deputy, 79
 Company of Artificers, 3
The Complete Mariner, 26
 Compton, Henry, Bishop of London (1632-1713), 64, 65
[Connecticut] Courant, Supplement to the, 131
 Connecticut, Gov. of, 130
 Connecticut, New Haven, 131
 Wethersfield, 130
Connecticut Journal, 131
 Contracts--Maryland--18th century, 23
 Cony, Richard, 10
 Cookbooks, 9, 27, 28, 29
 See Recipes
 Cooke, Henry, 48
 John, will of (1703), 132
 Cooper, John, 48
 Coopers and cooperage, 122, 134
 Copedge, John, will of (1709), 132
 Copley, Lionel (d. 1693), 10
 Corbin, Richard (1708-1790), 30, 103, 108
 Richard, Jr., 30
 Corn, 4, 59, 73, 77
 Corporations, 78
 County justices, 126
 Coupe, William, Jr., indenture and apprenticeship, 134
 Court records--Maryland, 23
 Cowhend family, 107
 Cow Pasture River, Va., 80
 Cowell, Ebenezer, 134
 Cowles, David S., builder (fl. 1844-1854), 134

Cowley, Bob, 73
Cowper, John, 34
Cozens, Elizabeth,
Craford, William, 126
 Capt., 129
Craig, Alexander, 44, 49
 James, 3, 66
Craigie Wainwright and Co., 130
Cranfield, Edward, 10
Cranston, John, 10
Crawford, Capt. Archibald, 48
Cresswell, Nicholas (1764-1804), 31
Crops, 73
Croudson, John, 130
Crum, Henry, 128
Crump, John, 4
Culmer, Mrs. Sarah, 87
Culpeper, Alexander, 57
 Margaret, Lady, 57
Culpeper County, 83, 130
 travel in, 80
Curles, Henrico County, 132
Curtis, Daniel P., 35
Curtis Peek (steamboat), 4
Curtiss, James, 8
Custine, Adam-Philippe-Jarreck, Comte de (1740-1793), 130
Custis, John (1678-1749), 127, 130

Dabney family, 55
 Charles (1745-1829), 32
 William (1707-1772?), 32

Dade v. Dade, 54
Daingerfield, William, 30, 83
Daltera (Dobson, Daltera & Walker), 19
Damas, Joseph-François-Louis-Charles, Comte de (1758-1829), 52
Dandridge, Bartholomew, 16
 Nathaniel, 55
 Sarah Pendleton, 58
Daniel, John T., 107
Danner, John, 119
Darracott family, 55
Davenport, Peggy, 130
 Mrs., 15

Davies, Benjamin, 118
 Davis, Jefferson, 86
 John (fl. 1775-1783), 115
 Stephen, 91
 Davison, Josiah, 128
 Dawkins, William, 127
 Daybooks, 4
 Deafness, 111
 Deane, Charles (1813-1889), 130
 Debow, John, 115
 Debt, 54
 Deeds, 4, 39, 40, 41, 57, 59, 63, 96, 105, 109, 117, 127, 128, 129
 Delaware, travel in, 36
 Dempsey, [?], 76
 Deneufville, Augustine, 95
 Jean Augustine (1763-1838), 17, 33
 Peter Robert, 33
 DePeyster, Abraham, 10
 Deweer, George P., 61
 Diaries
 personal, 22, 30, 86, 102-108, 110-113
 travel, 31, 36, 80, 86, 91
 Williamsburg restoration, 137
 Didsbury, Mr. J, 134
 Diet, 37
 Digges, Dudley (1718-1790), 32, 49, 52, 56, 124
 Ralph Wormeley, 89
 William, 16
 Frances, relinquishment of dower of, 134
 William, 134
 Dimmer, Thomas, 96
 Dinwiddie, Robert (1693-1770), 11, 30, 56, 59, 96, 103, 128, 130, 135
 Dinwiddie County, 116
 Diplomacy, 10, 93
 Dismal Swamp, 34, 134
 Dismal Swamp Canal, 134
 District of Columbia, Washington, 129
 Dix, John Adams (1798-1879), 85
 Dixon, James, 49
 John, 127
 Dixon & Hunter, 131
 Dixon & Nicolson, 131
 Dixon (Purdie & Dixon), 125, 131

Dobson, Daltera & Walker, 19
Dodsley, James (1724-1797), 125
 Robert, 125
Dogs, 77
Donald, Robert, 48, 49
Dongan, Thomas, 10
Donoley, John, 128
Doughty, A.T., 127
Douglas, Stephen A., 61
Dower, 134
Downman v. Downman's Exrs., 54
Drawings, 24, 88, 129
Duane, William, 134
Dudley, Joseph, 10
 Mildred Smith, 1
Dulany, Daniel, 20
Dumas, de, 52
Dunlap, 131
Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of (1732-1809), 66, 96, 128, 135
Dunstall, John, 157
Durfrey, Goodrich (d. 1869), 95
Dye, Jacob, 128

Eames, George, 125
Earnscliff, 73
Eastern State Hospital, 2, 38, 85, 86, 35
East India Company, 77
Eaton, William, 59
Edging, Robert, 23
Edinburgh [Scotland] ***Evening Courant***, 131
Edmundsburg, Va., 130
Edsall, Richard, 129
Education
 Edinburgh, 116
 England, 9, 77
 Virginia, 30, 46, 59, 61, 79, 86, 105, 123, 134
 See College of William and Mary
 West Virginia, 76
 accounts, 79, 123
 Arithmetic, 7
 Latin, 136
 Navigation, 26
 report card, 134

teachers, 30, 79
 tuition, 59
 Effingham, Francis Howard, Baron of (1643-1695), 101, 126, 128
 Egerton, John William, 23
 Eichelberger, Barnet, 69
 family of Pa., 69
Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg, 137
 Elections, 4, 65, 86
 Electoral tickets (1804-1855), 4
 Eliot, Dr. Samuel (1821-1898), 130
 Elizabeth City County, Va., 4
 Elliot, Robert, 109
 Elliott, Elizabeth, G., 35
 Elliott, Kemp P., 35
 Ellis Chapel, Sussex County, Va., 91
 Ellis, Ira, 91
 Eltham, New Kent County, 130
 Elwin, Mrs. R., 29
 Engineers, 53
 England, 56
 Birmingham, 118
 Bristol, 1, 19
 Derbyshire, 31
 Enfield, Middlesex County, 77
 Forty Hill, Middlesex County, 77
 Kent, 87, 130
 Liverpool, 19,
 London, 20, 65, 66, 77, 82, 89, 130
 Ramsgate, 87
 Board of Trade, 43
 certificate of residence, 134
 land in, 127
 legal reports, 134
 merchants' accounts, 56, 87
 See Merchants
 travel in, 36
 Navy, Officers and Commissioners of H.M., 130
 Parliament's relations with colonies, 66
 Plantations Office, 10
 political unrest in 1760's, 66
 politics, 65
 study in, 9
 Treasury, Lords of the, 134

Eppes, William, 126
 John, 11
Essex County, VA, 128
 land in, 127, 128
 St. Anne's Parish, 8, 80
Essex Register, 131
Estate matters, 4, 8, 14, 16, 19, 20, 35, 37, 44, 47, 59, 63, 65, 69, 73, 89, 97, 134
Estates (Law)--Virginia--History, 96
Esterto, 73
Etherington, Joseph, 19
Evans, William, 99
Everard, Thomas (d. 1781), 3, 49, 66, 96, 121
Exploration, 31, 36, 86
Fair Virginian (ship), 54
Fairfax, Elizabeth, 130
 Thomas, Baron (1692-1782), 96, 128
 William, 103
Fales, Samuel, 125
Falmouth, Va., 81
Farm produce--marketing--VA., 16
Farrish, Robert, 9
Fauntleroy, Moore, 22
 William L. (b. 1829), 17
Fauquier, Francis (1703-1768), 20, 41, 93, 126, 128, 130
 Francis Jr. (c. 1730-c. 1805), 130
Fayette, N. Y., 81
Feller, [?], 76
Fenno, 131
Finnie, Alexander, 49
 Col. William, 3
Finnie v. Gilbert, 54
Fisher, Anne Ambler (1772-1832), 1
 John A. (1797-1815), 1
Fitzgerald, Col. John, 130
Fleming family, 55
 Col. William (1729-1795), 130
Fleming, William (1736-1824), 153
Fleming (Mein and Fleming), 131
Fletcher, Benjamin, 10
Flood, Dr. Nicholas (d. 1776), 22
Flower de Hundred, Prince George County, VA., 68
Flowers, album of pressed, 136
Flowers, Isaac, 128

Floyd, Gov. John B. (1806-1863), 128
 Fondfont, Thomas, 96
 Fontaine, Edmund, 36
 James, 36
 John, 36, 37
 Maryann, 37
 Moses, 36, 37
 Peter (1691-1757), 36, 37
 Rev. Peter, 36, 37, 49
 See Fontaine under clergymen
 Family, genealogical information on, 36, 37
 Food crops--VA., 16, 86
 Forster, James, 11
 Fort Christanna, VA., 36
 Fort Duquesne, 134
 Fort Monroe, VA., 85
 Fosset, William, 8
 Foster, Josiah, 99
 Four Mile Creek, 130
 Fox, Henry, 109
 John, 9
 Fraud, 54
 France, Cambrai, 130
 Nice, 130
 France,
 Commercial treaty with U.S., 52
 merchants, letters of, 33
 participation in American Revolution, 52
 Quarter-Master General, 130
 shipping losses to, 57
 wars with American colonies, 10, 103
 Frank (Graham Frank & Co.), 19
 Franklinean Society at College of William and Mary, Constitution of, 134
 Frederick County, VA.,
 land in, 128
 Fredericksburg, VA., 30, 83, 130
 Freeman, Joseph, 56
 Freedmen labor, 86
 French and Indian War, 135
 French army in Williamsburg, VA, 52, 130
 Freneau, Andrew, 36
 Friday, Mrs., 87
 Frontier techniques and customs, 31

Fur, Cornelius, 23

Gaines, Richard, 130

Galloway, David, 125
Viscount, 125

Galt, Alexander (1827-1863) (sculptor), 38
Dr. Alexander Dickie (1771-1840), 95, 127
James (1741-1800), 3
Dr. John Minson I (1744-1808), 15, 16, 44, 124, 130
Dr. John Minson II (1819-1862), 38, 85
Sarah Maria (1822-1880), 38
family of VA., 38

Gambling debts, 22, 113

Gardens, 45, 113, 137

Gardner, James, 128

Garner, Elizabeth, 63

Garrett family, of VA., 39, 55
Mark, 115
Robert M. (1808-1885), 40

Gatewood, Ambrose, 128

Gault et ux v. Hornsby et al., 54

Gaywood, Robert, 157

Gazette of the United States, 131

Geddy, James (1731-1807), 121, 125
William, 59

General Wayne March (song), 81

Geneva, N.Y., 81

George II, King of England (1683-1760), 126, 130

George III, King of England (1738-1820), 126

Georgia, land grant, 33

German, New Year's card in, 135

Germanna, Va., 36

Giberne, Rev. Isaac William, 22

Gildart, James, 19

Giles, John, 72
Gov. William B., (1762-1830), 128, 41

Gilliam family, 12

Gilmer, Elizabeth, 168

Gilmer, George (1743-1795), 121
Dr., 19

Giordani, Tommaso, 53

Gist, Capt. Christopher, 31

Givens, George, 126

Glasgow Journal, 131
 Gloucester, VA., 5, 52, 115
 Gloucester County, 17
 Clerk of Court, 67
 King's Attorney, 117
 land in, 109
 Gloucestershire, England, land in, 127
 Goldoni, Carlo, 149
 Goldsmith, John, 48
 Gooch, William (1681-1751), 15, 18, 96, 120, 126, 128
 Goodloe family, 55
 Goodwin, Mary F., 134
 Goore, Charles, 30
 Goosley, Capt. William, 66
 Gordon, Armistead, 168
 Gordon, James, 22
 Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, VA, 66
 Lands, 40
 Goss, Edmund, 56
 Gozna, William, 45
 Grafton Church, 35
 Graham Frank and Co., 19
 Graves family, 55
 Grayson, Rear Admiral Cary T., 39
 Great Britain, Lords of the Treasury, 134
 Lords of Trade and Plantations, 10
 Greene, John, 8
 Green, Edmund, 56
 John, 99
 Green Spring, James City County, VA, 130
 Greenbrier County, VA., 76
 Greene (Thomas Greene & Son), 131
 Greenhow, John (1724-1787), 3 121, 125
 Robert (1761-1840), 44, 124
 Gregory, James, Sr., 21, 116
 John M. (1804-1888), 40
 Dr., 116
 Grenshaw, Charles, 128
 Grenville, Richard, Earl Temple, 125
 Gresham, Robert, 8
 Griffin, Dr. Samuel Stuart (1782-1864), 40
 James (joiner), 134
 Dr., 50

Griffith, Thomas, 59
 Grist mill account book, 4
 Griswold, Ralph, 137
 Groom, Daniel, 127
 Grymer (Rowles, Grymer & Co.), 16
 Grymes, John, 16
 Philip, 15
 Guerre, Department de la, 130
 Sieme Division, 130
 citoyens administrateurs, 130
 Guilford Court House, N.C., Battle of (1787)--account of, 134
 Guns, 134
 Gunston Hall, Fairfax County, VA, 130
 Guthrie, John, 22
 Halifax County, VA
 land in, 128
 Hall, John, 126
 Robert, 99, 105
 Hall and Sellers, 131
 Hallam, Mrs., 44
 Halstead, Henry, 134
 Simon, 125
 Halsted, Drew, 128
 Hamilton, Gov. James (1710-1783), 130
 Thomas, 87
 Hammer, Charles W., 41
 John C., 41
 Hampton, Va., 115
 Hanbury, Capel and Osgood, 20, 30
 Handel, Georg Friedrich (1685-1759), 81
 Hankin, Charles, 42
 Drusilla, 42
 Sarah Stamp, 42
 family, of VA., genealogical information, 42
 Hanover County, VA., 33, 130
 property, 130
 Harborgrace, Newfoundland, 130
 Harmanson, G., 96
 Harnessmaker, 5
 Harnessmakers' accounts, 125
 Harris, [?], 76
 Charles, 102
 Harrison family, 109

B., 73
 Benjamin (1673-1710), 64
 Gov. Benjamin (1726-1791), 72, 126, 128, 59
 Daniel J., 128
 Nathaniel, 126
 Harrison's Landing (VA.), 85
 Harrower, John, 30
 Hartwell, Henry, 43
 Harwood family, 59
 Humphrey (d. 1788), 3, 44, 134
 William (1768-1794), 44, 121, 130
 will of, 132
 Hatchett, John, 24
 Hawkhurst, Kent, England, land in, 127
 Hawkins, John, 128
 Hawks, Francis Lister (1798-1866), 130
 Hay, 73
 Hay, Dr. Peter, 56, 46
 Hayes, 131
 Heath, Emphingham, 45
 Heming, Judge, 54
 Henderson, Jacob, 65
 Henley, Doc. Leonard, 35
 Hennen, Alfred, 136
Herald of Freedom, Concord, N. H. Published by the New Hampshire Anti-Slavery Society,
 131
 Henrico County, VA., 132
 Chancery Court, 124
 Churches, 91
 Henry, Patrick (1736-1799), 31, 55, 96, 125, 128, 130
 copy of Stamp Act Resolves, 134
 Henry County
 land in, 128
 Herndon family, 55
 Hewitt, Thomas, 54
 Higgs, Thomas, 56
 Hildreth House, York County, VA., 137
 Hill, Edward, 86
 Jesse, 22
 Thomas, 56, 134
 Hinckley, Thomas, 10
Hingham [Massachusetts] *Gazette*, 131
History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina by William Byrd II, 18

Hogg, Thomas, 35
 Hollingborne, Kent, England, 129
 Holmes, B. H. (fl. 1776-1783), 115
 Holt, John E., 96
 Holy Bible, 15, 135
 synopsis of stories from, 18
 Hook, James, 53
 Hooker, Joseph (1814-1879), 130
 Hoomes, George, 9
 Hope, Sir Alexander (1769-1837), 23
 Hopkins, Archibald (fl. 1757-1781), 128
 Horne, William, 126
 Horses, 101, 154, 155
 Horticulture, 45
 House of Burgesses (petition), 135
 House of Delegates (members, 1809-1843), 4
 House plan, Blow House, 117
 Howard of Effingham, Francis Howard, Baron, 10, 126, 128
 Howe, Sir William (1729-1814), 130
 Hubard, Mrs. Frances, 13
 James, 3, 13, 26
 Matthew, 13
 Thomas, 124
 Hubbard, Matthew, 15, 124
 Huguenots, proclamation of, to Col. Edmund Jenings, 134
 Hume, Ivor Noel, 159
 Hume, Dr. James, 116
 Humphries, David, 65
 Humphreys, Hector, 86
 Hundon, Lord, 77
 Hunley, Richard, 99
 Hunt and Adams, 124, 130
 Hunter, Mrs. Margaret, 44
 William, Jr., 54, 131
 Hunter (Dixon and Hunter), 131
 Hurt, Miss F., 134
 Hustings Court, Williamsburg, VA, 39, 54, 124, 127
 Hutchins, C. E., 63
 Caroline, R., 63
 Hutchings, John (1691-1768), 126

 Ide, Richard, 87
 Illinois, prisoners from, 130

Indentures, 30, 134
 Indians, 10, 31, 103, 109, 135
 Ingles, Rev. Mungo, 64
 Ingoldsby, Richard, 64
 Insurance policies, 4, 117, 134
 Invoices, 19, 66
 Irby, Anthony, 96
 Ireland, Limerick, 130
 Iron works, 130, 134
 Ironwork, 3, 94
 Isaacs, James. A., 125
 Ish, Christian, 115
 Islay, Lord, 18
 Italy, Leghorn, 20

Jackson, Andrew (1767-1845), 130
 (anti-Jackson meetings), 4
 Edward, 87
 Lovey T., 40
 Turner (d. ca. 1782), 59
 Jacobs (Wellings and Jacobs), 19
 Jamaica, 77, 101, 137
 James I, King of England (1566-1625)
 petition to, 134
 James II, King of England (1633-1701), 126
 James, George W., 134
 James City County, VA, 4, 15, 96, 124
 Clerk of Court, 117
 King's Attorney of, 117
 land in, 127
 people, 42
 poll lists, 4
 Sheriff, 121
 taxes in, 121
 James City Steamboat Company, 4
 Jameson, Dr. Alexander, 48
 Dolly Graham, 47
 Graham, 47
 Thomas, 47
 Jamestown, 130
 Jefferson County, W. Va., 61
 land in, 129
 Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), 3, 31, 72, 84, 96, 128, 130, 134

Jeffreys, Herbert (d. 1678), 96
 Jenings, Edmund (d. c. 1727), 30, 128, 130, 134
 Jerdone, Francis (1720-1771), 48, 49, 66, 104, 106, 125, 127
 Sarah (Mrs. Francis), 2
 William, 49
 Jewelry maker, 55
 Johns, Kinsey, 82
 Johnson family, 55
 Johnston, Dr. George, 26
 Jones, Bourbon, 50
 John, 50
 John Paul, 137
 Mary Hubbard, 50
 Rev. Owen, 64
 Rev. Scervant (1785-1854), 4, 50, 76, 134
 Thomas (1726-c. 1785), 76, 99, 130
 William, 50
 Jones Farm, Gloucester Co., VA., 137
 Jordan, Merrit, 72
 Journals, 134
 See Diaries
 Judge, 100, 117
 appointment, qualifications, tenure--Virginia, 100, 117
 Judiciary, 54, 96
 Keble, Mary, 109
 Kemp, Mrs. Ann, 87
 Kent, England, land in, 127
 Kentucky
 travel in, 31
 King, Henry, proclamation ordering the arrest of, 134
 King and Queen County, Va.
 District Court, 124
 land in, 104, 106
 King George County, VA, commission of oyer and terminer, 126
 Kingsley, Ebenezer, 134
 Kingston, Dinwiddie County, VA., 116
 Kinne, Gideon, 134
 Kirby, Bennitt, 48
 Knight, Ellway, 65
 Mr., 45
 Knox, Thomas, 19
 Kochenour, Abraham, 128
 Kocher, A. Lawrence, 51

Kopper, Philip, 137

Labor and laboring classes--English, 60

Labor, freedmen, 86

Lafayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 13, 52, 115

Land grants, Georgia, 33

 Virginia, 57, 128

 West Virginia, 61

Land plats, 4

Land titles--Virginia, 96

Land value taxation, 122

Landscaping, 45

Lankford, Edward, 48

La Perouse, Jean-Francois-Galaup, Comte de (1741-1788), 52

Lass of Ladies' Mill, (song) 81

Last Bill, 135

Latin notebook, 6, 136

Latin, study and teaching, 136

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry (1764-1820), 53

 Benjamin Henry (1806-1878), 53

 Juliana, 53

Lauzun, Armand-Louis de Gontaut Biron, Duc de, 52, 115, 130

Law, English, 134

Lawrence, John, 69

Lawson, Gavin, 81

 Susanna Rose, 81

 Mr., 121

Lawyers--correspondence, 35, 50, 54, 72, 96

Leader, Mr., 23

Leases, 4, 57, 105, 127

Leases and rentals, 4

Ledgers, 4

Lee, Arthur (1740-1792), 57

 Charles, 54

 Col. Francis Lightfoot (1734-1797), 22

 Elizabeth, 136

 Hannah Ludwell, 57

 Harry, 22

 Henry (1729-1787), 54, 126, 128

 Gov. Henry (1756-1818), 128

 James, 30, 33, 97

 Lucy Grymes, 54

 Mary Custis, 86

Richard Henry (1732-1794), 96
 Robert E., 86
 Sarah, 54
 Thomas (1690-1750), 128
 William, 57, 124
 Lee and Kenndy, 45
 Leeth, John, 125
 Legal matters, 4, 10, 11, 54, 96, 86
 Leigh, George (d. 1815), 130
 LeNoir, M., 52
 Leonard, Samuel, 125
 Letterbooks, 20, 130
 Col. John Baylor, 9
 William Byrd II, 18
 Robert Carter III, 20
 Robert R. Carter, 86
 Richard Corbin, 30
 Dr. Augustine Smith, 89
 Letters
 administrative, 10, 64, 93
 family, 1, 9, 11, 17, 20, 36, 39, 35, 37, 50, 59, 74, 86, 92, 97
 merchants, 20, 33, 66
 personal, 4, 36, 64, 86, 92, 96
 Levetz, E. H., 123
 Lewis family, 55
 John, 56
 Thomas (1718-1790), 115
 Warner (b. 1720), 49, 66, 115
 Zachary (1731-1803), 55
 family, genealogical information on, 9
 Lewisburg, VA., 76
 Lightfoot, Armistead (1730-1771), 32
 Edward, 16
 George, 102
 John, 49
 William, 49, 56
 Col., 120
 Lime, Harry, 158
 Limerick [Ireland], 130
 Lincoln, Abraham, 61
 Alexander, 125
 Lively, R. A., 125
 Littlepage, James, 55

Littson, Francis J., 125
Liquor, 16, 46, 59
Locke, John (1632-1704), 64
London Chronicle, 131
London, England, 65, 77, 81, 82, 131, 134
London Gazette, 131
Lottery ticket, 134, 135
Louisa County
 land in, 127
 merchants in, 104, 106
 travel in, 80
Louisa, Va., 80
Louisville and Memphis Railroad, 61
Love, Ephraim (fl. 1750-1786), 128
Low and Anderson (firm), 5
Low, David, 5
 Nicholas, 130
Lower Norfolk County, VA, 96
 land in, 128
Lowther, William, 130
 Barbara Gregory, 130
Ludwell, Philip II (1672-1727), 9, 36, 57, 64, 130
 Philip III (1716-1767), 30, 56, 57, 120
 Thomas, 57
 family, of VA., genealogical information on, 57
Ludwig Rudolph, Duke of Braunschweig-Lunenburg, 130
Lukin, Lionel (1742-1834), 23
Lukin and Allan, 23
Lunatick Hospital, 3, 35
 See Eastern State Hospital
Lunenburg County, VA.,
 land in, 128
 map and description, 37
Lunenburg, Ludwig Rudolph, Duke of, 130
Lusk, Samuel, 128
Lyle, Robert, 54
Lynch, Sir Thomas, 10
Lynchburg, Va., 79
Lynes, William, 109
Lyon, James (1735-1794), 128
Lyons, Peter, 21, 66
Lyons, Judge (1754-1798), 54

Macaulay, Alexander (1754-1798), 124
 McCabe, Mary, 38
 McCallum, David, 73
 Maccarmick, Dr. John, 129
 Macoughty, James, 58
 Macpherson & Son, 130
 Maderia, 20
 Madison family, 55
 Ambrose, 83
 James (1751-1836), 130, 134
 Bishop James (1749-1812), 130
 James, Jr., 83
 Magruder, John Bankhead (1810-1871), 134
 Major, George B. (1804-1872), 59
 John (1740-1810), 59
 Manakin, Goochland County, VA: Huguenots in, 134
 Manakintown, Goochland County, VA: Huguenots in, 134
 Mann, John, 109
 Maps, 45, 52, 88
 Marable family, 59
 Henry Hartwell (d. 1774), 59
 Marcy, Eliza, 86
 Margrave, D. G., 76
 Marriage certificate, 13
 bond, 134
 licenses, 95
 Marriages, certification to perform, 76
 Marshall, John (1811-1854), 17
 John (1755-1815), 1
 Thomas, 17
 Marston, Samuel, 60
 Martin, Thomas, 127
 William, 129
 Martin, Peter, 148
 Martini, Giambattista or Jean Paul Egide, 53
 Martz, Isaac, 23
 Martyn, Capt. John (fl. 1600-1626), petition of, 134
 Mary II, Queen of England (1663-1694), 126
 accession of, 135
 coronation of, 135
 Maryland, 65, 82, 86
 Annapolis, 86
 artists, 58

Baltimore, 20, 52, 95, 131
 County Court (Frederick County), 23
 marriages in 19th century, 95
 Flintstone, 130
 Frederick, 23, 130
 Frederick County, 23, 130
 history, 58
 St. Mary's County, 63
 travel in, 1710s, 36
 travel in, 1770s, 31
Maryland News Sheet, 131
 Mason, George (1725-1792), 130
 John, 67
 T., 54
 Massachusetts, 10, 125
 Boston, 125, 131
 Cambridge, 130
 taxation, 125
 Master and servant, Maryland, 23
 Mathematics, 7, 25, 47, 84, 98
 Mather, Increase (1634-1723), 10
 Mathews County, 99
 Matteaw, Dr. Joseph, 73
 Maupin, Gabriel (1737-1800), 16, 125, 134
 John, 95
 John M. (d. 1852), 134
 Maury, Abbe, 37
 Ann, 36
 James, 36, 66
 Rev. James (1717-1769), 36
 Mary Ann Fontaine, 36
 Matthew, 36
 William A., 36
 Mr., 120
 McCandlish, R., 97
 Robert, 4
 Thomas, 4
 William, 4
 McCauley family, 4
 McCawley, Thomas, 134
 McClane, Mrs., 130
 McClellan, Gen. George B. (1826-1885), 85, 86
 McCroskey, Samuel S. (d. 1803), 125

McCrosky, Samuel Smith (d. 1790), 40
 McDonald-Millar, Rev. Donald, 137
 McKeever, Capt. C. (1829-1901), 130
 McKenzie, Dr. Kenneth, 19, 120
 McKusick, Otto, 23
 McLane, Daniel, 33
 Measures, dry, 25
 long, 25
 wine, 36
 Medicine, 42, 118, 119
 See Physicians and Apothecaries
 Medicine, animals, 101
 Medical accounts, 35, 59, 86, 125
 Medical notes on diseases of women, 116
 Megginson, William, 41
 Mein and Fleming, 131
 Mellon, James, 128
 Mercer, Hugh, 83
 James, slaves of, 134
 John F., 130
 John T., 130
 Judge (1759-1821), 54
 Mercer, County, [now Kentucky], appt. of sheriff, 126
 Merchants
 Anderson, Robert, 4
 Athawes, Edward, 9, 30
 Samuel, 20
 Backhouse, John, 9, 48
 Bland, James, 19
 Butcher and Barratt, 19
 Wilson Butt and Co., 122
 Cary and Co., 9, 19, 20
 Cole, Jesse, 17
 Craigie Wainwright & Co., 130
 Deneufville, John Augustine, 33
 Dobson, Daltera & Walker, 19
 Eichelberger, 69
 Etherington, Joseph, 19
 Graham Frank & Co., 19
 James Gildard, 19
 Hanbury, Capel & Osgood, 20, 30
 Hunt and Adams, 124, 130
 Hunter, William, 46

Jerdone, Francis, 48, 49, 66, 104, 106
 Johns, Kinsey, 82
 Knox, Thomas, 19, 46
 Lawson, Gavin, 81
 Lightfoot, William, 49, 56
 Low and Anderson, 5
 Major, George B., 59
 Major, John, 59
 Macpherson & Son, 130
 Nicholas, Vest and Co., 17
 John Norton & Sons, 9, 15, 19, 30, 48, 49, 56, 66
 Osborne, Charles, 19
 Poplewith & Co., 19
 Prentis, John & Co., 72
 Pringle, Cheap & Co., 20
 Shepherd, Andrew, 83
 Steuart, Charles, 93
 Stevenson, William, 48
 Sweeney and Vanderslice, 95
 Taliaferro, T. B., 17
 Tompkins, Christopher, 99
 W. W. Vest & Co., 4, 17
 W. W. Webb & Co., 4, 17
 Wellings and Butcher, 19
 Wellings and Jacobs, 19
 Wellings and Slater, 19
 Wortham and McGruder, 86
See Accounts and Letters
 Merchants' accounts, 125
 Merchants, British, 16
 Norfolk, 122
 Meriweather, Nicholas, 61
 William, 61
 Meriwether family, 55
 George (fl. 1768-1792), 130
 Capt. William (1730-1790), 130
 Merritt, Isaac (fl. 1670-1676), 127
 Methodist Church in VA., 91, 95
 Middle Plantation, land in, 127
 Midwives, 32, 107
 Military Papers, 52
 commissions, 13
 defense, 10

maps, 52, 88
 requisition, 134
 Militia, Lt. of Pittsylvania County, VA, 126
 Militia musters, 22, 121
 Millmount, 73
 Minisink, Pa., [now N.J.], land in, 129
 Minitree, David (d. 1774), 121
 Minnigerode, Charles, 50
 Minor family, 55
 Missionaries, 76
 Missouri, St. Louis, 130
 Mitchell, Henry, 130
 Mix, Isaac, Jr., 23
 Moir, James, 124
 Molesworth, Hender, 10
 Money, 54, 98
 Monroe, Gov. James (1758-1831), 128
 James, 128
 Montague, James (1752-1794), 130
 Sarah Ann, 128, 50
 Thomas B., 50
 Montgomery County, VA
 land in, 128
 Moody, Philip, 44, 95, 124, 125
 William, 15
 Moor, Austin, 36
 Moore, Barnet, 83
 Bernard, 46
 Daniel, 115
 Moorehead, Singleton P., 62, 159
 Morgan, Sir Henry, 10
 Morgan, Thomas, 134
 Morris, Col., 36
 Morrisett, W. J., 129
 Morrison, George (d. 1833), 95
 R. J. (d. 1861), 134
 Samuel Eliot, 137
 Morse, Henry, will of (1775), 132
 Morton, R.L., 136, 152
 Mottoes, 158
 Moseley, Col. Edward, 18
 Moss, Thomas, 35
 Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), 53

Munford family, 59
 M. N., 130
 Murray, James, 13
 John, 128
 Gov. John, 135
 Music, 53, 75, 81, 136
 Mutual Assurance Society, Constitution of, 4

Nansemond County, Va., 96
 Nash, Capt. Richard, 135
 [*National Aegis*], 131
 Naturalization certificate
 issued to Mattern Sparr, 134
 Navigation, Treatise on, 26
 Navigation Acts, 10
 Navy, Principal Officers and Commissioners of H.M., 130
 Navy, history, 86
 Neale, Robert, 63
 William Henry, 63
 Nelson, Hugh (1750-1800), 15, 16, 124, 134
 Lucy Grymes (1743-1830), 89
 Thomas, 48, 49, 66, 96, 134
 Thomas, Jr., 89, 127
 William, 4, 49, 66, 117, 130, 134
 Neville, John, 31
 New Castle, Hanover County, DE, 129
 Newfoundland, Harborgrace, 130
 New Jersey, Trenton, 131
 college of, 54
 land in, 129
 travel in 1710s, 36
New Jersey Gazette, 131
 New Market, Va., 9
 Newport, R.I., 136
 Newton, George, 95, 126
 Thomas, 34, 130
 Newspapers, 131
 Virginia, 131
 New Year's Cards and celebrations, 135
New York Herald, 131
New York Mirror, 131
 New York, New York City, 20, 36, 130, 131, 134, 136
 Phillipsburg, 52

White Plains, 52
 travel in, 31
New York Spectator, 131
New York Tribune, 131
 Newton, Lemuel, 129
 Thomas (1768-1847), 130
 Thomas, Jr., 34
 Nicholas, Robert Carter (1728-1780), 46, 66, 130
 Gov. Wilson Cary (1761-1820), 96, 128
 Nicholas, Vest and Co., 17
 Nicholson, Francis (1655-1728), 10, 64, 65, 133, 134
 proclamation of, 134
 seal of, 133
 Nickson, James, 125
 Nicolson, Robert, 124
 John Galworthy, 113
 Nicolson (Dixon and Nicolson), 131
 Noland, Major William, 130
 Nomini Hall, Lancaster County, VA, 20, 21
 Non-importation agreements, 66
 Norfleet, Christopher, 96
 Norfolk, VA., 93, 95, 117, 130, 135
 economic conditions, 122
 merchants, 122
 St. Paul's Church, 135
 Norfolk County, VA
 commission of oyer and terminer, 126
 land in, 128, 129
 North, Joseph, 130
 North Carolina, Edenton, 130
 boundary with VA., 18
 Richard Caswell, Gov. of, 130
 Northampton County, VA., 96
 Northamptonshire, England, 134
 Norton, John (1719-1777), 9, 15, 19, 30, 48, 49, 56, 66
 John Hatley, 66
 James Norvel v. David Ross, 54
 Norvell, William (1725?-1802), 121
 Nottingham, Lord (1621-1682), 64
 Nourss, Mr., 125

 Oakville, Buckingham County, VA., 41
 Oats, 73

Observer in Dialogue, 131

O'Hara, Hugh, 134

Ohio Company, 134

Oliver, James H., (1857-1928), 86

Oliver, Marion Carter, (1859-1953), 86

O'Kelly, James (ca. 1735-1826), 91

Orange County, 83, 134

travel in, 80

Orr, Hugh (d. 1764), 56, 135

Osborne, Charles, 19

Oyer and terminer, appointment of commissioners, 126

Page, Carter, 73

George and Company, 4

John (1744-1808), 13, 16, 66, 72, 97, 100, 108, 127, 130, 134, 110, 112

Mann (1691-1730), 18, 48, 117

Mann (1749-1803), 22, 66

Mann, Jr. (1766-1813), 67

Margaret Lowther (d. 1833), 130

Matthew, 109

Samuel, 57

Susanna Nelson (1780-1850), 89

William (b. 1753), 130

1775 memo--lead removed from windows, 134

Palmer, John (b. 1759?), 49

Sarah, 87

Thomas, 58

Paradise, John (1743-1795), 124

Lucy Ludwell (1751-1814), 96

Parke, Daniel (1669-1710), 127

Parker, Dr. Alexander (d. 1751), 8

Parks, William (1698-1750), 26

paper mill of, 135

printed material of, 135

Parson's Cause, 46

Pasteur, Dr. William, 15

Patience, Mrs. Rebecca, 87

"Pastime, Tim," 46

Payne, Thomas, 125

Peachy, Mary Munro Cary (1763-1836), 68

Thomas G., 4

Thomas Griffin (1734-1810), 68

Peachey, Col. William (1729-1798), 22

Pelham, Peter (1721-1803), 121
 Peter, Jr. (1759-?), 100
 Pendleton, Edmund (1721-1803), 84, 96, 130
 J., 70
 John, L., 9
 Pendleton County [W. Va.]
 land in, 128
 Penn, William (1644-1718), 10
 Pennsylvania, charter of, 10
 Fayette County, 69
 Germantown, 135
 land in, 129
 Lebanon, 52
 Philadelphia, 20, 31, 52, 130, 131, 134
 York, 69
 travel in, 36
 western, travel in, 31
 Pennsylvania (3rd Cavalry), 85
Pennsylvania Gazette, 131
Pennsylvania Magazine: or American Monthly Museum, 131
Pennsylvania Packet, 131
 postscript, 131
 Penon, J., 115
 Perry, Micajah (d. 1721), 18, 130
 Richard, 130
 Petersburg, Va., 61, 86
 Petitions, 134
 Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, VA, 109
 Pettus family, 137
 Philadelphia, Pa., 131, 134
 Philibert, Estelle, 137
 Philibert, Helene, 137
 Philippe, Adam, Comte de Custine, 130
 Phillips, William (1731?-1781), 130
 Phips, Sir William (1651-1695), 10
 Physicians and Apothecaries
 Barraud, Dr. Philip, 16
 Baylor, Dr. George D. (1789-1863), 9
 Dr. Warner Lewis (1825-1894), 9
 Byrd, Dr. Samuel Powell (1807-1863), 17
 Carter, Dr. James (d. 1794), 19, 56
 Thomas (fl. 1768-1794), 125
 Dr. William, 44

Christian, Jordan C., 59
 Diddep, James L., 59
 Flood, Dr. Nicholas (d. 1776), 22
 Galt, Dr. Alexander Dickie (1771-1840?), 95, 127
 Dr. John M. I (1744-1805), 15, 44, 124
 Dr. John M. II (1819-1862), 38, 85
 Gilmer, Dr., 19
 Gregory, Dr. James, 116
 Hay, Dr. Peter, 56
 Hume, Dr. James, 116
 Jameson, Dr. Alexander, 48
 Johnston, Dr. George, 26
 Mccarmick, Dr. John, 129
 McKenzie, Dr. Kenneth, 19, 120
 Matteaw, Dr. Joseph, 73
 Parker, Dr. Alexander, 8
 Pasteur, Dr. William, 15
 Sequeyra, Dr. John de, 15
 Smith, Dr. Augustine, 89
 Shirley Plantation physicians, 86
 Walker, Dr. Robert, 116
 Waller, Dr. Edmund, 117
 Wharton, Thomas, 15, 44, 120
 Wiscart, Dr., 33
 Pianoforte, 53
 Pinkney, John, 131
 Pinkston, Fleming, 57
 Pierpont, Francis Harrison (1814-1899), 85
 Piracy, 10, 134
 Pitkin, Gov. William (1694-1769), 130
 Pittsylvania County, VA.
 land in, 128
 militia, 126
 Plantations in Virginia
 accounts, 16, 22, 32, 59, 67, 86
 Airles, Henrico County, 132
 Bay Plantation, 145
 Belvidere, Spotylvania County, 30
 Carter's Grove, James City County, 15, 16, 129
 Cobbs, Chesterfield County, 111
 Edge Hill, 145
 Eltham, New Kent County, 130
 Flower de Hundred, Prince George County, 68

Green Spring, James City County, 130
 Grome Hall, 145
 Gunston Hall, Fairfax County, 130
 Kingston, Dinwiddie County, 116
 Nomini Hall, Westmoreland County, 20, 21
 Norwood, 86
 overseers, 59, 86
 Queen's Creek, York County, 130
 Rosewell, Gloucester County, 67, 130, 108, 110, 112
 Sabine Hall, Richmond County, 22
 Shadwell, Albemarle County, 130
 Shelly, Gloucester County, 67
 Shirley, Charles City County, 86
 Westover, Charles City County, 18
 Plater, George, 10
 Plats, 129
 Playbills, 71
 Plume, William (fl. 1776-1803), 130
 Plummer, John, 99
 Pocahontas, Va., 76
 Pochin, Mr., 45
 Poetry, 9, 35, 47, 86, 89, 100, 117
 Politics (Whig), 4
 Politics, 4, 10, 22, 46, 65, 66, 86, 131,
 Poll lists (1813-1849), 4
 Pollard, Elisha, 50
 George, 50
 Poole, William, 56
 Poplewith and Co., 19
 Porter, Fitz-John (1822-1901), 85
 Porterfield, Doctor, 35
 Porteus, Rev. Beilby, 30
 Portlock, John (1643-1695), 128
 Portrait painting, 58
 Portsmouth, VA., 93
 Portugal, military service in, 36
 Post Office, 136, 86
 account book, 59, 136
 Potomac Company, 54
 Potts, Amos, 128
 Samuel, 57
 Rev. Dr., 130
 Powell, Benjamin (1770-1791), 115, 124

Enoch, marriage bond of, 134
 Robert, 9
 Thaddeus, 72
 Power of attorney, 78
 Powhatan County, VA., 4
 Poythress, Mary, marriage bond of, 134
 Prentis, John (c. 1729-1775), 46, 72, 121, 134
 Joseph (1754-1809), 3, 72
 Joseph, Jr. (1782-1851), 3, 72, 130
 Robert (d. 1803), 72, 108
 Mr., 120
 William, 134
 Prentis (John) and Company, 72
 Prentis (Robert) and Company, 72
 Presbyterian Church (Scotland), 135
 Preston, Col. William, 125, 130
 Prince Charles March (song), 81
 Prince, George, Receiver General for Shenandoah County, VA, 134
 Prince George County (VA.), 68
 clerk of court, 134
 commission of oyer and terminer for, 126
 Justices for, 126
 Princeton University, 54
 Pringle, Cheap and Co., 20, 54
 Printers, 4
 Printed material, 134, 135
 Printers' symbols, examples of, 135
 Printing trade, 125
 Prisoners from Illinois County, VA., 130
 Proclamations, 134, 135
 Promissory notes, 134
Professional Smithing, 94
 Prosser, Mrs. Mary Grymes, 130
 Pruden, William H., 99
 Pullen, Mr., 45
 Purbeck, Richard, 56
 Purdie, Alexander (d. 1779), 46, 131
 Purdie and Dixon, 125, 131

 Quarles, Mann Satterwhite (1845-1909), 78
 Quarry, Col. Robert (1645-1721), 64
 Queen Anne's County, MD., 132
 Queen's Creek, York County, VA., 130

Queen's Rangers in America, 88
 Quicke, John, 127
 Quit rents, 30, 35, 59, 121

Rably, Thomas (fl. 1684-1693), 127
 Rader, George, 128
 Ragsdale, D., 96
 Railroads, 4
 Raleigh Tavern (Williamsburg, VA.), 48, 136
 drawing of, 129
 Randolph, Ann Cary, 73
 Archibald C., 73
 Mrs. B., 73
 Ben, 73
 Gov. Beverley, 73, 126, 128
 D. M., 73
 Ed., 54
 Edmund, 3, 16, 66, 74, 96, 108, 128, 134
 Edward, 10
 Harrison, 22, 96
 Isham, 73
 John, 11, 46, 56, 66, 73, 96, 100, 120, 121, 125
 Landonia, 86
 Lucy Bolling, 73
 Maria Ward, 74
 Peter, 73
 Peyton, 66, 72, 84, 96, 121
 Peyton (1778-1826), 74
 Richard, will of (1742), 132
 Thomas, 73
 Thomas B., 73
 Thomas M., 73
 William, 72, 73
 William F., 73

Ransdell, Edward, 20
 Rappahanock River, VA., 128, 130
 Ratcliff, Harrison, 124
 Raum, Margaret M., 38
 Ray, Mr., 61
 Real estate, 4
 Receipt book, 90, 124
 Recipes, 95
 See Cookbooks

Redford, Thomas (1707-1774), 127
 Redwood, William, 4
 Religion, 43, 50, 64, 80, 85, 91, 97
 Remly, Elias, 76
 James (c. 1815-1853), 76
 Repiton, Joseph A., 4
 Repiton-Bruff (printers), 4
 Revere, George (1795-1870), 125
 Revolution, American, 66
 armaments for, 90, 134
 British forces, 125
 Commissary Dept., 69, 79
 developments leading to, 66
 French participation in, 52, 115, 125
 growth of movement for, 31, 66
 pensions to veterans of, 70
 personal narratives, 1
 Queen's Rangers in, 88
 Reynardson, Mr., 45
 Rhode Island, 136
 Newport, 52
 Rice, Edward, 96
 George, 31
 Richards, John, 77
 Richardson, Charles F., 130
 George C., 134
 Richbourg, C. Philippe de, 134
 proclamation of, 134
 Richmond, VA., 3, 4, 86, 95, 96, 125, 131
 marriages in, 19th cent., 95
 Richmond County, VA., 134
 Committee of Safety, 22
Richmond Enquirer, 131
 Richmond, Williamsburg and Central Turnpike Co., 78
 Richmond-Yorktown Railroad, 4
 Ridout, John, 20
 Riggs, Lt. John, 64
 Rind, Clementina (1740-1774), 131
 William (fl. 1741-1775), 131
 Ritchier, Isaac, 10
 Roads, 78
 Roberts, John, 30
 Robertson, Alexander (1781-1811), 126

John (b. 1750), 79
 Sarah Rogers, 79
 Thomas B., 11
 Wyndham, 11
 family of VA., genealogical information, 79
 Robinson family, 55, 163
 Joel, 128
 John (1705-1766), 30, 47
 John (Methodist preacher), 91
 Mary, 47
 Sir Robert, 10
 Thomas, 47
 William C., 125
 Robson, James (1733-1806), 125
 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de (1725-1807), 52, 115
 speech to mayor and citizens of Williamsburg (1782), 134
 Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 86
 Rockingham County
 land in, 128
 Rogan, Daniel, 115
 Rogers, John (fl. 1779-1793), 130
 Mary, 41
 Robert, 41
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 86
 Rose, Jane L., 81
 Mary S., 81
 Rev. Robert, 8, 80, 92
 Rosegill, Ralph Wormeley of, 11
 Rosehill, Fayette, N.Y., 81
 Rosewell, Gloucester County, VA., 67, 108, 110, 112, 130
 Roslin Castle (song), 81
 Ross, David, 73
 Rowles, Grymes and Co., 16
Royal American Magazine, 131
 Royall, Richard (d. 1774), 126
 Royle, Joseph (d. 1766), 59, 125
 Rudd, Ellen D., 127
 Rush's Lancers, 85
 Rutherford, John, 4

 Sabine Hall, Richmond County, VA., 22
 Saddler, 5
 Saddlery, 23

St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, VA., 80
 St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, VA., 8, 80
 St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla, 125
 St. George, John M., 96
 St. James's Parish, Westminster, Middlesex, England, 134
 St. Mary's County, MD., 63
 St. Paul's Church (Norfolk, VA.), art exhibit at, 135
 Salem, MA., 131
 Salisbury, Capt., 54
 Sands, William, 76
 Sank, Thomas, 99
 Sarti, Giuseppe, 53
 Satire, 46
Saturday Evening Post, 131
 Saunders, James, 99
 John, 3, 33, 124
 Lucy B., 38
 Robert (1805-1869), 4, 40, 50, 95, 97, 130
 Saur Bible, pages from, 135
 Saur, Christopher, 135
 Savage, John, 96
 Schlosser, Philip, 119
 Schools, 79, 105
 Scotland, 7
 Edinburgh, 89, 92, 130, 135
 Presbytery of, 135
 Royal Infirmary, 116
 University of, 116
 Glasgow, 20
 Scott family, 107
 James, 95
 Sculptor, 38
 Seals, 133
 Searls, Nathaniel, 134
 Seayres, John, 134
 Robert, 134
Secret History of the Line, by William Byrd II, 18
 Selden, Miles, 68
 Sellers (Hall and Sellers), 131
 Semple, Edward A., 134
 James (1768-1831), 30
 Sequeyra, Dr. John de (1712-1795), 15, 16
 Sermons, 50, 76, 91, 117, 134, 135

Servants clothes, expenses, 4
Sewall, Frank, sketches, 164
Shackelford family, 55
Shadwell, Albemarle County, VA., 130
Shield, Charles, 4
 Hamilton, 4
 James, 49
 William, 4
Sheldon and Maupin, 50
Shelly, Sir John, 23
Shelly, Gloucester County, VA., 67
Shenandoah County, VA., 134
 land in, 128
Shepherd, Andrew, 83
Sheriff, James City County, VA., 121
 Mercer County, VA., 126
 York County, VA., 56, 124
Shermadine, John, 134
 warrant for arrest of, 134
Sherwood, Thomas, 85
 William (d. 1697), 127
Shield, Samuel, 40
Shipman, Jonathan, 128
Shippen, Edward, 134
Ships, 54
Ship's papers (cartel papers) for the *Caledonia*, 135
Shirley Plantation, Charles City County, VA., 86
Shoe dealer, 87
Shoemaker, 5, 15, 32, 59, 134
Shoes, Colonial, 161
Shurcliff, Arthur A., 137
Siege of Yorktown, VA (1781), 134
Silhouette of James Hubard, 1
Silversmiths, 47
 accounts, 125
 tools, 125
Simcoe, Lt. Col. John Graves (1752-1806), 88
Simmons, William, 87
Simson, Mrs. Susanna, 87
Simpson, James, 128
Sittingborne, VA., 130
Skelton, Meriwether, 130
Skidmore, John, 128

- John, Sr., 128
- Skin Quarter, 73
- Skipwith, William, 73
- Slater (Wellings and Slater), 19
- Slave passes, 134
- Slave rental, 35
- Slavery in Va., 16, 32, 35, 37, 42, 54, 59, 86, 102, 105, 107, 134
- Slavery, ownership dispute, 86
- Smith, Augustine, 66
 - Dr. Augustine (fl. 1769-1805), 89
 - Delos, 137
 - Lawrence (surveyor), 109
 - Lucy Calthrope, 89
 - Robert F. N. , 40
 - Sydney, 125, 35
- Smith v. Harmonson, 54
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 65
- Sole, John, 87
- Somerset, Edward Adolphus Seymour (1775-1855), 23
- Songs, 81
 - English, 53, 75, 81
 - French, 53, 75
 - German, 76
 - Italian, 53, 81
- South Carolina, Charleston, Standing Committee of the '76 Association, 100
- Southall Family
 - George W., 4
 - Helen M. McCauley, 4
 - James (1726-1800/1), 96, 121, 124
 - Peyton, 4
 - Col. Turner, 90
- Southern Protection Insurance Co., 134
- Spain, military service in, 36
- "Spanish Affair," 93
- Sparr, Mattern, certificate of naturalization, 134
- Spencer, Nicholas (d. 1689), 10
 - Lord T., 17
 - Rev. William (b. 1764), 91
 - Mr., 18
- Spotsylvania County, VA. 25
- Spotswood, Alexander (1676-1740), 8, 10, 36, 80, 92, 130
 - Trans-Montane Expedition of, 36
 - Maj. George, 92

John (1666-1728), 92
John, Jr., 92
Sir Robert (1596-1646), 92
family, 92
Spotsylvania County, VA., 30
travel in, 80
Spotts, John, 76
Sprentall, William Cooper, 134
Spring Garden, Hanover County, VA., 130
Stafford County, Va., travel in, 80, 96
Stamp Act, 66
Patrick Henry's Resolves against, 134
Stamp Act Resolves, 1765, 134
Stanbridge, James, 56
Stapleton, Sir William, 10
Staunton, Va., 83
Steel, Samuel, 128
Steele, Thomas, 23
Stephen, Adam (c. 1730-1791), 130
Steuart, Charles (1725-1797), 93
Stevenson, William, 48
Still, license for a, 59
Stith, Mary, 44
William, 11
Stock certificate, 78
Stock companies, 78
Stone, Mary, 44, 86, 127
Stoughton, William, 10
Strather, John, 83
Streeter, Donald, 94
Stretch, John, 46
Stretton, John, 130
Stud horse advertisements and records, 15
Suffolk County, VA., 72
Surry County, VA., 57
architecture, 137
Methodist Circuit in, 91
Surveyor's certificate, 134
Surveys, land, 129
Sussex County, Va., 59, 91, 124
Swan Tavern, Yorktown, VA. (1850), 4
ledger of, 4
register of, 4

Swank, John (d. c. 1849), 128
 Sweden, 135
 Sweeney, Charles, 126
 Mordecai B. (fl. 1830-1884), 95
 Sweeney and Vanderslice, 95

 Tabb, Edward, 122
 Capt. John (d. c. 1762), 49
 Tacher, Otto, 134
 Tailor, 95
 Taliaferro, John, 33
 Richard, 15, 44, 56, 95
 T. B., 17
 William, 8
 Mrs. William, 83
 Mr., 2
 Tanner, 15
 Tarpley, Elizabeth (d. 1772), 121
 Tasker, Benjamin, 20
 Taunton, MA., 131
 Tavern accounts, 59, 125
 Taxes, 35, 59, 121, 125
 Tayloe, Col. John (1721-1779), 22, 12
 Taylor, Edmund, 9
 Henley, 4
 James, 128
 John, 121
 William (d. 1767), 130
 "Cousen," 18
 Tazewell, Henry (1753-1799), 21, 96, 100, 130
 H., 54
 John (1734-1780), 11, 96, 121
 Littleton Waller (1774-1860), 4, 96
 Teachers, 30, 79
 Teagle, Edward (d. 1833), 33, 97
 Edwin (1812-ante 1839), 97
 William, 97
 Telfair, Edward (b. c. 1735-1807), 33
 Temple, Richard Grenville-Temple, Earl (1711-1779), 125
 Tendal, Philip R., 54
 Tenison, Dr. Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 64
 Terrel, B., 107
 Terry, Moses (fl. 1763-1767), 128

Texas, Austin, 95
Theater, 71, 135
Thomas family, 55
 I., 131
Thomson, John, 48
Thorne, Edward, 98
Throckmorton, John, 108
Tilley, James, 130
 Thomas, 16
Tipton, John (1730-1813), 134
Tobacco, 30, 32, 59, 73, 125
 curing of, 80
 taxes levied in, 121
 trade, 10, 26, 48, 49, 66
Tobacco book, 30
Tobacco merchants, 16, 104, 106
Tobago, Governor of, 52
Tobin, Daniel, 36
Toll roads, 78
Tomkins, Benjamin, 30
 Bennitt, 49
 Christopher, 99
Tournay, Thomas, 56
Townshend Duties, repeal of, 135
Trans-Montane Expedition of Gov. Spotswood, 36
Trappel, Jacob (d. ca. 1800), 59
Travel and exploration, 31, 36, 86
Travis, Edward (fl. 1758-1775), 121
 John, 44
Trell, William, 15, 121
 Sarah, 130
Trinidad, 72
Tucker, Anne Frances, 100
 Cynthia, 168
 Nathaniel (1750-1807), 100
 Nathaniel Beverley (1784-1851), 168
 St. George (1752-1827), 16, 44, 100, 130
 St. George (1828-1863), 168
Tull, William, 145
Turnbull, Robert, 111
Turner, Dorothy A., 63
 John, 111
Turner v. Turner, 54

Turpin, schooner, 134
 Twentieth century architecture, 51, 62
 Two Penny Act, 46
 Tyler family, 59
 John (1747-1813), 21, 47, 59
 John (1790-1862), 59
 Type styles, 135

 United States, Civil War, 85
 United States Commercial treaty with France, 52
 District Court Warrant, 134
 United States District Court for Virginia, 134
 Upshur, C. B., 40
 Usher, John, 10

 Van Cortlandt, Stephen, 10
 Vanderslice (Sweeney and Vanderslice), 95
 Van Helmont, John Baptiste (1577-1644), 134
 Vaudreuil, Louis-Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de (1724-1802), 52
Vaugh v. Moss, 54
 Vaughan, William, 157
 Veal, Thomas, 130
 Vernon, William and Company, 130
 Vest (Nicholas, Vest and Co.), 17
 (W. W. Vest and Co.), 4, 17
 Veterinarian's remedies, 101, 154, 155
 Viomenil, Charles-Joseph-Hyacinthe du Houx, Marquis de (1734-1827), 52
 Virginia
 appointments of officials, 126, 134
 blacksmith, 3
 Board of Trade, 130
 boundary with North Carolina, 18
 Chancery Court, 134
 Committee of Safety, 126
 constitution, 134
 Convention of 1776, 22
 Council, 64, 103, 134, 135
 Council and Proclamation to Lt. Gov. Dinwiddie, 135
 courts, 96
 delegates to Continental Congress, 134
 economic conditions
 1697, 43
 1750-1765, 36

- 1765-1965, 66
- 1765-1800, 30
- education in
 - See** Education
- Treatise on the flora and fauna of, by the Rev. John Banister, 64
- General Assembly, 135
 - Acts of, 114
 - House of Burgesses, 135, 46
 - members, 50
- General Court Warrant, 134
- Governors and Lt. Governors
 - Amherst, Sr. Jeffery, 20, 126, 130
 - Andros, Sir Edmund, 10, 126, 128
 - Berkeley, Sir William, 10
 - Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de, 15, 66, 128, 130, 135
 - Brooke, Robert, 8, 128
 - Chicheley, Sir Henry, 10
 - Dinwiddie, Robert, 96, 103, 116, 130, 135
 - Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of (1732-1809), 66, 96, 135
 - Fauquier, Francis, 20, 93, 126, 128, 130
 - Floyd, John B., 128
 - Giles, William B., 128
 - Gooch, William, 15, 18, 96, 120, 126, 128
 - Harrison, Benjamin, 126
 - Henry, Patrick, 31, 57, 96, 125, 128, 130, 134
 - Howard of Effingham, Francis Howard, Baron, 10, 126, 128
 - Jefferson, Thomas, 3, 31, 72, 84, 96, 128, 130
 - Jeffreys, Herbert, 96
 - Lee, Henry, 126, 128
 - Monroe, James, 128
 - Nelson, Thomas, Jr., 89, 127
 - Nicholas, Wilson Cary, 96, 128
 - Nicholson, Francis, 10, 64, 65, 133, 134
 - Page, John, 13, 16, 66, 72, 97, 100, 127, 130
 - Randolph, Beverley, 73, 126, 128
 - Randolph, Edmund, 2, 16, 66, 96, 128
 - Spotswood, Alexander, 8, 10, 36, 80, 92, 130
 - Tazewell, Littleton Waller, 96
 - Wood, James, 13, 128
- Governors, Acting (Presidents of the Council)
 - Blair, James, 43, 64, 128
 - Blair, John, 44, 96, 120, 121, 127
 - Burwell, Lewis, 16, 44, 64, 121, 128

Jenings, Edmund, 128
 Lee, Thomas, 128
 Nelson, William, 49, 66, 117, 130, 134
 Great Seal of (n.d.), 133
 High Court of Chancery, 124
 House of Burgesses, 117, 135, 103
 land grants, 128
 laws, revisal of, 114
 merchants in, 123
 See Merchants
 militia, 134
 political conditions
 1695-1700, 43, 64
 1700-1710, 64
 1710-1720, 36, 64, 92
 1750-1765, 36
 1765-1775, 31, 66
 religious conditions
 1695-1700, 43, 64
 1700-1710, 64
 1750, 80
 1790, 91
 report on state of, 43
 seal of, 133
 slavery in, 16, 32, 35, 42, 54, 59, 102, 105, 107, 134
 social conditions
 1697, 43
 1710-1720, 92
 1765-1775, 31, 66
 social life, 123
 Superior Court, 96
 state foundry, 90, 134
 theaters, 71
 travel in, 31, 36, 80, 91
 Vice Admiral of, 126
 Vice Admiralty Court, 117
 See specific cities, counties and planations
Virginia Almanack, 22, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
 Virginia Company of Comedians, 71
 Virginia Constitution of 1776, 134
Virginia Gazette, 131
Virginia Gazette and American Advertiser, 131
Virginia Gazette and Independent Chronicle, 131

Virginia Gazette or American Advertiser, 131
Virginia Gazette or Norfolk Intelligence, 131
Virginia Independent Chronicle, 131
Virginia Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge, 134
Virginia Revolution, personal accounts, 134
Vobe, Jane, 121

Wadsworth, Jeremiah (1743-1804), 115, 125
Wadsworth and Carter, 115
Wager, Sir Charles (1666-1743), 18
Wales, Andrew, 54
Walk, Mrs. Catherine, 87
Walker (Dobson, Daltera and Walker), 19
Walker, David
 Dr. Robert (d. c. 1820), 116
 Thomas (1715-1794), 26
Wallace, Joyce Clopton, 136
Waller family, 117, 55
 Benjamin (1716-1786), 30, 44, 46, 56, 84, 96, 105, 108, 117, 121, 134
 Benjamin Carter (1757-1820), 96, 105, 130
 Benjamin Tazewell, 96
 Benjamin (d. 1865), 95
 Dr. Edmund (d. 1745), 117
 John, 55
 Robert, 15
 William (d. c. 1799), 103, 130
Walton family, 55
Walton, Robert, 157
War, 1, 10, 38, 52, 59, 69, 70, 86, 88, 103, 112
Ware family, 123
 William, 123
Waring, F., 9
 Thomas, 8
Warm Springs, Va., 74
Warne, Robert, 56
Warner, Augustine, 109
Warwick County, Va., 4, 114, 124
 Circuit Court, 35
 rent roll, 10
 taxes 35
Wash, Robert (1789-1857), 100, 130
Washington, D.C., 137
Washington Federalist, 131

Washington, George (1732-1799), 86, 103, 125, 126, 127, 129
Watch maker, 55
Waterman, Asher, 128
 Samuel, 9
 Thomas, 137, 166
Watkins' Meetinghouse, Henrico County, Va., 91
Watson, Mrs. T., 29
Watts, Dr. Isaac (1674-1748), 60
Weather conditions, 110, 112, 113
Weaving, 118, 119
Webb (W. W. Webb and Co.), 4, 17
Webb, Joseph P., 169
Webster, John, 134
Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome, or The History of Popery continued. The Third Volume., 131
Weights and measures, 112
Wellings and Butcher, 19
Wellings and Jacobs, 19
Wellings and Slater, 19
Wells, A., 130
Welsh, Sarah, 123
West Indies, 10, 82
Westham, Va., 90
Westham Canal, 90
Westmoreland County, Va., 96
 militia, 126
Westover, Charles City County, Va., 18
Wetherburn, Henry (d. 1760), 15, 120
Weymouth, Lord, 64
Wharton, Richard, 10
 Thomas (1684-1746), 15, 44, 120
Wheat, 32, 73
Whiffen, Marcus, 137
Whig (politics), 4
White Star Steamship Line, 61
White Sulphur Springs, 74
Whiting, Thomas, 26
Wickam, Mrs. L., 29
Wickham, J., 35
Wickham family, 86
Wigs, 77, 86
Willcox family, 59
William III and Mary II, 126

- accession of, 135
- coronation of, 135
- William and Mary College
 - See** College of William and Mary
- William Vernon & Company, 130
- Williams, Benjamin (b. 1754), 130
- Williamsburg, Va. (first known as Middle Plantation), 4, 5, 13, 20, 33, 35, 39, 46, 52, 97, 100, 103, 112, 114, 117, 125, 130
 - architecture, 137
 - attorney, 35
 - apothecary in, 19, 120
 - blacksmith in, 2
 - builder in, 44
 - building and property in, 40, 57, 117, 123, 127, 137
 - Bassett Hall, 129
 - Carr's Hill, 40
 - Capitol, 129
 - City Hotel, 135
 - Governor's Palace, 40, 66
 - Lunatick Hospital (Eastern State Hospital), 2, 3, 38, 85
 - Magazine, 79
 - Market Square, 127
 - Raleigh Tavern, 48, 129, 136
 - Tilford House, 127
 - churches, 50, 91
 - City Council, 134
 - Civil War, 38, 85
 - College of William and Mary, 50, 117, 120, 137
 - Blair, James, President, 43, 64
 - Boyle's bequest to, 64
 - charter of, 43
 - founding of, 64
 - Franklinean Society of, 134
 - surveyor's certificate from, 134
 - Court of Records, 127
 - diagram of, 88
 - education, 46, 134
 - gardens, 137
 - hospitals, 3, 85
 - Hustings Court, 39, 54, 124, 127
 - justices in, 126
 - land conveyances, 1814-1815, 40, 57, 127
 - land in, 4, 40, 57

- lots, 123
- mayors, 134
- merchants in, 4, 5, 33, 48, 72
 - See Merchants**
- Methodist Circuit, 91
- military occupation, 2
- newspapers, 131
- paper mill in, 135
- political parties, 134
- poll lists, 4
- Public Hospital, 3
- recollections of, 134
- Sergeant of, 124
- theaters, 71
- tailor in, 95
- taxes in, 121, 134
- Trustees of, 127
- visit to, 80
- Williamsburg Female Academy, 134
- Williamson, Mary, 4
- Willis, Francis (1745-1829), 96
- Wills, Henry W., 72
- Wills, 35, 50, 57, 63, 132
- Wilson, Caleb (b. c. 1775), 122
 - Nathaniel, 122
- Wilson Butt and Company, 122
- Winder, Levin Y., 39
- Wine, 20, 36
- Wingfield, Charles (d. 1816), 128
 - Charles Jr., 128
- Winn, John, 48
- Winslow, Benjamin, 8
 - Richard, petition of, 134
- Winston family, 55
 - George, 3
- Wise, Elizabeth C., 123
 - Elizabeth Ware, 123
 - family, 123
- Wiscart, Dr., 33
- Witthall, Mary, 127
- Wolstenholme, William, 77
 - Grace, 77
- Women, 1, 2, 4, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 55, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 74, 86, 100, 130, 134, 136,

137
Wood, Henry, 117
 Gov. James (1750-1813), 13, 128
Woodroof family, 55
Woodson, Edwin W., 76
Worcester, Ma., 131
World Morning Courier and New York Enquirer, 131
Wormeley, John (d. 1785), 22
 Ralph, 15, 30, 56
Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), 134
Wright, Benjamin (d. 1794), will of (1794), 132
 Mr., 45
Wyatt, John, 43
 Conquest, 109
Wythe, George (1726-1806), 11, 44, 46, 48, 66, 72, 96, 134

York County, Va., 4, 35, 96
 land in, 4, 127
 poll lists, 4
 Sheriff of, 56
York River, Va., 130
Yorktown, Va., 4, 35, 89
 in American Revolution, 1, 52, 88
 drawing of, 88
 merchants in, 4, 48, 49, 56, 66
 seal of, 133
 sheriff, 124
 siege, 115, 134
Young, James, 56
 Richard, 130

Zane, Isaac (d. 1795), 130